



(51) International Patent Classification:

A61P 29/00 (2006.01) C07K 16/40 (2006.01)
A61P 35/00 (2006.01)

EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV,
MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM,
TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW,
KM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/US2020/064640

(22) International Filing Date:

11 December 2020 (11.12.2020)

(25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

62/947,855 13 December 2019 (13.12.2019) US
63/016,821 28 April 2020 (28.04.2020) US
63/121,773 04 December 2020 (04.12.2020) US

Published:

- with international search report (Art. 21(3))
- before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of receipt of amendments (Rule 48.2(h))
- with sequence listing part of description (Rule 5.2(a))

(71) Applicant: **ALECTOR LLC** [US/US]; 131 Oyster Point Boulevard, Suite 600, South San Francisco, California 94080 (US).

(72) Inventors: **LEE, Seung-Joo**; c/o Alector LLC, 131 Oyster Point Boulevard, Suite 600, South San Francisco, California 94080 (US). **LIANG, Spencer**; c/o Alector LLC, 131 Oyster Point Boulevard, Suite 600, South San Francisco, California 94080 (US). **YEE, Angie**; c/o Alector LLC, 131 Oyster Point Boulevard, Suite 600, South San Francisco, California 94080 (US). **ROELL, Marina**; c/o Alector LLC, 131 Oyster Point Boulevard, Suite 600, South San Francisco, California 94080 (US). **ROSENTHAL, Arnon**; c/o Alector LLC, 131 Oyster Point Boulevard, Suite 600, South San Francisco, California 94080 (US).

(74) Agent: **STEFFE, Eric K.** et al.; STERNE, KESSLER, GOLDSTEIN & FOX P.L.L.C., 1100 New York Avenue, NW, Washington, District of Columbia 20005 (US).

(81) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available): AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BN, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DJ, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IR, IS, IT, JO, JP, KE, KG, KH, KN, KP, KR, KW, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RS, RU, RW, SA, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, WS, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available): ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, RW, SD, SL, ST, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, RU, TJ, TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK,

(54) Title: ANTI-MERTK ANTIBODIES AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF

(57) Abstract: The present disclosure is generally directed to compositions that include antibodies, e.g., monoclonal, antibodies, antibody fragments, etc., that specifically bind a MerTK polypeptide, e.g., a mammalian MerTK or human MerTK, and use of such compositions in treating an individual in need thereof.



ANTI-MERTK ANTIBODIES AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF**CROSS REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS**

[0001] This application claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Application No. 62/947,855, filed December 13, 2019, U.S. Provisional Application No. 63/016,821, filed April 28, 2020, and U.S. Provisional Application No. 63/121,773, filed December 4, 2020, each of which is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety.

SUBMISSION OF SEQUENCE LISTING ON ASCII TEXT FILE

[0002] The content of the following submission on ASCII text file is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety: a computer readable form (CRF) of the Sequence Listing (file name: 4503_010PC03_SeqListing_ST25.TXT, date recorded: December 11, 2020, size: 477,412 bytes).

FIELD OF THE PRESENT DISCLOSURE

[0003] The present disclosure relates to anti-MerTK antibodies and uses (*e.g.*, therapeutic uses) of such antibodies.

BACKGROUND OF THE PRESENT DISCLOSURE

[0004] Mer Tyrosine Kinase (MerTK) belongs to the TAM (Tyro3, Axl, and MerTK) family of receptor tyrosine kinases. MerTK is a single-pass type 1 transmembrane protein with an extracellular domain having two immunoglobulin (Ig)-like and two fibronectin (FN) type III motifs (Graham et al, 2014, Nat Rev Cancer, 14:769-785; Rothlin et al, 2015, Annu Rev Immunol, 33:355-391).

[0005] Several ligands of MerTK have been identified, including Protein S (ProS or ProS1), Growth arrest specific gene 6 (Gas6), Tubby, Tubby-like protein 1 (TULP-1), and Galectin-3. MerTK transduces signals from the extracellular space via activation following ligand binding, leading to MerTK tyrosine auto-phosphorylation (Cummings et al, 2013, Clin Cancer Res, 19:5275-5280; Verma et al, 2011, Mol Cancer Ther, 10:1763-1773) and subsequent ERK and AKT-associated signal transduction.

[0006] MerTK regulates various physiological processes including cell survival, migration, and differentiation. MerTK ligands ProS and Gas6 contribute to several oncogenic processes, such as cell survival, invasion, migration, chemo-resistance, and metastasis, in which their expression often correlates with poor clinical outcomes. Additionally, MerTK is implicated in numerous cancers, and MerTK or ProS deficiency is associated with anti-tumor effects (Cook et al, 2013, J Clin Invest, 123:3231-3242; Ubil et al, 2018, J Clin Invest, 128:2356-2369; Huey et al, 2016, Cancers, 8:101). However, MerTK is also expressed on retinal pigment epithelial cells and plays a critical role in clearing shed photoreceptor outer segment in the eye; loss of function mutations in MerTK result in retinitis pigmentosa and other retinal dystrophies (see, *e.g.* Al-kharsan et al, Graefes Arch Clin Exp

Ophthalmol, 2017, 255:1613-1619; Lorach et al, Nature Scientific Reports, 2018, 8:11312; Audo et al, Human Mutation, Wiley, 2018, 39:997-913; LaVail et al, Adv Exp Med Biol, 2016, 854:487-493).

[0007] MerTK plays an essential role in phagocytosis of apoptotic cells (efferocytosis) by phagocytic cells, leading to M2-like macrophage polarization, production of anti-inflammatory cytokines, and promoting an immunosuppressive tumor microenvironment. Reducing efferocytosis by phagocytic cells increases M1-like macrophage polarization, leading to the production of pro-inflammatory cytokines and an immune-active milieu. Modulating efferocytosis can provide an effective means for anti-tumor activity.

[0008] Anti-MerTK antibodies have been previously described in, *e.g.*, International Patent Application Publication Nos: WO2020/214995, WO2020/076799, WO2020/106461, WO2020/176497, WO2019/084307, WO2019/005756, WO2016/106221, WO2016/001830, WO2009/062112, and WO2006/058202; and in, *e.g.*, Dayoub and Brekken, 2020, Cell Communications and Signaling, 18:29; Zhou et al, 2020, Immunity, 52:1-17; Kedage et al, 2020, MABS, 12:e1685832; Cummings et al, 2014, Oncotarget, 5:10434-10445.

[0009] There is a need for novel therapeutic anti-MerTK antibodies that are effective at treating conditions such as cancer. The present disclosure meets this need by providing anti-MerTK antibodies effective at mediating anti-tumor immunity, reducing efferocytosis, and promoting M1-like macrophage polarization.

[0010] All references cited herein, including patent applications and publications, are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety.

SUMMARY OF THE PRESENT DISCLOSURE

[0011] The present disclosure is generally directed to anti- Mer Tyrosine Kinase (MerTK) antibodies and methods of using such antibodies. The methods provided herein find use in treating an individual having cancer. In some embodiments, the present disclosure provides a method for treating an individual having cancer, the method including administering to the individual in need thereof a therapeutically effective amount of an anti-MerTK antibody.

[0012] In one aspect, the present disclosure relates to an isolated anti-MerTK antibody that binds to a MerTK protein, wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain variable region and a light chain variable region, wherein the heavy chain variable region comprises: a) an HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:83; b) an HVR-H2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 329, 330, 331, 332, and 333; and c) an HVR-H3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 138, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, and 339; and wherein the light chain variable region comprises: d) an HVR-L1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 158, 340, 341, 342, 343, and 344; e) an HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and f) an HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:210.

[0013] In one aspect, the present disclosure relates to an isolated anti-MerTK antibody that binds to a MerTK protein, wherein the antibody comprises: (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:83; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:99; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:138; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:158; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:210; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:83; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:329; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:334; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:158; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:210; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:83; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:330; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:138; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:158; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:210; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:83; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:329; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:138; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:340; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:210; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:83; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:329; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:138; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:341; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:210; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:83; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:329; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:335; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:341; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:210; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:83; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:331; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:138; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:341; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:210; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:83; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:329; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:138; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:342; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:210; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:83; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:329; (c)

HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:336; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:341; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:210; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:83; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:329; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:337; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:343; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:210; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:83; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:332; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:338; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:341; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:210; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:83; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:333; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:334; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:158; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:210; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:83; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:332; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:336; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:341; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:210; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:83; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:329; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:339; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:344; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:210; or (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:83; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:329; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:138; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:158; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:210.

[0014] In one aspect, the present disclosure relates to an isolated anti-MerTK antibody that binds to a MerTK protein, wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain variable domain (VH) and a light chain variable domain (VL), wherein the VH and VL are selected from the group consisting of: VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:19 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:54; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:234 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:247; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:235 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:247; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:236 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:248; VH

comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:236 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:249; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:237 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:249; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:238 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:249; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:239 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:250; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:240 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:251; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:241 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:252; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:242 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:249; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:243 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:247; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:244 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:251; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:245 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:253; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:246 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:247; and VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:246 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:254.

[0015] In one aspect, the present disclosure relates to an isolated anti-MerTK antibody that binds to a MerTK protein, wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain variable region and a light chain variable region, wherein the heavy chain variable region comprises: a) an HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:84; b) an HVR-H2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 99 and 329; and c) an HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 139; and wherein the light chain variable region comprises: d) an HVR-L1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 169 and 345; e) an HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:195; and f) an HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:219.

[0016] In one aspect, the present disclosure relates to an isolated anti-MerTK antibody that binds to a MerTK protein, wherein the antibody comprises (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:84; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:329; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:139; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:169; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:195; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:219; or (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:84; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:99; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:139; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:345; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:195; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:219.

[0017] In one aspect, the present disclosure relates to an isolated anti-MerTK antibody that binds to a MerTK protein, wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain variable domain (VH) and a light chain variable domain (VL), wherein the VH and VL are selected from the group consisting of: VH

comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:255 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:257; and VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:256 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:258.

[0018] In one aspect, the present disclosure relates to an isolated anti-MerTK antibody that binds to a MerTK protein, wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain variable region and a light chain variable region, wherein the heavy chain variable region comprises: a) an HVR-H1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:95, 346, and 347; b) an HVR-H2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 119, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, and 354; and c) an HVR-H3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 151, 355, and 356; and wherein the light chain variable region comprises: d) an HVR-L1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 181, 341, 357, and 358; e) an HVR-L2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:187 and 359; and f) an HVR-L3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:208, 360, 361, and 362.

[0019] In one aspect, the present disclosure relates to an isolated anti-MerTK antibody that binds to a MerTK protein, wherein the antibody comprises (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:95; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:119; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:151; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:181; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:208; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:346; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:348; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:355; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:341; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:360; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:95; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:119; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:355; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:341; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:361; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:95; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:349; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:356; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:341; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:362; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:95; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:119; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:356; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:341; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:362; (a) HVR-H1

[illegible]

acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:362; or (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:95; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:348; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:151; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:181; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:208.

[0020] In one aspect, the present disclosure relates to an isolated anti-MerTK antibody that binds to a MerTK protein, wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain variable domain (VH) and a light chain variable domain (VL), wherein the VH and VL are selected from the group consisting of: VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:33 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:68; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:259 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:274; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:260 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:275; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:261 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:276; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:262 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:277; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:263 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:277; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:264 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:277; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:265 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:277; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:266 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:277; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:267 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:278; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:268 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:279; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:269 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:279; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:264 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:280; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:270 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:281; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:265 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:282; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:264 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:283; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:271 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:284; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:272 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:285; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:271 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:286; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:273 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:287; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:273 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:288; and VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:273 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:289.

[0021] In one aspect, the present disclosure relates to an isolated anti-MerTK antibody that binds to a MerTK protein, wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain variable region and a light chain variable region, wherein the heavy chain variable region comprises: a) an HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:90; b) an HVR-H2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 122, 364, 365, 366, 367, and 368; and c) an HVR-H3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 155, 373, 374, and 375; and wherein the light chain variable region comprises: d) an HVR-L1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 184, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, and 387; e) an HVR-L2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:203, 388, 389, 390, and 391; and f) an HVR-L3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:231, 392, 393, and 394.

[0022] In one aspect, the present disclosure relates to an isolated anti-MerTK antibody that binds to a MerTK protein, wherein the antibody comprises (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:90; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:122; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:155; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:184; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:203; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:231; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:90; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:364; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:373; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:376; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:388; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:231; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:90; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:364; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:155; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:377; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:203; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:231; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:90; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:364; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:374; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:378; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:203; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:231; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:95; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:119; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:356; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:341; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:359; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:362; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:90; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:365; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:155; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:276; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino

[illegible]

[illegible]

HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:368; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:375; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:386; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:203; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:394; or (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:90; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:368; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:155; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:387; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:203; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:394.

[0023] In one aspect, the present disclosure relates to an isolated anti-MerTK antibody that binds to a MerTK protein, wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain variable domain (VH) and a light chain variable domain (VL), wherein the VH and VL are selected from the group consisting of: VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:37 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:72; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:290 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:309; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:291 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:310; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:292 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:311; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:293 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:312; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:294 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:313; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:295 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:314; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:296 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:315; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:290 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:316; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:297 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:317; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:298 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:318; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:292 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:319; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:299 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:320; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:300 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:311; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:301 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:321; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:302 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:322; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:303 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:311; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:304 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:322; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:305 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:322; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:301 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:323; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:301 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of

SEQ ID NO:324; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:301 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:325; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:306 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:326; VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:307 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:327; and VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:308 and VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:328.

[0024] In one aspect, the present disclosure relates to an isolated anti-MerTK antibody that binds to a MerTK protein, wherein the antibody includes a heavy chain variable region and a light chain variable region, wherein the heavy chain variable region includes: an HVR-H1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, and 98; an HVR-H2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, and 124; and an HVR-H3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, and 157; and the light chain variable region includes: an HVR-L1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, and 186; an HVR-L2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, and 205; and an HVR-L3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, and 233.

[0025] In one aspect, the present disclosure relates to an isolated anti-MerTK antibody that binds to a MerTK protein, wherein the antibody comprises an HVR-H1, HVR-H2, HVR-H3, HVR-L1, HVR-L2, and HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequences of (i) SEQ ID NOs: 75, 99, 125, 158, 187, and 207, respectively; (ii) SEQ ID NOs: 76, 100, 126, 159, 187, and 208, respectively; (iii) SEQ ID NOs: 77, 101, 127, 160, 188, and 209, respectively; (iv) SEQ ID NOs: 75, 99, 128, 158, 187, and 210, respectively; (v) SEQ ID NOs: 78, 102, 129, 161, 189, and 211, respectively; (vi) SEQ ID NOs: 75, 103, 130, 158, 187, and 212, respectively; (vii) SEQ ID NOs: 77, 101, 127, 162, 188, and 209, respectively; (viii) SEQ ID NOs: 75, 99, 131, 163, 187, and 213, respectively; (ix) SEQ ID NOs: 79, 104, 132, 164, 190, and 214, respectively; (x) SEQ ID NOs: 80, 105, 133, 165, 191, and 215, respectively; (xi) SEQ ID NOs: 81, 106, 134, 166, 192, and 216, respectively; (xii) SEQ ID NOs: 82, 107, 135, 167, 193, and 217, respectively; (xiii) SEQ ID NOs: 77, 108, 136, 167, 194, and 209, respectively; (xiv) SEQ ID NOs: 75, 109, 137, 168, 187, and 218, respectively; (xv) SEQ ID NOs: 83, 99, 138, 158, 187, and 210, respectively; (xvi) SEQ ID NOs: 84, 99, 139, 169, 195, and 219, respectively; (xvii) SEQ ID NOs: 85, 99, 140, 170, 196, and 220, respectively; (xviii) SEQ ID NOs: 86,

99, 141, 171, 191, and 221, respectively; (xix) SEQ ID NOs: 87, 110, 142, 172, 197, and 222, respectively; (xx) SEQ ID NOs: 88, 99, 143, 173, 191, and 223, respectively; (xxi) SEQ ID NOs: 89, 111, 143, 173, 198, and 221, respectively; (xxii) SEQ ID NOs: 90, 112, 144, 174, 199, and 224, respectively; (xxiii) SEQ ID NOs: 91, 113, 145, 175, 200, and 225, respectively; (xxiv) SEQ ID NOs: 90, 114, 146, 176, 201, and 226, respectively; (xxv) SEQ ID NOs: 92, 115, 147, 177, 195, and 227, respectively; (xxvi) SEQ ID NOs: 93, 116, 148, 178, 188, and 209, respectively; (xxvii) SEQ ID NOs: 94, 117, 149, 179, 195, and 228, respectively; (xxviii) SEQ ID NOs: 95, 118, 150, 180, 187, and 229, respectively; (xxix) SEQ ID NOs: 95, 119, 151, 181, 187, and 208, respectively; (xxx) SEQ ID NOs: 90, 120, 152, 182, 202, and 230, respectively; (xxxi) SEQ ID NOs: 96, 118, 153, 183, 202, and 230, respectively; (xxxii) SEQ ID NOs: 96, 121, 154, 181, 187, and 210, respectively; (xxxiii) SEQ ID NOs: 90, 122, 155, 184, 203, and 231, respectively; (xxxiv) SEQ ID NOs: 90, 122, 155, 184, 203, and 231, respectively; (xxxv) SEQ ID NOs: 97, 123, 156, 185, 204, and 232, respectively; or (xxxvi) SEQ ID NOs: 98, 124, 157, 186, 205, and 233, respectively.

[0026] In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments provided herein, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure is an isolated antibody that binds to a MerTK protein, wherein the antibody comprises the HVR-H1, HVR-H2, HVR-H3, HVR-L1, HVR-L2 and HVR-L3 sequences of MTK-01, MTK-02, MTK-03, MTK-04, MTK-05, MTK-06, MTK-07, MTK-08, MTK-09, MTK-10, MTK-11, MTK-12, MTK-13, MTK-14, MTK-15, MTK-16, MTK-17, MTK-18, MTK-19, MTK-20, MTK-21, MTK-22, MTK-23, MTK-24, MTK-25, MTK-26, MTK-27, MTK-28, MTK-29, MTK-30, MTK-31, MTK-32, MTK-33, MTK-34, MTK-35, or MTK-36 antibody. In some embodiments, the HVRs are the Kabat-defined HVRs, the Chothia-defined HVRs, or the AbM-defined HVRs.

[0027] In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments provided herein, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure is an isolated antibody that binds to a MerTK protein, wherein the antibody comprises the HVR-H1, HVR-H2, HVR-H3, HVR-L1, HVR-L2 and HVR-L3 sequences of MTK-15.1, MTK-15.2, MTK-15.3, MTK-15.4, MTK-15.5, MTK-15.6, MTK-15.7, MTK-15.8, MTK-15.9, MTK-15.10, MTK-15.11, MTK-15.12, MTK-15.13, MTK-15.14, and MTK-15.15, MTK-16.1 and MTK-16.2, MTK-29.1, MTK-29.2, MTK-29.3, MTK-29.4, MTK-29.5, MTK-29.6, MTK-29.7, MTK-29.8, MTK-29.9, MTK-29.10, MTK-29.11, MTK-29.12, MTK-29.13, MTK-29.14, MTK-29.15, MTK-29.16, MTK-29.17, MTK-29.18, MTK-29.19, MTK-29.20, and MTK-29.21, MTK-33.1, MTK-33.2, MTK-33.3, MTK-33.4, MTK-33.5, MTK-33.6, MTK-33.7, MTK-33.8, MTK-33.9, MTK-33.10, MTK-33.11, MTK-33.12, MTK-33.13, MTK-33.14, MTK-33.15, MTK-33.16, MTK-33.17, MTK-33.18, MTK-33.19, MTK-33.20, MTK-33.21, MTK-33.22, MTK-33.23, or MTK-33.24 antibody. In some embodiments, the HVRs are the Kabat-defined HVRs, the Chothia-defined HVRs, or the AbM-defined HVRs.

[0028] In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments provided herein, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure is an isolated antibody that binds to a MerTK protein,

wherein the antibody includes a heavy chain variable region, wherein the heavy chain variable region includes an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, and 39.

[0029] In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments provided herein, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure is an isolated antibody that binds to a MerTK protein, wherein the antibody includes a heavy chain variable region, wherein the heavy chain variable region includes an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:234-246, 255, 256, 259-379, and 290-308.

[0030] In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments provided herein, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure is an isolated antibody that binds to a MerTK protein, wherein the antibody includes a light chain variable region, wherein the light chain variable region includes an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, and 74.

[0031] In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments provided herein, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure is an isolated antibody that binds to a MerTK protein, wherein the antibody includes a light chain variable region, wherein the light chain variable region includes an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:247-254, 257, 258, 274-289, and 309-328.

[0032] In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments provided herein, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure is an isolated antibody that binds to a MerTK protein, wherein the antibody includes a heavy chain variable region and a light chain variable region, wherein the heavy chain variable region includes an amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs:5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, and 39, and the light chain variable region includes an amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, and 74.

[0033] In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments provided herein, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure is an isolated antibody that binds to a MerTK protein, wherein the antibody includes a heavy chain variable region and a light chain variable region, wherein the heavy chain variable region includes an amino acid sequence selected from 234-246, 255, 256, 259-379, and 290-308, and the light chain variable region includes an amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 247-254, 257, 258, 274-289, and 309-328.

[0034] In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments provided herein, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure is an isolated antibody that binds to a MerTK protein, wherein the antibody a heavy chain variable region and a light chain variable region comprising the

amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs:5 and 40, respectively ; SEQ ID NOs:6 and 41, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:7 and 42, respectively; , respectively; SEQ ID NOs:8 and 43, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:9 and 44, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:10 and 45, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:11 and 46, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:12 and 47, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:13 and 48, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:14 and 49, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:15 and 50, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:16 and 51, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:17 and 52, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:18 and 53, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:19 and 54, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:20 and 55, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:21 and 56, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:22 and 57, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:23 and 58, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:24 and 59, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:25 and 60, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:26 and 61, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:27 and 62, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:28 and 63, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:29 and 64, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:30 and 65, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:31 and 66, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:32 and 67, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:33 and 68, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:34 and 69, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:35 and 70, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:36 and 71, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:37 and 72, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:38 and 73, respectively; and SEQ ID NOs:39 and 74, respectively.

[0035] In one aspect, the present disclosure relates to an isolated antibody that binds to a MerTK protein, wherein the antibody competitively inhibits binding of one or more of the antibodies of any of the embodiments herein for binding to MerTK.

[0036] In another aspect, the present disclosure relates to an isolated antibody that binds to a MerTK protein, wherein the antibody binds essentially the same or an overlapping epitope on MerTK as an antibody of any of the embodiments herein.

[0037] In certain embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments herein, the MerTK protein is a mammalian protein or a human protein. In certain embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments herein, the MerTK protein is a wild-type protein. In certain embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments herein, the MerTK protein is a naturally occurring variant. In certain embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments herein, an anti-MerTK antibody binds to human MerTK and to cynomolgus monkey MerTK and/or murine MerTK. In certain embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments herein, an anti-MerTK antibody binds to human MerTK and murine MerTK, binds to human MerTK and cynomolgus MerTK, or binds to human MerTK, murine MerTK, and cynomolgus MerTK.

[0038] In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments herein, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure inhibits or reduces binding of one or more ligands to MerTK. In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments herein, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure inhibits or reduces binding of ProS to MerTK. In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments herein, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure inhibits or reduces binding of ProS to MerTK by at least 20%, by at least 25%, by at least 30%, by at least 40%, by at least 50%, by at least 60%, by at least 70%, by at least 80%, by at least

90%, or by at least 95%. In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments herein, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure inhibits or reduces binding of ProS to MerTK with an IC₅₀ value of 0.58 nM to 25.9 nM. In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments herein, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure inhibits or reduces binding of ProS to MerTK with an IC₅₀ value of 0.58 nM to 1 nM, 1 nM to 2.5 nM, 2.5 nM to 5 nM, 5 nM to 10 nM, or 10 nM to 25 nM.

[0039] In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments herein, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure inhibits or reduces binding of Gas6 to MerTK. In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments herein, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure inhibits or reduces binding of Gas6 to MerTK by at least 20%, by at least 25%, by at least 30%, by at least 40%, by at least 50%, by at least 60%, by at least 70%, by at least 80%, by at least 90%, or by at least 95%. In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments herein, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure inhibits or reduces binding of Gas6 to MerTK with an IC₅₀ value of 0.29 nM to 32 nM. In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments herein, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure inhibits or reduces binding of Gas6 to MerTK with an IC₅₀ value of 0.29 nM to 1 nM, 1 nM to 5 nM, 5 nM to 10 nM, 10 nM to 25 nM, or 25 nM to 32 nM.

[0040] In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments herein, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure inhibits or reduces binding of Gas6 to MerTK and inhibits or reduces binding of ProS to MerTK. In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments herein, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure inhibits or reduces binding of Gas6 to MerTK and inhibits or reduces binding of ProS to MerTK by at least 20%, by at least 25%, by at least 30%, by at least 40%, by at least 50%, by at least 60%, by at least 70%, by at least 80%, by at least 90%, or by at least 95% and wherein the antibody reduces or inhibits binding of Gas6 to MerTK by at least 20%, by at least 25%, by at least 30%, by at least 40%, by at least 50%, by at least 60%, by at least 70%, by at least 80%, by at least 90%, or by at least 95%. In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments herein, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure inhibits or reduces binding of Gas6 to MerTK and inhibits or reduces binding of ProS to MerTK with an IC₅₀ value of 0.58 nM to 25.9 nM and wherein the antibody reduces or inhibits binding of Gas6 to MerTK with an IC₅₀ value of 0.29 nM to 32 nM.

[0041] In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments herein, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure inhibits or reduces binding of ProS to MerTK and does not inhibit or reduce binding of Gas6 to MerTK.

[0042] In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments herein, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure does not inhibit or reduce binding of ProS to MerTK and does not inhibit binding of Gas6 to MerTK.

[0043] In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments herein, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure reduces Gas6-mediated phosphorylation of AKT. In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments herein, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure reduces Gas6-mediated phosphorylation of AKT with an IC₅₀ value of 0.019 nM to 7.74 nM. In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments herein, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure reduces Gas6-mediated phosphorylation of AKT with an IC₅₀ value of 0.019 nM to 0.25 nM, 0.25 nM to 0.5 nM, 0.5 nM to 1 nM, 1 nM to 2.5 nM, 2.5 nM to 5 nM, or 5 nM to 7.74 nM.

[0044] In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments herein, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure binds to human MerTK with a binding affinity of 1.4 nM to 81 nM. In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments herein, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure binds to human MerTK with a binding affinity of 1.6 nM to 107 nM. In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments herein, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure binds to human MerTK with a binding affinity of 30 nM to 186 nM.

[0045] In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments herein, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure is at least 1.7 times, at least 2.3 times, at least 2.4 times, at least 5 times, at least 7.7 times, or at least 8.5 times more effective at reducing or inhibiting the binding of ProS to MerTK than at reducing or inhibiting the binding of Gas6 to MerTK.

[0046] In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments provided here, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure decreases or reduces efferocytosis by phagocytic cells (*e.g.*, by at least 50%). In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments provided here, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure decreases or reduces efferocytosis by phagocytic cells by at least 60%, by at least 70%, by at least 80%, by at least 90%, or by at least 95%. In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments provided here, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure decreases or reduces efferocytosis by phagocytic cells with an IC₅₀ value of 0.13 nM to 30 nM. In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments provided here, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure decreases or reduces efferocytosis by phagocytic cells with an IC₅₀ value of 0.13 nM to 1 nM, 1 nM to 5 nM, 5 nM to 10 nM, or 10 nM to 30 nM. In some embodiments, the phagocytic cells are macrophages. In some embodiments, the phagocytic cells are tumore-associated macrophages. In some embodiments, the phagocytic cells are dendritic cells.

[0047] In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments provided herein, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure increases or induces M1-like macrophage polarization. In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments provided herein, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure increases production, expression, and/or secretion of pro-inflammatory cytokines. In certain embodiments, the pro-inflammatory cytokines are tumor necrosis

factor (TNF), interferon (IFN), or interleukin-12 (IL-12). In certain embodiments, the pro-inflammatory cytokines are chemokine (C-X-C motif) ligand 1 (CXCL-1, KC), monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 (MCP1, CCL2), macrophage inflammatory protein-1-alpha (MIP-1 α , CCL3), macrophage inflammatory protein-1-beta (MIP-1 β , CCL4), or interleukin-6 (IL-6). In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments provided herein, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure increases production, expression, and/or secretion of pro-inflammatory cytokines *in vitro*. In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments provided herein, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure increases production, expression, and/or secretion of pro-inflammatory cytokines *in vivo*.

[0048] In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments herein, the anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure is a monoclonal antibody. In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments herein, the antibody is a human antibody. In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments herein, the antibody is a humanized antibody. In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments herein, the antibody is a bispecific antibody. In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments herein, the antibody is a multivalent antibody. In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments herein, the antibody is a chimeric antibody.

[0049] In one aspect, the present disclosure relates to an isolated anti-MerTK antibody that binds to a MerTK protein, wherein the antibody is a humanized form of an anti-MerTK antibody provided herein.

[0050] In some embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments herein, the anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure is of the IgG class, the IgM class, or the IgA class. In some embodiments, the antibody is of the IgG class and has an IgG1, IgG2, or IgG4 isotype. In some embodiments, the antibody is of an IgG1 isotype with an Fc amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, and 401.

[0051] In certain embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments herein, the antibody is a full-length antibody. In certain embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments herein, the antibody is an antibody fragment. In certain embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments herein, the antibody is an antibody fragment that binds to an epitope on human MerTK or a mammalian MerTK protein. In certain embodiments that may be combined with any of the embodiments herein, the antibody fragment is a Fab, Fab', Fab'-SH, F(ab')₂, Fv, or scFv fragment.

[0052] In another aspect, the present disclosure relates to an isolated nucleic acid including a nucleic acid sequence encoding an anti-MerTK antibody of any of the preceding embodiments. In some embodiments, the present disclosure relates to a vector including the nucleic acid of any of the preceding embodiments. In some embodiments, the present disclosure relates to an isolated host cell including the nucleic acid of any of the preceding embodiments or the vector of any of the preceding

embodiments. In some embodiments, the present disclosure relates to an isolated host cell comprising (i) a nucleic acid comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding the VH of an anti-MerTK antibody of any of the preceding embodiments and (ii) a nucleic acid comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding the VL of the anti-MerTK antibody.

[0053] In another aspect, the present disclosure relates to a method of producing an antibody that binds to human MerTK antibody, including culturing the host cell of any of the preceding embodiments so that the anti-MerTK antibody is produced. In certain embodiments, the method further includes recovering the anti-MerTK antibody produced by the cell.

[0054] In another aspect, the present disclosure relates to a pharmaceutical composition including an anti-MerTK antibody of any one of the preceding embodiments and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

[0055] In one aspect, the present disclosure relates to a method of treating an individual having cancer, the method comprising administering to an individual in need thereof a therapeutically effective amount of an anti-MerTK antibody of any of the preceding embodiments. In some embodiments, the cancer is colon cancer, ovarian cancer, liver cancer, or endometrial cancer. In some embodiments, the cancer is selected from sarcoma, bladder cancer, breast cancer, colon cancer, endometrial cancer, kidney cancer, renal cancer, leukemia, lung cancer, non-small cell lung cancer, melanoma, lymphoma, pancreatic cancer, prostate cancer, ovarian cancer, stomach cancer, thyroid cancer, cancer of the uterus, liver cancer, cervical cancer, testicular cancer, squamous cell carcinoma, glioma, glioblastoma, adenoma, and neuroblastoma. In some embodiments, the cancer is selected from glioblastoma multiforme, bladder carcinoma, and esophageal carcinoma. In some embodiments, the cancer is triple-negative breast carcinoma. In some embodiments, the cancer may be a primary tumor. In some embodiments, the cancer may be a metastatic tumor at a second site derived from any of the above types of cancer. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure is useful for treating cancer in a subject in need thereof, wherein the cancer expresses MerTK. In some embodiments, the administration of an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure which reduces efferocytosis does not lead to a retinal pathology in the individual. In some embodiments, the method further comprises administering an anti-PD-L1 antibody, an anti-PD-L2 antibody, or anti-PD antibody (*e.g.*, simultaneously or sequentially) to the individual.

[0056] In one aspect, the present disclosure relates to a method of detecting MerTK in a sample comprising contacting said sample with an anti-MerTK antibody of any of the preceding embodiments, optionally wherein the method further comprises detecting the binding of the antibody to MerTK in the sample.

[0057] It is to be understood that one, some, or all of the properties of the various embodiments described herein may be combined to form other embodiments of the present disclosure. These and other aspects of the disclosure will become apparent to one of skill in the art. These and other aspects of the disclosure are further described by the detailed description that follows.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

[0058] **FIG. 1** sets forth data showing FACS analysis of human MerTK expression on dendritic cells (DCs) and macrophages from two human donors.

[0059] **FIG. 2** sets forth data showing FACS analysis of human MerTK expression on various cell lines, including A375, THP-1, U937, SK-MEL-5, and CHO-huMerTK OE cells.

[0060] **FIG. 3** sets forth data showing FACS analysis of human MerTK expression in monocytes, macrophages, and dendritic cells obtained from healthy human subjects or obtained from ovary, liver, or endometrial tumors obtained from human subjects.

[0061] **FIG. 4** sets forth data showing the effect of anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure on reducing efferocytosis in human macrophages.

[0062] **FIG. 5** sets forth data showing the effect of anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure on reducing efferocytosis in mouse bone marrow-derived macrophages.

[0063] **FIG. 6** sets forth data showing anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure bind SK-MEL-5 cells.

[0064] **FIG. 7** sets forth data showing anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure blocked Gas6 ligand binding to human MerTK in a dose-dependent manner.

[0065] **FIG. 8** sets forth data showing anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure blocked ProS ligand binding to human MerTK in a dose-dependent manner.

[0066] **FIG. 9** sets forth data showing epitope binning results of anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure.

[0067] **FIGs. 10A and 10B** set forth data showing anti-MerTK antibody treatment alone or in combination with anti-PD-L1 antibody treatment reduced tumor growth *in vivo*.

[0068] **FIGs. 11A, 11B, 11C, and 11D** set forth data showing changes in the level of MCP1, MIP-1 α , MIP-1 β , and TNF in human macrophages following overnight treatment with anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure.

[0069] **FIGs. 12A and 12B** set forth data showing reduced tumor growth in mice administered anti-PDL1 antibody in combination with anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure.

[0070] **FIG. 13** sets forth data showing reduced tumor growth in mice administered anti-PDL1 antibody in combination with anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure.

[0071] **FIGs. 14A, 14B, 14C, and 14D** set forth data showing differences in tumor growth rate in mice administered anti-PDL1 antibody in combination with anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure, plotted using a linear scale y-axis.

[0072] **FIGs. 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D** set forth data showing differences in tumor growth rate in mice administered anti-PDL1 antibody in combination with anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure, plotted using a log2 scale y-axis.

[0073] FIG. 16 sets forth data showing survival curves of tumor-bearing mice administered anti-PDL1 antibody in combination with anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure.

[0074] FIGs. 17A, 17B, 17C, 17D, and 17E set forth data showing changes in levels of chemokine (C-X-C motif) ligand 1 (CXCL-1, KC), monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 (MCP1, CCL2), macrophage inflammatory protein-1-alpha (MIP-1 α , CCL3), macrophage inflammatory protein-1-beta (MIP-1 β , CCL4), and interleukin-6 (IL-6) in plasma from mice following administration of anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure.

[0075] FIGs. 18A, 18B, 18C, and 18D set forth data showing changes in levels of MCP1, MIP-1 β , tumor necrosis factor (TNF), and interferon (IFN) in plasma from cynomolgus monkeys administered anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure.

[0076] FIGs. 19A and 19B set forth data showing changes in the ratio of phosphor-AKT (pAKT) to total AKT (tAKT) in cells treated with various anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure.

[0077] FIGs. 20A, 20B, 20C, 20D, and 20E set forth data showing changes in tumor volume in a MC38 tumor mouse model in vivo in animals administered anti-PDL-1 antibody in combination with various anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure.

[0078] FIG. 21 sets forth data showing binding equilibrium dissociation constants (K_D) of anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure to human (hu), murine (mu), and cynomolgus (cy) MerTK protein.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE PRESENT DISCLOSURE

[0079] The present disclosure relates to anti-MerTK antibodies (*e.g.*, monoclonal antibodies); methods of making and using such antibodies; pharmaceutical compositions comprising such antibodies; nucleic acids encoding such antibodies; and host cells comprising nucleic acids encoding such antibodies.

[0080] The techniques and procedures described or referenced herein are generally well understood and commonly employed using conventional methodology by those skilled in the art, such as, for example, the widely utilized methodologies such as those described in Sambrook et al. *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual* 3d edition (2001) Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.; *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology* (F.M. Ausubel, et al. eds., (2003); *Monoclonal Antibodies: A Practical Approach* (P. Shepherd and C. Dean, eds., Oxford University Press, 2000).

I. Definitions

[0081] The terms "MerTK" or "MerTK polypeptide" or "MerTK protein" are used interchangeably herein refer herein to any native MerTK from any vertebrate source, including mammals such as primates (*e.g.*, humans and cynomolgus monkeys (cynos)) and rodents (*e.g.*, mice and rats), unless otherwise indicated. MerTK is also referred to as c-mer, MER, Proto-oncogene c-Mer, Receptor Tyrosine Kinase MerTK, Tyrosine-protein Kinase Mer, STK Kinase, RP38, and MGC133349. In some embodiments, the term encompasses both wild-type sequences and naturally occurring variant sequences, *e.g.*, splice variants or allelic variants. In some embodiments, the term encompasses "full-length," unprocessed MerTK as well as any form of MerTK that results from processing in the cell. In

some embodiments, the MerTK is human MerTK. As used herein, the term “human MerTK” refers to a polypeptide with the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1.

[0082] The terms “anti-MerTK antibody,” an “antibody that binds to MerTK,” and “antibody that specifically binds MerTK” refer to an antibody that is capable of binding MerTK with sufficient affinity such that the antibody is useful as a diagnostic and/or therapeutic agent in targeting MerTK. In one embodiment, the extent of binding of an anti-MerTK antibody to an unrelated, non-MerTK polypeptide is less than about 10% of the binding of the antibody to MerTK as measured, *e.g.*, by a radioimmunoassay (RIA). In certain embodiments, an antibody that binds to MerTK has a dissociation constant (KD) of $< 1 \mu\text{M}$, $< 100 \text{ nM}$, $< 10 \text{ nM}$, $< 1 \text{ nM}$, $< 0.1 \text{ nM}$, $< 0.01 \text{ nM}$, or $< 0.001 \text{ nM}$ (*e.g.*, 10^{-8} M or less, *e.g.* from 10^{-8} M to 10^{-13} M , *e.g.*, from 10^{-9} M to 10^{-13} M). In certain embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody binds to an epitope of MerTK that is conserved among MerTK from different species.

[0083] With regard to the binding of an antibody to a target molecule, the term “specific binding” or “specifically binds” or is “specific for” a particular polypeptide or an epitope on a particular polypeptide target means binding that is measurably different from a non-specific interaction. Specific binding can be measured, for example, by determining binding of a molecule compared to binding of a control molecule. For example, specific binding can be determined by competition with a control molecule that is similar to the target, for example, an excess of non-labeled target. In this case, specific binding is indicated if the binding of the labeled target to a probe is competitively inhibited by excess unlabeled target. The term “specific binding” or “specifically binds to” or is “specific for” a particular polypeptide or an epitope on a particular polypeptide target as used herein can be exhibited, for example, by a molecule having a KD for the target of about any of 10^{-4} M or lower, 10^{-5} M or lower, 10^{-6} M or lower, 10^{-7} M or lower, 10^{-8} M or lower, 10^{-9} M or lower, 10^{-10} M or lower, 10^{-11} M or lower, 10^{-12} M or lower or a KD in the range of 10^{-4} M to 10^{-6} M or 10^{-6} M to 10^{-10} M or 10^{-7} M to 10^{-9} M . As will be appreciated by the skilled artisan, affinity and KD values are inversely related. A high affinity for an antigen is measured by a low KD value. In one embodiment, the term “specific binding” refers to binding where a molecule binds to a particular polypeptide or epitope on a particular polypeptide without substantially binding to any other polypeptide or polypeptide epitope.

[0084] The term “immunoglobulin” (Ig) is used interchangeably with “antibody” herein. The term “antibody” herein is used in the broadest sense and specially covers monoclonal antibodies, polyclonal antibodies, multispecific antibodies (*e.g.*, bispecific antibodies) including those formed from at least two intact antibodies, and antigen-binding antibody fragments so long as they exhibit the desired biological activity.

[0085] “Native antibodies” are usually heterotetrameric glycoproteins of about 150,000 Daltons, composed of two identical light (“L”) chains and two identical heavy (“H”) chains. Each light chain is linked to a heavy chain by one covalent disulfide bond, while the number of disulfide linkages varies among the heavy chains of different immunoglobulin isotypes. Each heavy and light chain also has regularly spaced intra-chain disulfide bridges. Each heavy chain has at one end a variable domain (V_H)

followed by a number of constant domains. Each light chain has a variable domain at one end (V_L) and a constant domain at its other end; the constant domain of the light chain is aligned with the first constant domain of the heavy chain, and the light chain variable domain is aligned with the variable domain of the heavy chain. Particular amino acid residues are believed to form an interface between the light chain and heavy chain variable domains.

[0086] For the structure and properties of the different classes of antibodies, *see, e.g., Basic and Clinical Immunology*, 8th Ed., Daniel P. Stites, Abba I. Terr and Tristram G. Parslow (eds.), Appleton & Lange, Norwalk, CT, 1994, page 71 and Chapter 6.

[0087] The light chain from any vertebrate species can be assigned to one of two clearly distinct types, called kappa (“ κ ”) and lambda (“ λ ”), based on the amino acid sequences of their constant domains. Depending on the amino acid sequence of the constant domain of their heavy chains (CH), immunoglobulins can be assigned to different classes or isotypes. There are five classes of immunoglobulins: IgA, IgD, IgE, IgG, and IgM, having heavy chains designated alpha (“ α ”), delta (“ δ ”), epsilon (“ ϵ ”), gamma (“ γ ”), and mu (“ μ ”), respectively. The γ and α classes are further divided into subclasses (isotypes) on the basis of relatively minor differences in the CH sequence and function, *e.g.*, humans express the following subclasses: IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, IgG4, IgA1, and IgA2. The subunit structures and three-dimensional configurations of different classes of immunoglobulins are well known and described generally in, for example, Abbas *et al.*, *Cellular and Molecular Immunology*, 4th ed. (W.B. Saunders Co., 2000).

[0088] The “*variable region*” or “*variable domain*” of an antibody, such as an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure, refers to the amino-terminal domains of the heavy or light chain of the antibody. The variable domains of the heavy chain and light chain may be referred to as “ V_H ” and “ V_L ”, respectively. These domains are generally the most variable parts of the antibody (relative to other antibodies of the same class) and contain the antigen binding sites.

[0089] The term “*variable*” refers to the fact that certain segments of the variable domains differ extensively in sequence among antibodies, such as anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure. The variable domain mediates antigen binding and defines the specificity of a particular antibody for its particular antigen. However, the variability is not evenly distributed across the entire span of the variable domains. Instead, it is concentrated in three segments called hypervariable regions (HVRs) both in the light-chain and the heavy chain variable domains. The more highly conserved portions of variable domains are called the framework regions (FR). The variable domains of native heavy and light chains each comprise four FR regions, largely adopting a beta-sheet configuration, connected by three HVRs, which form loops connecting, and in some cases forming part of, the beta-sheet structure. The HVRs in each chain are held together in close proximity by the FR regions and, with the HVRs from the other chain, contribute to the formation of the antigen-binding site of antibodies (*see* Kabat *et al.*, *Sequences of Immunological Interest*, Fifth Edition, National Institute of Health, Bethesda, MD

(1991)). The constant domains are not involved directly in the binding of antibody to an antigen, but exhibit various effector functions, such as participation of the antibody in antibody-dependent-cellular toxicity.

[0090] The term “*monoclonal antibody*” as used herein refers to an antibody, such as a monoclonal anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure, obtained from a population of substantially homogeneous antibodies, *i.e.*, the individual antibodies comprising the population are identical except for possible naturally occurring mutations and/or post-translation modifications (*e.g.*, isomerizations, amidations, *etc.*) that may be present in minor amounts. Monoclonal antibodies are highly specific, being directed against a single antigenic site. In contrast to polyclonal antibody preparations which typically include different antibodies directed against different determinants (epitopes), each monoclonal antibody is directed against a single determinant on the antigen. In addition to their specificity, the monoclonal antibodies are advantageous in that they are synthesized by the hybridoma culture, uncontaminated by other immunoglobulins. The modifier “monoclonal” indicates the character of the antibody as being obtained from a substantially homogeneous population of antibodies, and is not to be construed as requiring production of the antibody by any particular method. For example, the monoclonal antibodies to be used in accordance with the present invention may be made by a variety of techniques, including, but not limited to one or more of the following methods, immunization methods of animals including, but not limited to rats, mice, rabbits, guinea pigs, hamsters and/or chickens with one or more of DNA(s), virus-like particles, polypeptide(s), and/or cell(s), the hybridoma methods, B-cell cloning methods, recombinant DNA methods, and technologies for producing human or human-like antibodies in animals that have parts or all of the human immunoglobulin loci or genes encoding human immunoglobulin sequences.

[0091] The terms “*full-length antibody*,” “*intact antibody*” or “*whole antibody*” are used interchangeably to refer to an antibody, such as an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure, in its substantially intact form, as opposed to an antibody fragment. Specifically, whole antibodies include those with heavy and light chains including an Fc region. The constant domains may be native sequence constant domains (*e.g.*, human native sequence constant domains) or amino acid sequence variants thereof. In some cases, the intact antibody may have one or more effector functions.

[0092] An “*antibody fragment*” refers to a molecule other than an intact antibody that comprises a portion of an intact antibody that binds the antigen to which the intact antibody binds. Examples of antibody fragments include Fab, Fab', F(ab')₂ and Fv fragments; diabodies; linear antibodies (*see* U.S. Patent 5641870, Example 2; Zapata et al., *Protein Eng.* 8(10):1057-1062 (1995)); single-chain antibody molecules and multispecific antibodies formed from antibody fragments.

[0093] Papain digestion of antibodies, such as anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure, produces two identical antigen-binding fragments, called “*Fab*” fragments, and a residual “*Fc*” fragment, a designation reflecting the ability to crystallize readily. The Fab fragment consists of an entire light chain along with the variable region domain of the heavy chain (V_H), and the first constant

domain of one heavy chain (C_{H1}). Each Fab fragment is monovalent with respect to antigen binding, *i.e.*, it has a single antigen-binding site. Pepsin treatment of an antibody yields a single large $F(ab')_2$ fragment which roughly corresponds to two disulfide linked Fab fragments having different antigen-binding activity and is still capable of cross-linking antigen. Fab' fragments differ from Fab fragments by having a few additional residues at the carboxy terminus of the C_{H1} domain including one or more cysteines from the antibody hinge region. Fab'-SH is the designation herein for Fab' in which the cysteine residue(s) of the constant domains bear a free thiol group. $F(ab')_2$ antibody fragments originally were produced as pairs of Fab' fragments which have hinge cysteines between them. Other chemical couplings of antibody fragments are also known.

[0094] The Fc fragment comprises the carboxy-terminal portions of both heavy chains held together by disulfides. The effector functions of antibodies are determined by sequences in the Fc region, the region which is also recognized by Fc receptors (FcR) found on certain types of cells.

[0095] “*Functional fragments*” of antibodies, such as anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure, comprise a portion of an intact antibody, generally including the antigen binding or variable region of the intact antibody or the Fc region of an antibody which retains or has modified FcR binding capability. Examples of antibody fragments include linear antibody, single-chain antibody molecules and multispecific antibodies formed from antibody fragments.

[0096] The term “*diabodies*” refers to small antibody fragments prepared by constructing sFv fragments (see preceding paragraph) with short linkers (about 5-10 residues) between the V_H and V_L domains such that inter-chain but not intra-chain pairing of the variable domains is achieved, thereby resulting in a bivalent fragment, *i.e.*, a fragment having two antigen-binding sites. Bispecific diabodies are heterodimers of two “crossover” sFv fragments in which the V_H and V_L domains of the two antibodies are present on different polypeptide chains.

[0097] As used herein, a “*chimeric antibody*” refers to an antibody (immunoglobulin), such as a chimeric anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure, in which a portion of the heavy and/or light chain is identical with or homologous to corresponding sequences in antibodies derived from a particular species or belonging to a particular antibody class or subclass, while the remainder of the chain(s) is(are) identical with or homologous to corresponding sequences in antibodies derived from another species or belonging to another antibody class or subclass, as well as fragments of such antibodies, so long as they exhibit the desired biological activity. Chimeric antibodies of interest herein include PRIMATIZED[®] antibodies wherein the antigen-binding region of the antibody is derived from an antibody produced by, *e.g.*, immunizing macaque monkeys with an antigen of interest. As used herein, “humanized antibody” is used a subset of “chimeric antibodies.”

[0098] “*Humanized*” forms of non-human (*e.g.*, murine) antibodies, such as humanized forms of anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure, are chimeric antibodies comprising amino acid residues from non-human HVRs and amino acid residues from human FRs. In certain embodiments, a humanized antibody will comprise substantially all of at least one, and typically two, variable domains,

in which all or substantially all of the HVRs (*e.g.*, CDRs) correspond to those of a non-human antibody, and all or substantially all of the FRs correspond to those of a human antibody. A humanized antibody optionally may comprise at least a portion of an antibody constant region derived from a human antibody. A "humanized form" of an antibody, *e.g.*, a non-human antibody, refers to an antibody that has undergone humanization.

[0099] A "*human antibody*" is one that possesses an amino-acid sequence corresponding to that of an antibody, such as an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure, produced by a human and/or has been made using any of the techniques for making human antibodies as disclosed herein. This definition of a human antibody specifically excludes a humanized antibody comprising non-human antigen-binding residues. Human antibodies can be produced using various techniques known in the art, including phage-display libraries and yeast-display libraries. Human antibodies can be prepared by administering the antigen to a transgenic animal that has been modified to produce such antibodies in response to antigenic challenge, but whose endogenous loci have been disabled, *e.g.*, immunized xenomice as well as generated via a human B-cell hybridoma technology.

[0100] The term "*hypervariable region*," "*HVR*," or "*HV*," when used herein refers to the regions of an antibody-variable domain, such as that of an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure, that are hypervariable in sequence and/or form structurally defined loops. Generally, antibodies comprise six HVRs; three in the V_H (H1, H2, H3), and three in the V_L (L1, L2, L3). In native antibodies, H3 and L3 display the most diversity of the six HVRs, and H3 in particular is believed to play a unique role in conferring fine specificity to antibodies. Naturally occurring camelid antibodies consisting of a heavy chain only are functional and stable in the absence of light chain.

[0101] A number of HVR delineations are in use and are encompassed herein. In some embodiments, the HVRs may be Kabat complementarity-determining regions (CDRs) based on sequence variability and are the most commonly used (Kabat et al., *supra*). In some embodiments, the HVRs may be Chothia CDRs. Chothia refers instead to the location of the structural loops (Chothia and Lesk *J. Mol. Biol.* 196:901-917 (1987)). In some embodiments, the HVRs may be AbM HVRs. The AbM HVRs represent a compromise between the Kabat CDRs and Chothia structural loops, and are used by Oxford Molecular's AbM antibody-modeling software. In some embodiments, the HVRs may be "contact" HVRs. The "contact" HVRs are based on an analysis of the available complex crystal structures. The residues from each of these HVRs are noted below.

<u>Loop</u>	<u>Kabat</u>	<u>AbM</u>	<u>Chothia</u>	<u>Contact</u>
L1	L24-L34	L24-L34	L26-L32	L30-L36
L2	L50-L56	L50-L56	L50-L52	L46-L55
L3	L89-L97	L89-L97	L91-L96	L89-L96
H1	H31-H35B	H26-H35B	H26-H32	H30-H35B (Kabat numbering)
H1	H31-H35	H26-H35	H26-H32	H30-H35 (Chothia numbering)
H2	H50-H65	H50-H58	H53-H55	H47-H58

H3 H95-H102 H95-H102 H96-H101 H93-H101

[0102] HVRs may comprise “extended HVRs” as follows: 24-36 or 24-34 (L1), 46-56 or 50-56 (L2), and 89-97 or 89-96 (L3) in the VL, and 26-35 (H1), 50-65 or 49-65 (a preferred embodiment) (H2), and 93-102, 94-102, or 95-102 (H3) in the VH. The variable-domain residues are numbered according to Kabat et al., *supra*, for each of these extended-HVR definitions.

[0103] “*Framework*” or “*FR*” residues are those variable-domain residues other than the HVR residues as herein defined.

[0104] An “*acceptor human framework*” as used herein is a framework comprising the amino acid sequence of a V_L or V_H framework derived from a human immunoglobulin framework or a human consensus framework. An acceptor human framework “derived from” a human immunoglobulin framework or a human consensus framework may comprise the same amino acid sequence thereof, or it may comprise pre-existing amino acid sequence changes. In some embodiments, the number of pre-existing amino acid changes are 10 or less, 9 or less, 8 or less, 7 or less, 6 or less, 5 or less, 4 or less, 3 or less, or 2 or less. Where pre-existing amino acid changes are present in a VH, preferable those changes occur at only three, two, or one of positions 71H, 73H and 78H; for instance, the amino acid residues at those positions may be 71A, 73T and/or 78A. In one embodiment, the VL acceptor human framework is identical in sequence to the V_L human immunoglobulin framework sequence or human consensus framework sequence.

[0105] A “*human consensus framework*” is a framework that represents the most commonly occurring amino acid residues in a selection of human immunoglobulin V_L or V_H framework sequences. Generally, the selection of human immunoglobulin V_L or V_H sequences is from a subgroup of variable domain sequences. Generally, the subgroup of sequences is a subgroup as in Kabat et al., *Sequences of Proteins of Immunological Interest*, 5th Ed. Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD (1991). Examples include for the V_L, the subgroup may be subgroup kappa I, kappa II, kappa III or kappa IV as in Kabat *et al.*, *supra*. Additionally, for the V_H, the subgroup may be subgroup I, subgroup II, or subgroup III as in Kabat *et al.*, *supra*.

[0106] An “*amino-acid modification*” at a specified position, *e.g.*, of an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure, refers to the substitution or deletion of the specified residue, or the insertion of at least one amino acid residue adjacent the specified residue. Insertion “adjacent” to a specified residue means insertion within one to two residues thereof. The insertion may be N-terminal or C-terminal to the specified residue. The preferred amino acid modification herein is a substitution.

[0107] “*Fv*” is the minimum antibody fragment which comprises a complete antigen-recognition and -binding site. This fragment consists of a dimer of one heavy- and one light-chain variable region domain in tight, non-covalent association. From the folding of these two domains emanate six hypervariable loops (3 loops each from the H and L chain) that contribute the amino acid residues for antigen binding and confer antigen binding specificity to the antibody. However, even a single variable domain (or half of an

Fv comprising only three HVRs specific for an antigen) has the ability to recognize and bind antigen, although at a lower affinity than the entire binding site.

[0108] “*Single-chain Fv*” also abbreviated as “*sFv*” or “*scFv*” are antibody fragments that comprise the V_H and V_L antibody domains connected into a single polypeptide chain. Preferably, the sFv polypeptide further comprises a polypeptide linker between the V_H and V_L domains, which enables the sFv to form the desired structure for antigen binding.

[0109] Antibody “*effector functions*” refer to those biological activities attributable to the Fc region (a native sequence Fc region or amino acid sequence variant Fc region) of an antibody, and vary with the antibody isotype.

[0110] The term “*Fc region*” herein is used to define a C-terminal region of an immunoglobulin heavy chain, including native-sequence Fc regions and variant Fc regions. Although the boundaries of the Fc region of an immunoglobulin heavy chain might vary, the human IgG heavy-chain Fc region is usually defined to stretch from an amino acid residue at position Cys226, or from Pro230, to the carboxyl-terminus thereof. The C-terminal lysine (residue 447 according to the EU numbering system) of the Fc region may be removed, for example, during production or purification of the antibody, or by recombinantly engineering the nucleic acid encoding a heavy chain of the antibody. Accordingly, a composition of intact antibodies may comprise antibody populations with all K447 residues removed, antibody populations with no K447 residues removed, and antibody populations having a mixture of antibodies with and without the K447 residue. Suitable native-sequence Fc regions for use in the antibodies of the present disclosure include human IgG1, IgG2, IgG3 and IgG4.

[0111] A “*native sequence Fc region*” comprises an amino acid sequence identical to the amino acid sequence of an Fc region found in nature. Native sequence human Fc regions include a native sequence human IgG1 Fc region (non-A and A allotypes); native sequence human IgG2 Fc region; native sequence human IgG3 Fc region; and native sequence human IgG4 Fc region as well as naturally occurring variants thereof.

[0112] A “*variant Fc region*” comprises an amino acid sequence which differs from that of a native sequence Fc region by virtue of at least one amino acid modification, preferably one or more amino acid substitution(s). Preferably, the variant Fc region has at least one amino acid substitution compared to a native sequence Fc region or to the Fc region of a parent polypeptide, *e.g.* from about one to about ten amino acid substitutions, and preferably from about one to about five amino acid substitutions in a native sequence Fc region or in the Fc region of the parent polypeptide. The variant Fc region herein will preferably possess at least 80% homology with a native sequence Fc region and/or with an Fc region of a parent polypeptide, and most preferably at least 90% homology therewith, more preferably at least 95% homology therewith.

[0113] “*Fc receptor*” or “*FcR*” describes a receptor that binds to the Fc region of an antibody. The preferred FcR is a native sequence human FcR. Moreover, a preferred FcR is one which binds an IgG antibody (a gamma receptor) and includes receptors of the FcγRI, FcγRII, and FcγRIII subclasses,

including allelic variants and alternatively spliced forms of these receptors, FcγRII receptors include FcγRIIA (an “activating receptor”) and FcγRIIB (an “inhibiting receptor”), which have similar amino acid sequences that differ primarily in the cytoplasmic domains thereof. Activating receptor FcγRIIA contains an immunoreceptor tyrosine-based activation motif (“ITAM”) in its cytoplasmic domain. Inhibiting receptor FcγRIIB contains an immunoreceptor tyrosine-based inhibition motif (“ITIM”) in its cytoplasmic domain. Other FcRs, including those to be identified in the future, are encompassed by the term “FcR” herein. FcRs can also increase the serum half-life of antibodies.

[0114] As used herein, “percent (%) amino acid sequence identity” and “homology” with respect to a peptide, polypeptide or antibody sequence refers to the percentage of amino acid residues in a candidate sequence that are identical with the amino acid residues in the specific peptide or polypeptide sequence, after aligning the sequences and introducing gaps, if necessary, to achieve the maximum percent sequence identity, and not considering any conservative substitutions as part of the sequence identity. Alignment for purposes of determining percent amino acid sequence identity can be achieved in various ways that are within the skill in the art, for instance, using publicly available computer software such as BLAST, BLAST-2, ALIGN or MEGALIGN™ (DNASTAR) software. Those skilled in the art can determine appropriate parameters for measuring alignment, including any algorithms known in the art needed to achieve maximal alignment over the full-length of the sequences being compared.

[0115] The term “*compete*” when used in the context of antibodies that compete for the same epitope or overlapping epitopes means competition between antibody as determined by an assay in which the antibody being tested prevents or inhibits (*e.g.*, reduces) specific binding of a reference molecule (*e.g.*, a ligand, or a reference antibody) to a common antigen (*e.g.*, MerTK or a fragment thereof). Numerous types of competitive binding assays can be used to determine if antibody competes with another, for example: solid phase direct or indirect radioimmunoassay (RIA), solid phase direct or indirect enzyme immunoassay (EIA), sandwich competition assay (*see, e.g.*, Stahli et al., 1983, Methods in Enzymology 9:242-253); solid phase direct biotin-avidin EIA (*see, e.g.*, Kirkland et al., 1986, J. Immunol. 137:3614-3619) solid phase direct labeled assay, solid phase direct labeled sandwich assay (*see, e.g.*, Harlow and Lane, 1988, Antibodies, A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Press); solid phase direct label RIA using 1-125 label (*see, e.g.*, Morel et al., 1988, Molec. Immunol. 25:7-15); solid phase direct biotin-avidin EIA (*see, e.g.*, Cheung, et al., 1990, Virology 176:546-552); and direct labeled RIA (Moldenhauer et al., 1990, Scand. J. Immunol. 32:77-82). Typically, such an assay involves the use of purified antigen bound to a solid surface or cells bearing either of these, an unlabeled test antibody and a labeled reference antibody. Competitive inhibition is measured by determining the amount of label bound to the solid surface or cells in the presence of the test antibody. Usually the test antibody is present in excess. Antibodies identified by competition assay (competing antibodies) include antibodies binding to the same epitope as the reference antibody and antibodies binding to an adjacent epitope sufficiently proximal to the epitope bound by the reference antibody for steric hindrance to occur. Usually, when a competing

antibody is present in excess, it will inhibit (*e.g.*, reduce) specific binding of a reference antibody to a common antigen by at least 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 97.5%, and/or near 100%.

[0116] As used herein, an “*interaction*” between a MerTK polypeptide and a second polypeptide encompasses, without limitation, protein-protein interaction, a physical interaction, a chemical interaction, binding, covalent binding, and ionic binding. As used herein, an antibody “*inhibits interaction*” between two polypeptides when the antibody disrupts, reduces, or completely eliminates an interaction between the two polypeptides. An antibody of the present disclosure, thereof, “*inhibits interaction*” between two polypeptides when the antibody thereof binds to one of the two polypeptides. In some embodiments, the interaction can be inhibited by at least any of 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 97.5%, and/or near 100%.

[0117] The term “*epitope*” includes any determinant capable of being bound by an antibody. An epitope is a region of an antigen that is bound by an antibody that targets that antigen, and when the antigen is a polypeptide, includes specific amino acids that directly contact the antibody. Most often, epitopes reside on polypeptides, but in some instances, can reside on other kinds of molecules, such as nucleic acids. Epitope determinants can include chemically active surface groupings of molecules such as amino acids, sugar side chains, phosphoryl or sulfonyl groups, and can have specific three dimensional structural characteristics, and/or specific charge characteristics. Generally, antibodies specific for a particular target antigen will preferentially recognize an epitope on the target antigen in a complex mixture of polypeptides and/or macromolecules.

[0118] An “*isolated*” antibody, such as an isolated anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure, is one that has been identified, separated and/or recovered from a component of its production environment (*e.g.*, naturally or recombinantly). Preferably, the isolated antibody is free of association with all other contaminant components from its production environment. Contaminant components from its production environment, such as those resulting from recombinant transfected cells, are materials that would typically interfere with research, diagnostic or therapeutic uses for the antibody, and may include enzymes, hormones, and other proteinaceous or non-proteinaceous solutes. In preferred embodiments, the antibody will be purified: (1) to greater than 95% by weight of antibody as determined by, for example, the Lowry method, and in some embodiments, to greater than 99% by weight; (2) to a degree sufficient to obtain at least 15 residues of N-terminal or internal amino acid sequence by use of a spinning cup sequenator, or (3) to homogeneity by SDS-PAGE under non-reducing or reducing conditions using Coomassie blue or, preferably, silver stain. Isolated antibody includes the antibody *in situ* within recombinant T-cells since at least one component of the antibody’s natural environment will not be present. Ordinarily, however, an isolated polypeptide or antibody will be prepared by at least one purification step.

[0119] An “*isolated*” nucleic acid molecule encoding an antibody, such as an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure, is a nucleic acid molecule that is identified and separated from at least one

contaminant nucleic acid molecule with which it is ordinarily associated in the environment in which it was produced. Preferably, the isolated nucleic acid is free of association with all components associated with the production environment. The isolated nucleic acid molecules encoding the polypeptides and antibodies herein is in a form other than in the form or setting in which it is found in nature. Isolated nucleic acid molecules therefore are distinguished from nucleic acid encoding the polypeptides and antibodies herein existing naturally in cells.

[0120] The term “*vector*,” as used herein, is intended to refer to a nucleic acid molecule capable of transporting another nucleic acid to which it has been linked. One type of vector is a “*plasmid*,” which refers to a circular double stranded DNA into which additional DNA segments may be ligated. Another type of vector is a phage vector. Another type of vector is a viral vector, wherein additional DNA segments may be ligated into the viral genome. Certain vectors are capable of autonomous replication in a host cell into which they are introduced (*e.g.*, bacterial vectors having a bacterial origin of replication and episomal mammalian vectors). Other vectors (*e.g.*, non-episomal mammalian vectors) can be integrated into the genome of a host cell upon introduction into the host cell, and thereby are replicated along with the host genome. Moreover, certain vectors are capable of directing the expression of genes to which they are operatively linked. Such vectors are referred to herein as “*recombinant expression vectors*,” or simply, “*expression vectors*.” In general, expression vectors of utility in recombinant DNA techniques are often in the form of plasmids. In the present specification, “*plasmid*” and “*vector*” may be used interchangeably as the plasmid is the most commonly used form of vector.

[0121] “*Polynucleotide*,” or “*nucleic acid*,” as used interchangeably herein, refer to polymers of nucleotides of any length, and include DNA and RNA. The nucleotides can be deoxyribonucleotides, ribonucleotides, modified nucleotides or bases, and/or their analogs, or any substrate that can be incorporated into a polymer by DNA or RNA polymerase or by a synthetic reaction.

[0122] A “*host cell*” includes an individual cell or cell culture that can be or has been a recipient for vector(s) for incorporation of polynucleotide inserts. Host cells include progeny of a single host cell, and the progeny may not necessarily be completely identical (in morphology or in genomic DNA complement) to the original parent cell due to natural, accidental, or deliberate mutation. A host cell includes cells transfected *in vivo* with a polynucleotide(s) of this invention.

[0123] “*Carriers*” as used herein include pharmaceutically acceptable carriers, excipients, or stabilizers that are nontoxic to the cell or mammal being exposed thereto at the dosages and concentrations employed.

[0124] As used herein, the term “*treatment*” refers to clinical intervention designed to alter the natural course of the individual being treated during the course of clinical pathology. Desirable effects of treatment include decreasing the rate of progression, ameliorating or palliating the pathological state, and remission or improved prognosis of a particular disease, disorder, or condition. An individual is successfully “*treated*”, for example, if one or more symptoms associated with a particular disease, disorder, or condition are mitigated or eliminated.

[0125] An “*effective amount*” refers to at least an amount effective, at dosages and for periods of time necessary, to achieve the desired therapeutic result. An effective amount can be provided in one or more administrations. An effective amount is also one in which any toxic or detrimental effects of the treatment are outweighed by the therapeutically beneficial effects. For therapeutic use, beneficial or desired results include clinical results such as decreasing one or more symptoms resulting from the disease, increasing the quality of life of those suffering from the disease, decreasing the dose of other medications required to treat the disease, enhancing effect of another medication such as via targeting, delaying the progression of the disease, and/or prolonging survival. An effective amount of drug, compound, or pharmaceutical composition is an amount sufficient to accomplish therapeutic treatment either directly or indirectly. As is understood in the clinical context, an effective amount of a drug, compound, or pharmaceutical composition may or may not be achieved in conjunction with another drug, compound, or pharmaceutical composition. Thus, an “effective amount” may be considered in the context of administering one or more therapeutic agents, and a single agent may be considered to be given in an effective amount if, in conjunction with one or more other agents, a desirable result may be or is achieved.

[0126] An “*individual*” for purposes of treatment refers to any animal classified as a mammal, including humans, domestic and farm animals, and zoo, sport, or pet animals, such as dogs, horses, rabbits, cattle, pigs, hamsters, gerbils, mice, ferrets, rats, cats, and the like. In some embodiments, the individual is human.

[0127] As used herein, administration “*in conjunction*” with another compound or composition includes simultaneous administration and/or administration at different times. Administration in conjunction also encompasses administration as a co-formulation or administration as separate compositions, including at different dosing frequencies or intervals, and using the same route of administration or different routes of administration. In some embodiments, administration in conjunction is administration as a part of the same treatment regimen.

[0128] The term “*about*” as used herein refers to the usual error range for the respective value readily known to the skilled person in this technical field. Reference to “*about*” a value or parameter herein includes (and describes) embodiments that are directed to that value or parameter *per se*.

[0129] As used herein and in the appended claims, the singular forms “a,” “an,” and “the” include plural reference unless the context clearly indicates otherwise. For example, reference to an “antibody” is a reference to from one to many antibodies, such as molar amounts, and includes equivalents thereof known to those skilled in the art, and so forth.

[0130] It is understood that aspect and embodiments of the present disclosure described herein include “comprising,” “consisting,” and “consisting essentially of” aspects and embodiments.

I. Anti-MerTK Antibodies

[0131] Provided herein are anti-MerTK antibodies. Antibodies provided herein are useful, *e.g.*, for the diagnosis or treatment of the MerTK associated disorders.

[0132] In one aspect, the present disclosure provides isolated (*e.g.*, monoclonal) antibodies that bind to an epitope within a MerTK protein or polypeptide of the present disclosure. MerTK proteins or polypeptides of the present disclosure include, without limitation, a mammalian MerTK protein or polypeptide, human MerTK protein or polypeptide, mouse (murine) MerTK protein or polypeptide, and cynomolgus MerTK protein or polypeptide. MerTK proteins and polypeptides of the present disclosure include naturally occurring variants of MerTK. In some embodiments, MerTK proteins and polypeptides of the present disclosure are membrane bound. In some embodiments, MerTK proteins and polypeptides of the present disclosure are a soluble extracellular domain of MerTK.

[0133] In some embodiments, MerTK is expressed in a cell. In some embodiments, MerTK is expressed in phagocytic cells, including without limitation, macrophages and dendritic cells. In some embodiments, MerTK is expressed in monocytes, natural killer cells, natural killer T cells, microglia, endothelial cells, megakaryocytes, and platelets. In some embodiments, high levels of MerTK expression are also found in ovary, prostate, testis, lung, retina, and kidney. Additionally, MerTK displays ectopic or overexpression in numerous cancers (Linger et al, 2008, Adv Cancer Res, 100:35-83).

Antibody activities

[0134] In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody is provided that binds to human MerTK but does not bind to cynomolgus MerTK. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody is provided that binds to human MerTK but does not bind to murine MerTK. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody is provided that binds to human MerTK but does not bind to cynomolgus MerTK and does not bind to murine MerTK. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody is provided that binds to human MerTK and binds to cynomolgus MerTK. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody is provided that binds to human MerTK and binds to cynomolgus MerTK but does not bind to murine MerTK. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody is provided that binds to human MerTK and binds to murine MerTK. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody is provided that binds to human MerTK and binds to murine MerTK but does not bind cynomolgus MerTK. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody is provided that binds to human MerTK, cynomolgus MerTK, and murine MerTK. An anti-MerTK antibody that binds to human, cynomolgus, and murine MerTK is advantageous for performing *in vivo* studies in mammalian animal models of disease (*e.g.*, cancer) as well as studies in non-human primates.

MerTK binding partners

[0135] MerTK proteins of the present disclosure interact with (*e.g.*, bind) one or more ligands or binding partners, including, without limitation, Protein S (ProS or ProS1), Growth arrest specific gene 6 (Gas6), Tubbby, Tubbby-like protein 1 (TULP-1), and Galectin-3. Anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure can affect the interaction of MerTK with one or more of its various ligands and binding partners.

[0136] Anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure that blocked both ProS binding and Gas6 binding to MerTK, that blocked only ProS binding to MerTK, or that did not block binding of either ProS or Gas6 binding to MerTK were identified. The ProS only blocking anti-MerTK antibodies did not bin

with the ProS/Gas6 double blocking anti-MerTK antibodies (as shown in the Examples below), suggesting non-overlapping epitopes for these two classes of anti-MerTK antibodies identified herein.

[0137] Accordingly, in some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure inhibits (*i.e.*, blocks) or reduces binding between MerTK and one or more MerTK ligands. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure inhibits or reduces binding of ProS to MerTK. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure inhibits or reduces binding of ProS to MerTK but does not inhibit or reduce binding of Gas6 to MerTK. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure inhibits or reduces binding of Gas6 to MerTK. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure inhibits or reduces binding to Gas6 to MerTK but does not inhibit or reduce binding of ProS to MerTK. In yet other embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure inhibits or reduces binding of ProS to MerTK and inhibits or reduces binding of Gas6 to MerTK. In other embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure does not inhibit or reduce binding of ProS to MerTK and does not inhibit or reduce binding of Gas6 to MerTK.

[0138] An IC₅₀ value for inhibition or blocking of Gas6 ligand binding to MerTK or for inhibition or blocking of ProS ligand binding to MerTK can be determined using methods known by one of skill in the art, such as that described herein in the Example below (e.g., Example 13). In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure inhibits or reduces Gas6 ligand binding or inhibits or reduces ProS ligand binding to MerTK *in vitro*. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure inhibits or reduces Gas6 ligand binding to human MerTK with an IC₅₀ value in the range of 0.29 nM to 32 nM. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure inhibits or reduces Gas6 ligand binding to human MerTK with an IC₅₀ value in the range of 0.29 nM to 1.0 nM, in the range of 1.0 nM to 5 nM, in the range of 5 nM to 10 nM, in the range of 10 nM to 25 nM, or in the range of 25 nM to 32 nM. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure inhibits or reduces ProS ligand binding to human MerTK with an IC₅₀ value in the range of 0.58 nM to 25.9 nM. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure inhibits or reduces ProS ligand binding to human MerTK with an IC₅₀ value in the range of 0.58 nM to 1 nM, in the range of 1 nM to 2.5 nM, in the range of 2.5 nM to 5 nM, in the range of 5 nM to 10 nM, in the range of 10 nM to 25 nM.

[0139] The relative effectiveness of an antibody at reducing or inhibiting the binding of ProS and Gas6 to MerTK can be determined using such IC₅₀ values. For example, an antibody that inhibits binding of Gas6 to MerTK at an IC₅₀ value that is 1.7 times greater than its IC₅₀ value for inhibiting binding of ProS to MerTK is 1.7 times more effective at reducing or inhibiting the binding of ProS to MerTK than at reducing or inhibiting the binding of Gas6 to MerTK. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody is at least 1.7 times, at least 2.3 times, at least 2.4 times, at least 5 times, at least 7.7 times, or at least 8.5 times more effective at reducing or inhibiting the binding of ProS to MerTK than at reducing or inhibiting the binding of Gas6 to MerTK.

[0140] In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure inhibits or reduces Gas6 ligand binding to MerTK by at least 20%, by at least 25%, by at least 30%, by at least 40%, by at least 50%, by at least 60%, by at least 70%, by at least 80%, by at least 90%, or by at least 95% compared to Gas6 ligand binding to MerTK in the absence of an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure inhibits or reduces ProS ligand binding to MerTK by at least 20%, by at least 25%, by at least 30%, by at least 40%, by at least 50%, by at least 60%, by at least 70%, by at least 80%, by at least 90%, or by at least 95% compared to ProS ligand binding to MerTK in the absence of an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure. Percent inhibition or reduction of Gas6 ligand binding to MerTK or of ProS ligand binding to MerTK can be determined by measuring IC₅₀ values using standard methods known by one of skill in the art, such as described herein in Example 13.

[0141] Further provided herein are methods of screening for anti-MerTK antibodies that bind MerTK and that block or reduce the interactions between MerTK and one or more MerTK ligands or binding partners.

pAKT

[0142] AKT activity is a downstream target of Gas6 binding to MerTK, Axl, or Tyro-3 receptors. For example, the binding of MerTK ligand Gas6 to MerTK induces AKT phosphorylation (pAKT) (see, *e.g.*, Angelillo-Scherrer et al, 2008, J Clin Invest, 118:583-596; Moody et al, 2016, Int J Cancer, 139:1340-1349). Anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure were effective at inhibiting Gas6-mediated phospho-AKT (pAKT) activity in human macrophages (*e.g.*, M2c macrophages) in a dose-dependent manner. Accordingly, anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure were effective at inhibiting Gas6-mediated MerTK signaling as evidenced by inhibition of pAKT levels. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure inhibits or reduces Gas6-mediated pAKT activity *in vitro*.

[0143] The relative effectiveness of an anti-MerTK antibody at reducing or inhibiting pAKT activity in a cell can be determined by measuring the IC₅₀ values. IC₅₀ values for inhibition of Gas6-mediated pAKT activity can be determined using methods known by one of skill in the art, such as that described herein in Example 22 below. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure inhibits Gas6-mediated pAKT activity in macrophages (*e.g.*, M2c macrophages) with an IC₅₀ value ranging from 0.019 nM to 7.74 nM. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure inhibits Gas6-mediated pAKT activity in macrophages (*e.g.*, M2c macrophages) with an IC₅₀ value of 0.019 nM to 0.25 nM, 0.25 nM to 0.50 nM, 0.50 nM to 1.0 nM, 1.0 nM to 2.5 nM, 2.5 nM to 5.0 nM, or 5.0 nM to 10 nM.

Efferocytosis

[0144] Efferocytosis refers to phagocytic clearance of dying or apoptotic cells. Efferocytosis can be accomplished by professional phagocytes (*e.g.*, macrophages, dendritic cells, microglia), non-professional phagocytes (*e.g.*, epithelial cells, fibroblasts, retinal pigment epithelial cells), or specialized phagocytes. (Elliott et al, 2017, J Immunol, 198:1387-1394). Efferocytosis leads to the removal of dead or dying cells

before their membrane integrity is breached and their cellular contents leak into the surrounding tissue, thus preventing exposure of tissue to toxic enzymes, oxidants, and other intracellular components.

[0145] Apoptotic cells expose a variety of molecules on their cell surface (“eat-me” signals) that are recognized by receptors on phagocytic cells. One such “eat me” signaling molecules is phosphatidylserine (PtdSer), which is normally confined to the inner leaflet of the cell membrane. During apoptosis, PtdSer is exposed to the outer leaflet of the cell membrane. MerTK ligands ProS and Gas6 contain gamma-carboxylated glutamic acid residues near their N-terminal domains; gamma-carboxylation of the glutamic acid domain enables binding to phosphatidylserine. Gas6 or ProS bind to PtdSer on apoptotic cells and simultaneously bind MerTK on phagocytes. Such ligand engagement with MerTK activates efferocytosis.

[0146] As shown in the Examples below, anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure were effective at reducing or decreasing efferocytosis in various phagocytic cells. Anti-MerTK antibodies that block ProS only binding to MerTK showed robust inhibition of efferocytosis, having an IC₅₀ comparable to anti-MerTK antibodies that block both ProS and Gas6 binding to MerTK. Considering that genetic deficiency of both ProS and Gas6 is required to develop vision loss by retinal degradation (ProS or Gas6 single genetic knockouts did not lead to retinal pathologies), anti-MerTK antibodies that are ProS-specific blockers may provide improved therapeutic index for use in anti-tumor responses without inducing eye toxicity issues.

[0147] Accordingly, in some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure decreases or reduces efferocytosis by phagocytic cells. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure decreases or reduces efferocytosis by macrophages. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure decreases or reduces efferocytosis by dendritic cells. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure decreases or reduces efferocytosis by bone marrow-derived macrophages. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure decreases or reduces efferocytosis by phagocytic cells by at least 10%, by at least 20%, by at least 25%, by at least 30%, by at least 40%, by at least 50%, by at least 60%, by at least 70%, by at least 80%, by at least 90%, or by at least 95% compared to the level of efferocytosis in phagocytic cells in the absence of an anti-MerTK antibody. Percent reduction of efferocytosis can be determined using standard methods known to one of skill in the art, such as described herein in Example 11.

[0148] In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure decreases or reduces efferocytosis by a phagocytic cell (*e.g.*, a human macrophage) with an IC₅₀ in the range of about 0.13 nM to about 30 nM, as assessed by methods described herein in the Example below (*e.g.*, Example 11). In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure decreases or reduces efferocytosis by a phagocytic cell with an IC₅₀ value in the range of 0.13 nM to 1.0 nM, in the range of 1 nM to 5 nM, in the range of 5 nM to 10 nM, or in the range of 10 nM to 30 nM.

[0149] Blocking efferocytosis drives M1-like macrophage polarization, resulting in increased production of pro-inflammatory cytokines (*e.g.*, TNF, IFN, IL-12) and recruitment of cytotoxic cells, such as CD8⁺ T cells and natural killer cells, that mediate anti-tumor immunity. By reducing efferocytosis by

phagocytic cells, anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure are effective at increasing M1-like macrophage polarization and at increasing production, expression, and/or secretion of pro-inflammatory cytokines/chemokines, including TNF, IFN, IL-6, IL-1, IL-12, chemokine (C-X-C motif) ligand 1 (CXCL-1, KC), monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 (MCP1, CCL2), macrophage inflammatory protein-1-alpha (MIP-1 α , CCL3), and/or macrophage inflammatory protein-1-beta (MIP-1 β , CCL4).

Accordingly, in some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure increases M1-like macrophage polarization. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure increases macrophage production, expression, or secretion of one or more pro-inflammatory cytokines. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure increases macrophage production, expression, or secretion of TNF, IFN, IL-6, IL-1, IL-12, CXCL-1, MCP1, MIP-1 α , and/or MIP-1 β .

[0150] Accordingly, in some embodiments, provided herein is a method for increasing pro-inflammatory cytokine production, expression, and/or secretion in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering to the subject an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure such that the production, expression, and/or secretion of one or more pro-inflammatory cytokines in the subject is increased. In some embodiments, the production, expression, and/or secretion of TNF is increased. In some embodiments, the production, expression, and/or secretion of IFN is increased. In some embodiments, the production, expression, and/or secretion of IL-12 is increased. In some embodiments, the production, expression, and/or secretion of CXCL-1 is increased. In some embodiments, the production, expression, and/or secretion of MCP1 is increased. In some embodiments, the production, expression, and/or secretion of MIP-1 α is increased. In some embodiments, the production, expression, and/or secretion of MIP-1 β is increased.

[0151] In some embodiments, provided herein is a method for increasing M1-like macrophage polarization in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering to the subject an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure such that M1-like macrophage polarization in the subject is increased. Increased M1-like macrophage polarization is measured by various methods known to one of skill in the art, such as increased production, expression, or secretion of one or more pro-inflammatory cytokines, including TNF, IFN, IL-12, CXCL1, MCP1, MIP-1 α , and/or MIP-1 β .

[0152] A link between efferocytosis and cancer progression has been described. For example, blockade of efferocytosis using Annexin V, which blocks PtdSer from interacting with the efferocytosis machinery of phagocytes, sufficiently reduces tumor progression and metastasis (Stach et al, 2000, Cell Death Diff, 7:911; Bondanza et al, 2004, J Exp Med, 200:1157; Werfel and Cook, 2018, Sem Immunopathology, 40:545-554). Further, MerTK correlates with poor prognosis and survival in numerous human cancers, as does its PtdSer bridging ligand Gas6 (Graham et al, 2014, Nat Rev Cancer, 14:769; Linger et al, 2010, Expert Opin Ther Targets, 14:1073-1090; Wang et al, 2013, Oncogene, 32:872; Jansen et al, 2011, J Proteome Res, 11:728-735; Tworkoski et al, 2011, Mol Cancer Res, p.molcanres-0512; Graham et al, 2006, Clin Cancer Res, 12:2662-2669; Keating et al, 2006, Oncogene, 25:6092). Accordingly, anti-

MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure, which reduce efferocytosis by phagocytic cells, are thus effective at reducing tumor progression and metastasis.

[0153] Cynomolgus studies indicated that in some instances, anti-MerTK antibodies that block binding to both Gas6 and ProS (*e.g.*, anti-MerTK antibody MTK-16) showed less *in vivo* toxicity (*e.g.*, weight loss) compared to that observed in cynomolgus monkeys administered an anti-MerTK antibody that blocks ProS binding to MerTK but does not block binding of Gas6 to MerTK (*e.g.*, anti-MerTK antibody MTK-15 or MTK-29). Accordingly, in some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure that blocks binding of both Gas6 and ProS to MerTK may display less systemic *in vivo* toxicity compared to an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure that blocks binding of ProS to MerTK but does not block binding of Gas6 to MerTK. Anti-MerTK antibody MTK-16 (which blocks binding of both Gas6 and ProS to MerTK) binds to the Ig1 domain of MerTK protein, while anti-MerTK antibodies MTK-15 and MTK-29 (which block binding of ProS to MerTK but which do not block binding of Gas6 to MerTK) bind to both the Ig2 and the FN1 domain of MerTK protein. Accordingly, in some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody that binds to the Ig1 domain of MerTK may display less systemic *in vivo* toxicity than an anti-MerTK antibody that binds to both the Ig2 and FN1 domains of MerTK.

A. Exemplary Antibodies and Certain Other Antibody Embodiments

[0154] In some embodiments, provided herein are anti-MerTK antibodies comprising at least one, two, three, four, five, or six HVRs selected from: (a) HVR-H1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, and 98; (b) HVR-H2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, and 124; (c) HVR-H3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, and 157; (d) HVR-L1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, and 186; (e) HVR-L2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, and 205; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, and 233.

[0155] In some embodiments, provided herein are anti-MerTK antibodies comprising at least one, at least two, or all three V_H HVR sequences selected from (a) HVR-H1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, and 98; (b) HVR-H2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, and 124; and (c) HVR-H3 comprising an amino

acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, and 157.

[0156] In some embodiments, provided herein are anti-MerTK antibodies comprising at least one, at least two, or all three V_L HVR sequences selected from (a) HVR-L1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, and 186; (b) HVR-L2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, and 205; and (c) HVR-L3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, and 233.

[0157] In some embodiments, provided herein are anti-MerTK antibodies comprising (a) a V_H domain comprising at least one, at least two, or all three V_H HVR sequences selected from (i) HVR-H1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, and 98, (ii) HVR-H2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, and 124, and (iii) HVR-H3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, and 157, and (b) a V_L domain comprising at least one, at least two, or all three V_L HVR sequences selected from (i) HVR-L1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, and 186, (ii) HVR-L2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, and 205, and (iii) HVR-L3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, and 233.

[0158] In some embodiments, provided herein are anti-MerTK antibodies comprising: (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:75; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:99; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:125; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:158; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:207; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:76; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:100; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:126; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:159; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:181; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:208; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:90; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:120; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:152; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:182; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:202; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:230; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:96; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:118; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:153; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:183; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:202; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:230; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:96; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:121; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:154; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:181; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:210; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:90; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:122; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:155; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:184; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:203; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:231; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:97; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:123; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:156; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:185; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:204; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:232; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:98; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:124; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:157; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:186; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:205; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:233.

[0159] In another aspect, an anti-MerTK antibody comprises a heavy chain variable domain (V_H) sequence having at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, and 39. In certain embodiments, a V_H sequence having at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, and 39 contains substitutions (*e.g.*, conservative substitutions), insertions, or deletions relative to the reference sequence, but an anti-MerTK antibody comprising that sequence retains the ability to bind to MerTK. In certain embodiments, a total of 1 to 10 amino acids have been substituted, inserted,

and/or deleted in SEQ ID NO: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, or 39. In certain embodiments, a total of 1 to 5 amino acids have been substituted, inserted and/or deleted in SEQ ID NO: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, or 39. In certain embodiments, substitutions, insertions, or deletions occur in regions outside the HVRs (*i.e.*, in the FRs). Optionally, the anti-MerTK antibody comprises the V_H sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, or 39, including post-translational modifications of that sequence. In a particular embodiment, the V_H comprises one, two or three HVRs selected from: (a) HVR-H1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:75-98, (b) HVR-H2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:99-124, and (c) HVR-H3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:125-157.

[0160] In another aspect, an anti-MerTK antibody is provided, wherein the antibody comprises a light chain variable domain (V_L) having at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, and 74. In certain embodiments, a V_L sequence having at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, and 74, and contains substitutions (*e.g.*, conservative substitutions), insertions, or deletions relative to the reference sequence, but an anti-MerTK antibody comprising that sequence retains the ability to bind to MerTK. In some embodiments, a total of 1 to 10 amino acids have been substituted, inserted and/or deleted in SEQ ID NO: 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, or 74. In certain embodiments, a total of 1 to 5 amino acids have been substituted, inserted and/or deleted in SEQ ID NO: 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, or 74. In certain embodiments, the substitutions, insertions, or deletions occur in regions outside the HVRs (*i.e.*, in the FRs). Optionally, the anti-MerTK antibody comprises the V_L sequence of SEQ ID NO: 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, or 74, including post-translational modifications of that sequence. In a particular embodiment, the V_L comprises one, two or three HVRs selected from (a) HVR-L1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:158-186, (b) HVR-L2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 187-205, and (c) HVR-L3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 207-233.

[0161] In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody is provided, wherein the antibody comprises a V_H as in any of the embodiments provided above, and a V_L as in any of the embodiments provided above. In

some embodiments, provided herein are anti-MerTK antibodies, wherein the antibody comprises a V_H as in any of the embodiments provided above, and a V_L as in any of the embodiments provided above. In one embodiment, the antibody comprises the V_H and V_L sequences in SEQ ID NOs:5-39 and SEQ ID NOs:40-74, respectively, including post-translational modifications of those sequences.

[0162] In some embodiments, provided herein are anti-MerTK antibodies comprising a heavy chain variable domain (V_H) and a light chain variable domain (V_L), wherein the V_H and V_L are selected from the group consisting of: V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:5 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:40; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:6 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:41; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:7 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:42; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:8 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:43; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:9 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:44; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:10 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:45; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:11 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:46; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:12 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:47; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:13 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:48; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:14 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:49; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:15 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:50; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:16 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:51; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:17 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:52; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:18 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:53; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:19 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:54; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:20 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:55; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:21 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:56; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:22 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:57; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:23 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:58; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:24 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:59; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:25 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:60; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:26 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:61; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:27 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:62; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:28 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:63; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:29 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:64; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:30 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of

SEQ ID NO:65; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:31 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:66; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:32 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:67; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:33 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:68; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:34 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:69; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:35 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:70; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:36 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:71; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:37 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:72; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:38 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:73; and V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:39 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:74.

[0163] In some embodiments, provided herein are anti-MerTK antibodies comprising at least one, two, three, four, five, or six HVRs selected from: (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:83; (b) HVR-H2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:99, 329, 330, 331, 332, and 333; (c) HVR-H3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:138, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, and 339; (d) HVR-L1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:158, 340, 341, 342, 343, and 344; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:210.

[0164] In some embodiments, provided herein are anti-MerTK antibodies comprising at least one, at least two, or all three V_H HVR sequences selected from (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:83; (b) HVR-H2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:99, 329, 330, 331, 332, and 333; and (c) HVR-H3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:138, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, and 339.

[0165] In some embodiments, provided herein are anti-MerTK antibodies comprising at least one, at least two, or all three V_L HVR sequences selected from (a) HVR-L1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:158, 340, 341, 342, 343, and 344; (b) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and (c) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:210.

[0166] In some embodiments, provided herein are anti-MerTK antibodies comprising (a) a V_H domain comprising at least one, at least two, or all three V_H HVR sequences selected from (i) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 83, (ii) HVR-H2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 99, 329, 330, 331, 332, and 333, and (iii) HVR-H3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 138, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, and 339, and (b) a V_L domain comprising at least one, at least two, or all three V_L HVR sequences selected from (i) HVR-L1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 158, 340, 341, 342, 343, and 344, (ii) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid

sequence of SEQ ID NO: 187, and (iii) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 210.

[illegible]

acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:329; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:336; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:341; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:210; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:83; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:329; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:337; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:343; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:210; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:83; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:332; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:338; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:341; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:210; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:83; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:333; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:334; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:158; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:210; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:83; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:332; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:336; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:341; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:210; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:83; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:329; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:339; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:344; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:210; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:83; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:329; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:138; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:158; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:210.

[0168] In another aspect, an anti-MerTK antibody comprises a heavy chain variable domain (V_H) sequence having at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 19, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, and 246. In certain embodiments, a V_H sequence having at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 19, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, and 246 contains substitutions (*e.g.*, conservative substitutions), insertions, or deletions relative to the reference sequence, but an anti-MerTK antibody comprising that sequence retains the ability to bind to MerTK. In certain embodiments, a total of 1 to 10 amino acids have been substituted, inserted,

and/or deleted in SEQ ID NO: 19, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, or 246. In certain embodiments, a total of 1 to 5 amino acids have been substituted, inserted and/or deleted in SEQ ID NO: 19, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, or 246. In certain embodiments, substitutions, insertions, or deletions occur in regions outside the HVRs (*i.e.*, in the FRs). Optionally, the anti-MerTK antibody comprises the V_H sequence of SEQ ID NO: 19, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, or 246, including post-translational modifications of that sequence. In a particular embodiment, the V_H comprises one, two or three HVRs selected from: (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:83, (b) HVR-H2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:99, 329, 330, 331, 332, and 333, and (c) HVR-H3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:138, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, and 339.

[0169] In another aspect, an anti-MerTK antibody is provided, wherein the antibody comprises a light chain variable domain (V_L) having at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:54, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, and 254. In certain embodiments, a V_L sequence having at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 54, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, and 254, and contains substitutions (*e.g.*, conservative substitutions), insertions, or deletions relative to the reference sequence, but an anti-MerTK antibody comprising that sequence retains the ability to bind to MerTK. In some embodiments, a total of 1 to 10 amino acids have been substituted, inserted and/or deleted in SEQ ID NO: 54, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, or 254. In certain embodiments, a total of 1 to 5 amino acids have been substituted, inserted and/or deleted in SEQ ID NO: 54, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, or 254. In certain embodiments, the substitutions, insertions, or deletions occur in regions outside the HVRs (*i.e.*, in the FRs). Optionally, the anti-MerTK antibody comprises the V_L sequence of SEQ ID NO: 54, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, or 254, including post-translational modifications of that sequence. In a particular embodiment, the V_L comprises one, two or three HVRs selected from (a) HVR-L1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:158, 340, 341, 342, 343, and 344, (b) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 187, and (c) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 210.

[0170] In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody is provided, wherein the antibody comprises a V_H as in any of the embodiments provided above, and a V_L as in any of the embodiments provided above. In some embodiments, provided herein are anti-MerTK antibodies, wherein the antibody comprises a V_H as in any of the embodiments provided above, and a V_L as in any of the embodiments provided above. In one embodiment, the antibody comprises the V_H and V_L sequences in SEQ ID NOs:19, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, and 246 and SEQ ID NOs:54, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, and 258, respectively, including post-translational modifications of those sequences.

[0171] In some embodiments, provided herein are anti-MerTK antibodies comprising a heavy chain variable domain (V_H) and a light chain variable domain (V_L), wherein the V_H and V_L are selected from the group consisting of: V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:19 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:54; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:234 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:247; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:235 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:247; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:236 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:248; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:236 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:249; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:237 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:249; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:238 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:249; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:239 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:250; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:240 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:251; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:241 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:252; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:242 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:249; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:243 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:247; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:244 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:251; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:245 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:253; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:246 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:247; and V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:246 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:254.

[0172] In some embodiments, provided herein are anti-MerTK antibodies comprising at least one, two, three, four, five, or six HVRs selected from: (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:84; (b) HVR-H2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:99 and 329; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:139; (d) HVR-L1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:169 and 345; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:195; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:219.

[0173] In some embodiments, provided herein are anti-MerTK antibodies comprising at least one, at least two, or all three V_H HVR sequences selected from (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:84; (b) HVR-H2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:99 and 329; and (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:139.

[0174] In some embodiments, provided herein are anti-MerTK antibodies comprising at least one, at least two, or all three V_L HVR sequences selected from (a) HVR-L1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:169 and 345; (b) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:195; and (c) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:219.

[0175] In some embodiments, provided herein are anti-MerTK antibodies comprising (a) a V_H domain comprising at least one, at least two, or all three V_H HVR sequences selected from (i) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 84, (ii) HVR-H2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 99, 329, and (iii) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 139, and (b) a V_L domain comprising at least one, at least two, or all three V_L HVR sequences selected from (i) HVR-L1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 169 and 345, (ii) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 195, and (iii) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 219.

In some embodiments, provided herein are anti-MerTK antibodies comprising: (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:84; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:99; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:139; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:169; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:195; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:219; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:84; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:329; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:139; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:169; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:195; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:219; and (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:84; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:99; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:139; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:345; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:195; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:219.

[0176] In another aspect, an anti-MerTK antibody comprises a heavy chain variable domain (V_H) sequence having at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:20, 255, and 256. In certain embodiments, a V_H sequence having at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 20, 255, and 256 contains substitutions (*e.g.*, conservative substitutions), insertions, or deletions relative to the reference sequence, but an anti-MerTK antibody comprising that sequence retains the ability to bind to MerTK. In certain embodiments, a total of 1 to 10 amino acids have been substituted, inserted, and/or deleted in SEQ ID NO: 20, 255, or 256. In certain embodiments, a total of 1 to 5 amino acids have been substituted, inserted and/or deleted in SEQ ID NO: 20, 255, or 256. In certain embodiments, substitutions, insertions, or deletions occur in regions outside the HVRs (*i.e.*, in the FRs). Optionally, the anti-MerTK antibody comprises the V_H sequence of SEQ ID NO: 20, 255, or 256, including post- translational modifications of that sequence. In a particular embodiment, the V_H comprises one, two or three HVRs selected from: (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:84, (b) HVR-H2

comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:99 and 329, and (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:139.

[0177] In another aspect, an anti-MerTK antibody is provided, wherein the antibody comprises a light chain variable domain (V_L) having at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:55, 257, and 258. In certain embodiments, a V_L sequence having at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 55, 257, and 258, and contains substitutions (*e.g.*, conservative substitutions), insertions, or deletions relative to the reference sequence, but an anti-MerTK antibody comprising that sequence retains the ability to bind to MerTK. In some embodiments, a total of 1 to 10 amino acids have been substituted, inserted and/or deleted in SEQ ID NO: 55, 257, or 258. In certain embodiments, a total of 1 to 5 amino acids have been substituted, inserted and/or deleted in SEQ ID NO: 55, 257, or 258. In certain embodiments, the substitutions, insertions, or deletions occur in regions outside the HVRs (*i.e.*, in the FRs). Optionally, the anti-MerTK antibody comprises the V_L sequence of SEQ ID NO: 55, 257, or 258, including post-translational modifications of that sequence. In a particular embodiment, the V_L comprises one, two or three HVRs selected from (a) HVR-L1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:169 and 345, (b) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 195, and (c) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 219.

[0178] In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody is provided, wherein the antibody comprises a V_H as in any of the embodiments provided above, and a V_L as in any of the embodiments provided above. In some embodiments, provided herein are anti-MerTK antibodies, wherein the antibody comprises a V_H as in any of the embodiments provided above, and a V_L as in any of the embodiments provided above. In one embodiment, the antibody comprises the V_H and V_L sequences in SEQ ID NOs:20, 255, and 256 and SEQ ID NOs:55, 257, and 258, respectively, including post-translational modifications of those sequences.

[0179] In some embodiments, provided herein are anti-MerTK antibodies comprising a heavy chain variable domain (V_H) and a light chain variable domain (V_L), wherein the V_H and V_L are selected from the group consisting of: V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:20 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:55; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:255 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:257; and V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:256 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:258.

[0180] In some embodiments, provided herein are anti-MerTK antibodies comprising at least one, two, three, four, five, or six HVRs selected from: (a) HVR-H1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:95, 346, and 347; (b) HVR-H2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:119, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, and 354; (c) HVR-H3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:151, 355, and 356; (d) HVR-L1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ

ID NOs:181, 341, 357, and 358; (e) HVR-L2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:187 and 359; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:208, 360, 361, and 362.

[0181] In some embodiments, provided herein are anti-MerTK antibodies comprising at least one, at least two, or all three V_H HVR sequences selected from (a) HVR-H1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:95, 346, and 347; (b) HVR-H2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:119, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, and 354; and (c) HVR-H3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:151, 355, and 356.

[0182] In some embodiments, provided herein are anti-MerTK antibodies comprising at least one, at least two, or all three V_L HVR sequences selected from (a) HVR-L1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:181, 341, 357, and 358; (b) HVR-L2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:187 and 359; and (c) HVR-L3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:208, 360, 361, and 362.

[0183] In some embodiments, provided herein are anti-MerTK antibodies comprising (a) a V_H domain comprising at least one, at least two, or all three V_H HVR sequences selected from (i) HVR-H1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 95, 346, and 347, (ii) HVR-H2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 119, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, and 354, and (iii) HVR-H3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 151, 355, and 356, and (b) a V_L domain comprising at least one, at least two, or all three V_L HVR sequences selected from (i) HVR-L1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 181, 341, 357, and 358, (ii) HVR-L2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 187 and 359, and (iii) HVR-L3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 208, 360, 361, and 362.

[0184] In some embodiments, provided herein are anti-MerTK antibodies comprising: (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:95; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:119; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:151; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:181; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:208; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:346; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:348; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:355; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:341; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:360; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:95; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:119; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ

[illegible]

HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:356; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:341; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:359; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:363; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:346; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:348; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:356; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:357; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:359; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:362; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:346; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:354; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:356; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:358; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:362; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:95; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:348; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:151; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:181; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:208.

[0185] In another aspect, an anti-MerTK antibody comprises a heavy chain variable domain (V_H) sequence having at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:33, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, and 273. In certain embodiments, a V_H sequence having at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 33, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, and 273 contains substitutions (*e.g.*, conservative substitutions), insertions, or deletions relative to the reference sequence, but an anti-MerTK antibody comprising that sequence retains the ability to bind to MerTK. In certain embodiments, a total of 1 to 10 amino acids have been substituted, inserted, and/or deleted in SEQ ID NO: 33, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, or 273.. In certain embodiments, a total of 1 to 5 amino acids have been substituted, inserted and/or deleted in SEQ ID NO: 33, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, or 273. In certain embodiments, substitutions, insertions, or deletions occur in regions outside the HVRs (*i.e.*, in the FRs). Optionally, the anti-MerTK antibody comprises the V_H sequence of SEQ ID NO: 33, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, or 273, including post-translational modifications of that sequence. In a particular embodiment, the V_H comprises one, two or three HVRs selected from: (a) HVR-H1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:95, 346, and 347, (b) HVR-H2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:119, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, and 354, and (c) HVR-H3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:151, 355, and 356.

[0186] In another aspect, an anti-MerTK antibody is provided, wherein the antibody comprises a light chain variable domain (V_L) having at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 68, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, and 289. In certain embodiments, a V_L sequence having at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 68, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, and 289, and contains substitutions (*e.g.*, conservative substitutions), insertions, or deletions relative to the reference sequence, but an anti-MerTK antibody comprising that sequence retains the ability to bind to MerTK. In some embodiments, a total of 1 to 10 amino acids have been substituted, inserted and/or deleted in SEQ ID NO: 68, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, or 289. In certain embodiments, a total of 1 to 5 amino acids have been substituted, inserted and/or deleted in SEQ ID NO: 68, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, or 289. In certain embodiments, the substitutions, insertions, or deletions occur in regions outside the HVRs (*i.e.*, in the FRs). Optionally, the anti-MerTK antibody comprises the V_L sequence of SEQ ID NO: 68, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, or 289, including post-translational modifications of that sequence. In a particular embodiment, the V_L comprises one, two or three HVRs selected from (a) HVR-L1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 181, 341, 357, and 358, (b) HVR-L2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 187 and 359, and (c) HVR-L3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 208, 360, 361, and 362.

[0187] In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody is provided, wherein the antibody comprises a V_H as in any of the embodiments provided above, and a V_L as in any of the embodiments provided above. In some embodiments, provided herein are anti-MerTK antibodies, wherein the antibody comprises a V_H as in any of the embodiments provided above, and a V_L as in any of the embodiments provided above. In one embodiment, the antibody comprises the V_H and V_L sequences in SEQ ID NOs: 33, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, and 273 and SEQ ID NOs: 68, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, and 289, respectively, including post-translational modifications of those sequences.

[0188] In some embodiments, provided herein are anti-MerTK antibodies comprising a heavy chain variable domain (V_H) and a light chain variable domain (V_L), wherein the V_H and V_L are selected from the group consisting of: V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 33 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 68; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 259 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 274; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 260 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 275; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 261 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 276; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 262 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence

of SEQ ID NO:277; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:263 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:277; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:264 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:277; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:265 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:277; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:266 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:277; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:267 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:278; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:268 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:279; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:269 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:279; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:264 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:280; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:270 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:281; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:265 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:282; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:264 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:283; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:271 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:284; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:272 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:285; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:271 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:286; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:273 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:287; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:273 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:288; and V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:273 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:289.

[0189] In some embodiments, provided herein are anti-MerTK antibodies comprising at least one, two, three, four, five, or six HVRs selected from: (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:90; (b) HVR-H2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:122, 364, 365, 366, 367, and 368; (c) HVR-H3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:155, 373, 374, and 375; (d) HVR-L1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:184, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, and 387; (e) HVR-L2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:203, 388, 389, 390, and 391; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:231, 392, 393, and 394.

[0190] In some embodiments, provided herein are anti-MerTK antibodies comprising at least one, at least two, or all three V_H HVR sequences selected from (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:90; (b) HVR-H2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 122, 364, 365, 366, 367, and 368; and (c) HVR-H3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 155, 373, 374, and 375.

[0191] In some embodiments, provided herein are anti-MerTK antibodies comprising at least one, at least two, or all three V_L HVR sequences selected from (a) HVR-L1 comprising an amino acid sequence

selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 184, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, and 387; (b) HVR-L2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 203, 388, 389, 390, and 391 and (c) HVR-L3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 203, 388, 389, 390, and 391

[0192] In some embodiments, provided herein are anti-MerTK antibodies comprising (a) a V_H domain comprising at least one, at least two, or all three V_H HVR sequences selected from (i) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 90, (ii) HVR-H2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 122, 364, 365, 366, 367, and 368, and (iii) HVR-H3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 155, 373, 374, and 375, and (b) a V_L domain comprising at least one, at least two, or all three V_L HVR sequences selected from (i) HVR-L1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 184, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, and 387, (ii) HVR-L2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 203, 388, 389, 390, and 391, and (iii) HVR-L3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 231, 392, 393, and 394.

[0193] In some embodiments, provided herein are anti-MerTK antibodies comprising: (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:90; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:122; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:155; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:184; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:203; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:231; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:90; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:364; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:373; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:376; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:388; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:231; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:90; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:364; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:155; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:377; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:203; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:231; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:90; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:364; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:374; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:378; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:203; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:231; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:95; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:119; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:356; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:341; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:359; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:362; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid

[illegible]

[illegible]

NO:394; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:90; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:368; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:375; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:386; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:203; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:394; (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:90; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:368; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:155; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:387; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:203; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:394.

[0194] In another aspect, an anti-MerTK antibody comprises a heavy chain variable domain (V_H) sequence having at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:37, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, and 308. In certain embodiments, a V_H sequence having at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 37, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, and 308 contains substitutions (*e.g.*, conservative substitutions), insertions, or deletions relative to the reference sequence, but an anti-MerTK antibody comprising that sequence retains the ability to bind to MerTK. In certain embodiments, a total of 1 to 10 amino acids have been substituted, inserted, and/or deleted in SEQ ID NO: 37, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, or 308. In certain embodiments, a total of 1 to 5 amino acids have been substituted, inserted and/or deleted in SEQ ID NO: 37, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, or 308. In certain embodiments, substitutions, insertions, or deletions occur in regions outside the HVRs (*i.e.*, in the FRs). Optionally, the anti-MerTK antibody comprises the V_H sequence of SEQ ID NO: 37, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, or 308, including post-translational modifications of that sequence. In a particular embodiment, the V_H comprises one, two or three HVRs selected from: (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:90, (b) HVR-H2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:122, 364, 365, 366, 367, and 368, and (c) HVR-H3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:155, 373, 374, and 375.

[0195] In another aspect, an anti-MerTK antibody is provided, wherein the antibody comprises a light chain variable domain (V_L) having at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:72, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 316, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, and 328. In certain embodiments, a V_L sequence having at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 72, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 316, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, and 328, and

contains substitutions (*e.g.*, conservative substitutions), insertions, or deletions relative to the reference sequence, but an anti-MerTK antibody comprising that sequence retains the ability to bind to MerTK. In some embodiments, a total of 1 to 10 amino acids have been substituted, inserted and/or deleted in SEQ ID NO: 72, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 316, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, or 328. In certain embodiments, a total of 1 to 5 amino acids have been substituted, inserted and/or deleted in SEQ ID NO: 72, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 316, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, or 328. In certain embodiments, the substitutions, insertions, or deletions occur in regions outside the HVRs (*i.e.*, in the FRs). Optionally, the anti-MerTK antibody comprises the V_L sequence of SEQ ID NO: 72, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 316, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, or 328, including post-translational modifications of that sequence. In a particular embodiment, the V_L comprises one, two or three HVRs selected from (a) HVR-L1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 184, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, and 387, (b) HVR-L2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 203, 388, 389, 390, and 391, and (c) HVR-L3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 231, 392, 393, and 394.

[0196] In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody is provided, wherein the antibody comprises a V_H as in any of the embodiments provided above, and a V_L as in any of the embodiments provided above. In some embodiments, provided herein are anti-MerTK antibodies, wherein the antibody comprises a V_H as in any of the embodiments provided above, and a V_L as in any of the embodiments provided above. In one embodiment, the antibody comprises the V_H and V_L sequences in SEQ ID NOs: 37, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, and 308 and SEQ ID NOs: 72, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 316, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, and 328, respectively, including post-translational modifications of those sequences.

[0197] In some embodiments, provided herein are anti-MerTK antibodies comprising a heavy chain variable domain (V_H) and a light chain variable domain (V_L), wherein the V_H and V_L are selected from the group consisting of: V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:37 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:72; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:290 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:309; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:291 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:310; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:292 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:311; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:293 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:312; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:294 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:313; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:295 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:314; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:296 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:315; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:290 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:316; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:297 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence

of SEQ ID NO:317; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:298 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:318; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:292 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:319; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:299 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:320; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:300 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:311; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:301 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:321; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:302 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:322; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:303 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:311; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:304 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:322; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:305 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:322; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:301 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:323; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:301 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:324; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:301 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:325; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:306 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:326; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:307 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:327; and V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:308 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:328.

[0198] In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure competitively inhibits binding of at least one reference antibody selected from MTK-01, MTK-02, MTK-03, MTK-04, MTK-05, MTK-06, MTK-07, MTK-08, MTK-09, MTK-10, MTK-11, MTK-12, MTK-13, MTK-14, MTK-15 (including MTK-15.1, MTK-15.2, MTK-15.3, MTK-15.4, MTK-15.5, MTK-15.6, MTK-15.7, MTK-15.8, MTK-15.9, MTK-15.10, MTK-15.11, MTK-15.12, MTK-15.13, MTK-15.14, and MTK-15.15), MTK-16 (including MTK-16.1 and MTK-16.2), MTK-17, MTK-18, MTK-19, MTK-20, MTK-21, MTK-22, MTK-23, MTK-24, MTK-25, MTK-26, MTK-27, MTK-28, MTK-29 (including MTK-29.1, MTK-29.2, MTK-29.3, MTK-29.4, MTK-29.5, MTK-29.6, MTK-29.7, MTK-29.8, MTK-29.9, MTK-29.10, MTK-29.11, MTK-29.12, MTK-29.13, MTK-29.14, MTK-29.15, MTK-29.16, MTK-29.17, MTK-29.18, MTK-29.19, MTK-29.20, and MTK-29.21), MTK-30, MTK-31, MTK-32, MTK-33 (including MTK-33.1, MTK-33.2, MTK-33.3, MTK-33.4, MTK-33.5, MTK-33.6, MTK-33.7, MTK-33.8, MTK-33.9, MTK-33.10, MTK-33.11, MTK-33.12, MTK-33.13, MTK-33.14, MTK-33.15, MTK-33.16, MTK-33.17, MTK-33.18, MTK-33.19, MTK-33.20, MTK-33.21, MTK-33.22, MTK-33.23, and MTK-33.24), MTK-34, MTK-35, and MTK-36, and any combination thereof, for binding to MerTK.

[0199] In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure binds to an epitope of human MerTK that is the same as or overlaps with the MerTK epitope bound by at least one reference antibody selected from MTK-01, MTK-02, MTK-03, MTK-04, MTK-05, MTK-06, MTK-07, MTK-08, MTK-09, MTK-10, MTK-11, MTK-12, MTK-13, MTK-14, MTK-15 (including MTK-15.1, MTK-15.2,

MTK-15.3, MTK-15.4, MTK-15.5, MTK-15.6, MTK-15.7, MTK-15.8, MTK-15.9, MTK-15.10, MTK-15.11, MTK-15.12, MTK-15.13, MTK-15.14, and MTK-15.15), MTK-16 (including MTK-16.1 and MTK-16.2), MTK-17, MTK-18, MTK-19, MTK-20, MTK-21, MTK-22, MTK-23, MTK-24, MTK-25, MTK-26, MTK-27, MTK-28, MTK-29 (including MTK-29.1, MTK-29.2, MTK-29.3, MTK-29.4, MTK-29.5, MTK-29.6, MTK-29.7, MTK-29.8, MTK-29.9, MTK-29.10, MTK-29.11, MTK-29.12, MTK-29.13, MTK-29.14, MTK-29.15, MTK-29.16, MTK-29.17, MTK-29.18, MTK-29.19, MTK-29.20, and MTK-29.21), MTK-30, MTK-31, MTK-32, MTK-33 (including MTK-33.1, MTK-33.2, MTK-33.3, MTK-33.4, MTK-33.5, MTK-33.6, MTK-33.7, MTK-33.8, MTK-33.9, MTK-33.10, MTK-33.11, MTK-33.12, MTK-33.13, MTK-33.14, MTK-33.15, MTK-33.16, MTK-33.17, MTK-33.18, MTK-33.19, MTK-33.20, MTK-33.21, MTK-33.22, MTK-33.23, and MTK-33.24), MTK-34, MTK-35, and MTK-36. Detailed exemplary methods for mapping an epitope to which an antibody binds are provided in Morris (1996) “Epitope Mapping Protocols,” in *Methods in Molecular Biology* vol. 66 (Humana Press, Totowa, NJ).

[0200] In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure competitively inhibits binding of at least one reference antibody, or binds to an epitope of human MerTK that is the same as or overlaps with the MerTK epitope bound by at least one reference antibody, wherein the reference antibody is an anti-MerTK antibody comprising a heavy chain variable domain (V_H) and a light chain variable domain (V_L), wherein the V_H and V_L are selected from the group consisting of: V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:5 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:40; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:6 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:41; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:7 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:42; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:8 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:43; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:9 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:44; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:10 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:45; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:11 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:46; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:12 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:47; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:13 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:48; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:14 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:49; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:15 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:50; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:16 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:51; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:17 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:52; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:18 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:53; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:19 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:54; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:20 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:55; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:21 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of

SEQ ID NO:56; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:22 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:57; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:23 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:58; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:24 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:59; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:25 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:60; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:26 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:61; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:27 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:62; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:28 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:63; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:29 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:64; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:30 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:65; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:31 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:66; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:32 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:67; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:33 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:68; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:34 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:69; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:35 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:70; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:36 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:71; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:37 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:72; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:38 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:73; and V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:39 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:74.

[0201] In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises a full-length heavy chain amino acid sequence comprising a variable heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, or 246, and a heavy chain Fc selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 396-411; and comprises a full-length light chain amino acid sequence comprising a variable light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, or 254, and a light chain Fc comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:412.

[0202] In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises a full-length heavy chain amino acid sequence comprising a variable heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:255 or 256 and a heavy chain Fc selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 396-411; and comprises a full-length light chain amino acid sequence comprising a variable light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:257 or 258 and a light chain Fc comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:412.

[0203] In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises a full-length heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, or 420 and a full-length light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 421. Accordingly, in some embodiments, an anti-

MerTK antibody comprises the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:413 and the light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:421; the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:414 and the light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:421; the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:415 and the light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:421; the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:416 and the light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:421; the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:417 and the light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:421; the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:418 and the light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:421; the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:419 and the light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:421; or the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:420 and the light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:421.

[0204] In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises a full-length heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, or 429 and a full-length light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 430. Accordingly, in some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody comprises the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:422 and the light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:430; the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:423 and the light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:430; the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:424 and the light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:430; the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:425 and the light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:430; the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:426 and the light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:430; the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:427 and the light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:430; the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:428 and the light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:430; or the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:429 and the light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:430.

[0205] In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises a full-length heavy chain amino acid sequence comprising a variable heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, or 273, and a heavy chain Fc selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 396-411; and comprises a full-length light chain amino acid sequence comprising a variable light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, or 289, and a light chain Fc comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:412.

[0206] In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises a full-length heavy chain amino acid sequence comprising a variable heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, or 308, and a heavy chain Fc selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 396-411; and comprises a full-length light chain amino acid sequence comprising a variable light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, or 328, and a light chain Fc comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:412.

[0207] In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises a full-length heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, or 438 and a full-length light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:439. Accordingly, in some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody comprises the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:431 and the light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:439; the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:432 and the light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:439; the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:433 and the light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:439; the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:434 and the light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:439; the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:435 and the light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:439; the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:436 and the light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:439; the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:437 and the light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:439; or the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:438 and the light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:439.

[0208] In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises a full-length heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, and 471 and a full-length light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:472. Accordingly, in some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody comprises the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:464 and the light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:472; the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:465 and the light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:472; the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:466 and the light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:472; the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:467 and the light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:472; the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:468 and the light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:472; the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:469 and the light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:472; the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:470 and the light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:472; or the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:471 and the light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:472.

[0209] In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises a full-length heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, or 447 and a full-length light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:448. Accordingly, in some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody comprises the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:440 and the light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:448; the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:441 and the light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:448; the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:442 and the light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:448; the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:443 and the light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:448; the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:444 and the light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:448; the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:445 and the light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:448; the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:446 and the light

chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:448; or the heavy chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:447 and the light chain amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:448.

[0210] In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure competitively inhibits binding of at least one reference antibody, or binds to an epitope of human MerTK that is the same as or overlaps with the MerTK epitope bound by at least one reference antibody, wherein the reference antibody is an anti-MerTK antibody comprising a heavy chain variable domain (V_H) and a light chain variable domain (V_L), wherein the V_H and V_L are selected from the group consisting of: V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:19 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:54; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:234 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:247; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:235 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:247; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:236 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:248; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:236 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:249; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:237 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:249; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:238 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:249; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:239 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:250; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:240 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:251; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:241 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:252; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:242 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:249; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:243 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:247; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:244 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:251; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:245 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:253; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:246 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:247; and V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:246 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:254.

[0211] In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure competitively inhibits binding of at least one reference antibody, or binds to an epitope of human MerTK that is the same as or overlaps with the MerTK epitope bound by at least one reference antibody, wherein the reference antibody is an anti-MerTK antibody comprising a heavy chain variable domain (V_H) and a light chain variable domain (V_L), wherein the V_H and V_L are selected from the group consisting of: V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:20 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:55; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:255 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:257; and V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:256 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:258.

[0212] In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure competitively inhibits binding of at least one reference antibody, or binds to an epitope of human MerTK that is the same as or overlaps with the MerTK epitope bound by at least one reference antibody, wherein the reference antibody is an anti-MerTK antibody comprising a heavy chain variable domain (V_H) and a light chain variable domain (V_L), wherein the V_H and V_L are selected from the group consisting of: V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:33 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:68; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:259 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:274; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:260 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:275; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:261 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:276; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:262 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:277; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:263 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:277; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:264 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:277; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:265 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:277; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:266 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:277; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:267 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:278; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:268 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:279; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:269 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:279; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:264 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:280; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:270 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:281; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:265 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:282; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:264 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:283; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:271 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:284; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:272 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:285; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:271 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:286; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:273 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:287; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:273 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:288; and V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:273 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:289.

[0213] In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure competitively inhibits binding of at least one reference antibody, or binds to an epitope of human MerTK that is the same as or overlaps with the MerTK epitope bound by at least one reference antibody, wherein the reference antibody is an anti-MerTK antibody comprising a heavy chain variable domain (V_H) and a light chain variable domain (V_L), wherein the V_H and V_L are selected from the group consisting of: V_H comprising

the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:37 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:72; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:290 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:309; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:291 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:310; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:292 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:311; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:293 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:312; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:294 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:313; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:295 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:314; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:296 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:315; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:290 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:316; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:297 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:317; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:298 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:318; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:292 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:319; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:299 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:320; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:300 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:311; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:301 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:321; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:302 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:322; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:303 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:311; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:304 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:322; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:305 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:322; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:301 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:323; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:301 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:324; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:301 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:325; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:306 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:326; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:307 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:327; and V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:308 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:328.

[0214] In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises: (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:90; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:368; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:155; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:383; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:203; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:232. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises a heavy chain

variable domain (V_H) and a light chain variable domain (V_L), wherein the V_H comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 298 and the V_L comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:318. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises a heavy chain and a light chain, wherein the heavy chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 464 and the light chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:472. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises a heavy chain and a light chain, wherein the heavy chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 465 and the light chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:472. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises a heavy chain and a light chain, wherein the heavy chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 466 and the light chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:472. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises a heavy chain and a light chain, wherein the heavy chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 467 and the light chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:472. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises a heavy chain and a light chain, wherein the heavy chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 468 and the light chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:472. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises a heavy chain and a light chain, wherein the heavy chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 469 and the light chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:472.

[0215] In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises: (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:84; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:99; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:139; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:345; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:195; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:219. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises a heavy chain variable domain (V_H) and a light chain variable domain (V_L), wherein the V_H comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 256 and the V_L comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:258. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises a heavy chain and a light chain, wherein the heavy chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 422 and the light chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:430. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises a heavy chain and a light chain, wherein the heavy chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 423 and the light chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:430. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises a heavy chain and a light chain, wherein the heavy chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 424 and the light chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:430. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises a heavy chain and a light chain, wherein the heavy chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 425 and the light chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:430. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK

antibody of the present disclosure comprises a heavy chain and a light chain, wherein the heavy chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 426 and the light chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:430. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises a heavy chain and a light chain, wherein the heavy chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 427 and the light chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:430.

[0216] In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises: (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:90; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:368; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:155; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:376; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:203; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:393. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises a heavy chain variable domain (V_H) and a light chain variable domain (V_L), wherein the V_H comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 299 and the V_L comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:320. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises a heavy chain and a light chain, wherein the heavy chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 440 and the light chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:448. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises a heavy chain and a light chain, wherein the heavy chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 441 and the light chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:448. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises a heavy chain and a light chain, wherein the heavy chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 442 and the light chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:448. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises a heavy chain and a light chain, wherein the heavy chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 443 and the light chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:448. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises a heavy chain and a light chain, wherein the heavy chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 444 and the light chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:448. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises a heavy chain and a light chain, wherein the heavy chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 445 and the light chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:448.

[0217] In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises: (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:84; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:329; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:139; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:169; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:195; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:219. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises a heavy chain variable domain (V_H) and a light chain variable domain (V_L), wherein the V_H comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 225 and the V_L comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:257. In

some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises a heavy chain and a light chain, wherein the heavy chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 413 and the light chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:421. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises a heavy chain and a light chain, wherein the heavy chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 414 and the light chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:421. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises a heavy chain and a light chain, wherein the heavy chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 415 and the light chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:421. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises a heavy chain and a light chain, wherein the heavy chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 416 and the light chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:421. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises a heavy chain and a light chain, wherein the heavy chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 417 and the light chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:421. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure comprises a heavy chain and a light chain, wherein the heavy chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 418 and the light chain comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:421.

[0218] In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure binds to the extracellular domain (ECD) of human MerTK. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure binds to the N-terminal domain of human MerTK. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure binds to one or more amino acids within the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:449. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure binds to the immunoglobulin-like domain 1 (Ig1) of human MerTK. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure binds to one or more amino acid residues within the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:450. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure binds to the immunoglobulin-like domain 2 (Ig2) of human MerTK. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure binds to one or more amino acid residues within the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:451. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure binds to the fibronectin type III domain 1 (FN1) of human MerTK. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure binds to one or more amino acid residues within the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 452. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure binds to the juxta membrane domain (JM) of human MerTK. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure binds to one or more amino acid residues within the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:454. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure binds to the extracellular domain of human MerTK protein but does not bind to the extracellular domain of human Axl protein.

[0219] In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure binds to one or more domains within the extracellular domain of human MerTK. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure binds to the immunoglobulin-like 1 domain 1 (Ig1) and the fibronectin

type III domain 1 (FN1) of human MerTK. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure binds to the immunoglobulin-like domain 2 (Ig2) and the fibronectin type III domain 1 (FN1) of human MerTK.

[0220] In some embodiments, the anti-MerTK antibody according to any of the above embodiments is a monoclonal antibody, including a humanized and/or human antibody. In some embodiments, the anti-MerTK antibody is an antibody fragment, *e.g.*, a Fv, Fab, Fab', scFv, diabody, or F(ab')₂ fragment. In some embodiments, the anti-MerTK antibody is a substantially full-length antibody, *e.g.*, an IgG1 antibody, IgG2a antibody or other antibody class or isotype as defined herein.

[0221] In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody according to any of the above embodiments may incorporate any of the features, singly or in combination, as described in Sections 1-7 below:

(1) *Anti-MerTK antibody binding affinity*

[0222] In some embodiments of any of the antibodies provided herein, the antibody has a dissociation constant (K_D) of $< 1 \mu\text{M}$, $< 100 \text{ nM}$, $< 10 \text{ nM}$, $< 1 \text{ nM}$, $< 0.1 \text{ nM}$, $< 0.01 \text{ nM}$, or $< 0.001 \text{ nM}$ (*e.g.*, 10^{-8} M or less, *e.g.*, from 10^{-8} M to 10^{-13} M , *e.g.*, from 10^{-9} M to 10^{-13} M). Dissociation constants may be determined through any analytical technique, including any biochemical or biophysical technique such as ELISA, surface plasmon resonance (SPR), bio-layer interferometry (*see, e.g.*, Octet System by ForteBio), isothermal titration calorimetry (ITC), differential scanning calorimetry (DSC), circular dichroism (CD), stopped-flow analysis, and colorimetric or fluorescent protein melting analyses. In one embodiment, K_D is measured by a radiolabeled antigen binding assay (RIA). In some embodiment, an RIA is performed with the Fab version of an antibody of interest and its antigen, for example as described in Chen et al. *J. Mol. Biol.* 293:865-881(1999)). In some embodiments, K_D is measured using a BIACORE surface plasmon resonance assay, for example, an assay using a BIACORE -2000 or a BIACORE -3000 (BIAcore, Inc., Piscataway, NJ) is performed at 25°C with immobilized antigen CM5 chips at ~10 response units (RU). In some embodiments, the K_D is determined using a monovalent antibody (*e.g.*, a Fab) or a full-length antibody. In some embodiments, the K_D is determined using a full-length antibody in a monovalent form.

[0223] In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure binds to human MerTK, wherein the K_D of binding to human MerTK is from about 1.4 nM to about 81 nM. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody binds to cyno MerTK, wherein the K_D of binding to cyno MerTK is from about 1.6 nM to about 107 nM. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure binds to murine MerTK, wherein the K_D of binding to murine MerTK is from about 30 nM to about 186 nM.

(2) *Antibody fragments*

[0224] In some embodiments of any of the antibodies provided herein, the antibody is an antibody fragment. Antibody fragments include, but are not limited to, Fab, Fab', Fab'-SH, F(ab')₂, Fv, and scFv fragments, and other fragments described below. For a review of certain antibody fragments, *see* Hudson et al. *Nat. Med.* 9:129-134 (2003). For a review of scFv fragments, *see, e.g.*, WO 93/16185; and U.S.

Patent Nos. 5571894 and 5587458. For discussion of Fab and F(ab')₂ fragments comprising salvage receptor binding epitope residues and having increased *in vivo* half-life, *see* U.S. Patent No. 5869046.

[0225] Diabodies are antibody fragments with two antigen-binding sites that may be bivalent or bispecific. *See*, for example, EP404097; WO 1993/01161; Hudson et al. *Nat. Med.* 9:129-134 (2003).

Triabodies and tetrabodies are also described in Hudson et al. *Nat. Med.* 9:129-134 (2003). Single-domain antibodies are antibody fragments comprising all or a portion of the heavy chain variable domain or all or a portion of the light chain variable domain of an antibody. In certain embodiments, a single-domain antibody is a human single-domain antibody (*see, e.g.*, U.S. Patent No. 6248516).

[0226] Antibody fragments can be made by various techniques, including but not limited to proteolytic digestion of an intact antibody as well as production by recombinant host cells (*e.g.*, *E. coli* or phage), as described herein.

(3) *Chimeric and humanized antibodies*

[0227] In some embodiments of any of the antibodies provided herein, the antibody is a chimeric antibody. Certain chimeric antibodies are described, *e.g.*, in U.S. Patent No. 4816567. In one example, a chimeric antibody comprises a non-human variable region (*e.g.*, a variable region derived from a mouse, rat, hamster, rabbit, or non-human primate, such as a monkey) and a human constant region. In a further example, a chimeric antibody is a "class switched" antibody in which the class or subclass has been changed from that of the parent antibody. Chimeric antibodies include antigen-binding fragments thereof.

[0228] In some embodiments of any of the antibodies provided herein, the antibody is a humanized antibody. Typically, a non-human antibody is humanized to reduce immunogenicity to humans, while retaining the specificity and affinity of the parental non-human antibody. In certain embodiments, a humanized antibody is substantially non-immunogenic in humans. In certain embodiments, a humanized antibody has substantially the same affinity for a target as an antibody from another species from which the humanized antibody is derived. *See, e.g.*, U.S. Pat. No. 5530101, 5693761; 5693762; and 5585089. In certain embodiments, amino acids of an antibody variable domain that can be modified without diminishing the native affinity of the antigen binding domain while reducing its immunogenicity are identified. *See, e.g.*, U.S. Pat. Nos. 5766886 and 5869619. Generally, a humanized antibody comprises one or more variable domains in which HVRs (or portions thereof) are derived from a non-human antibody, and FRs (or portions thereof) are derived from human antibody sequences. A humanized antibody optionally will also comprise at least a portion of a human constant region. In some embodiments, some FR residues in a humanized antibody are substituted with corresponding residues from a non-human antibody (*e.g.*, the antibody from which the HVR residues are derived), for example, to restore or improve antibody specificity or affinity.

[0229] Humanized antibodies and methods of making them are reviewed, for example, in Almagro et al. *Front. Biosci.* 13:161 9-1633 (2008), and are further described, *e.g.*, in US Patent Nos. 5821337, 7527791, 6982321, and 7087409. Human framework regions that may be used for humanization include but are not limited to: framework regions selected using the "best-fit" method (*see, e.g.*, Sims et al. *J.*

Immunol. 151:2296 (1993)); framework regions derived from the consensus sequence of human antibodies of a particular subgroup of light or heavy chain variable regions (*see, e.g.,* Carter et al. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89:4285 (1992); and Presta et al., *J. Immunol.* 151 :2623 (1993)); human mature (somatically mutated) framework regions or human germline framework regions (*see, e.g.,* Almagro and Fransson *Front. Biosci.* 13:1619-1633 (2008)); and framework regions derived from screening FR libraries (*see, e.g.,* Baca et al. *J. Biol. Chem.* 272:10678-10684 (1997) and Rosok et al. *J. Biol. Chem.* 271:22611-22618 (1996)).

(4) *Human antibodies*

[0230] In some embodiments of any of the antibodies provided herein, the antibody is a human antibody. Human antibodies can be produced using various techniques known in the art. Human antibodies are described generally in van Dijk et al. *Curr. Opin. Pharmacol.* 5:368-74 (2001) and Lonberg *Curr. Opin. Immunol.* 20:450-459 (2008).

[0231] Human antibodies may be prepared by administering an immunogen to a transgenic animal that has been modified to produce intact human antibodies or intact antibodies with human variable regions in response to antigenic challenge. One can engineer mouse strains deficient in mouse antibody production with large fragments of the human Ig loci in anticipation that such mice would produce human antibodies in the absence of mouse antibodies. Large human Ig fragments can preserve the large variable gene diversity as well as the proper regulation of antibody production and expression. By exploiting the mouse machinery for antibody diversification and selection and the lack of immunological tolerance to human proteins, the reproduced human antibody repertoire in these mouse strains can yield high affinity fully human antibodies against any antigen of interest, including human antigens. Using the hybridoma technology, antigen-specific human MAbs with the desired specificity can be produced and selected. Certain exemplary methods are described in U.S. Pat. No. 5545807, EP 546073, and EP 546073. *See also,* for example, U.S. Patent Nos. 6075181 and 6150584 describing XENOMOUSE™ technology; U.S. Patent No. 5770429 describing HUMAB® technology; U.S. Patent No. 7041870 describing K-M MOUSE® technology, and U.S. Patent Application Publication No. US 2007/0061900, describing VELOCIMOUSE® technology. Human variable regions from intact antibodies generated by such animals may be further modified, *e.g.,* by combining with a different human constant region.

[0232] Human antibodies can also be made by hybridoma-based methods. Human myeloma and mouse-human heteromyeloma cell lines for the production of human monoclonal antibodies have been described. (*See, e.g.,* Kozbor *J. Immunol.* 133:3001 (1984) and Boerner et al. *J. Immunol.* 147:86 (1991)). Human antibodies generated via human B-cell hybridoma technology are also described in Li et al. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 103:3557-3562 (2006). Additional methods include those described, for example, in U.S. Patent No. 7189826 (describing production of monoclonal human IgM antibodies from hybridoma cell lines). Human hybridoma technology (Trioma technology) is also described in Vollmers et al. *Histology and Histopathology* 20(3) :927-937 (2005) and Vollmers et al. *Methods and Findings in Experimental and Clinical Pharmacology* 27(3):185-91 (2005). Human antibodies may also be generated

by isolating Fv clone variable domain sequences selected from human-derived phage display libraries. Such variable domain sequences may then be combined with a desired human constant domain.

Techniques for selecting human antibodies from antibody libraries are described below.

[0233] In some embodiments of any of the antibodies provided herein, the antibody is a human antibody isolated by *in vitro* methods and/or screening combinatorial libraries for antibodies with the desired activity or activities. Suitable examples include but are not limited to phage display (CAT, Morphosys, Dyax, Biosite/Medarex, Xoma, Symphogen, Alexion (formerly Proliferon), Affimed) ribosome display (CAT), yeast display (Adimab), and the like. In certain phage display methods, repertoires of VH and VL genes are separately cloned by polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and recombined randomly in phage libraries, which can then be screened for antigen-binding phage as described in Winter et al. *Ann. Rev. Immunol.* 12: 433-455 (1994). For example, a variety of methods are known in the art for generating phage display libraries and screening such libraries for antibodies possessing the desired binding characteristics. *See also* Sidhu et al. *J. Mol. Biol.* 338(2): 299-310, 2004; Lee et al. *J. Mol. Biol.* 340(5): 1073-1093, 2004; Fellouse *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 101(34):12467-12472 (2004); and Lee et al. *J. Immunol. Methods* 284(-2):119-132 (2004). Phage typically display antibody fragments, either as single-chain Fv (scFv) fragments or as Fab fragments. Libraries from immunized sources provide high-affinity antibodies to the immunogen without the requirement of constructing hybridomas. Alternatively, the naive repertoire can be cloned (*e.g.*, from human) to provide a single source of antibodies to a wide range of non-self and also self-antigens without any immunization as described by Griffiths et al. *EMBO J.* 12: 725-734 (1993). Finally, naive libraries can also be made synthetically by cloning unrearranged V-gene segments from stem cells, and using PCR primers comprising random sequence to encode the highly variable HVR3 regions and to accomplish rearrangement *in vitro*, as described by Hoogenboom et al. *J. Mol. Biol.*, 227: 381-388, 1992. Patent publications describing human antibody phage libraries include, for example: US Patent No. 5750373, and US Patent Publication Nos. 2007/0292936 and 2009/0002360. Antibodies isolated from human antibody libraries are considered human antibodies or human antibody fragments herein.

(5) *Constant Regions including Fc regions*

[0234] In some embodiments of any of the antibodies provided herein, the antibody comprises an Fc. In some embodiments, the Fc is a human IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, and/or IgG4 isotype. In some embodiments, the antibody is of the IgG class, the IgM class, or the IgA class.

[0235] In certain embodiments of any of the antibodies provided herein, the antibody has an IgG2 isotype. In some embodiments, the antibody contains a human IgG2 constant region. In some embodiments, the human IgG2 constant region includes an Fc region. In some embodiments, the antibody induces the one or more MerTK activities or independently of binding to an Fc receptor. In some embodiments, the antibody binds an inhibitory Fc receptor. In certain embodiments, the inhibitory Fc receptor is inhibitory Fc-gamma receptor IIB (FcγIIB).

[0236] In certain embodiments of any of the antibodies provided herein, the antibody has an IgG1 isotype. In some embodiments, the antibody contains a mouse IgG1 constant region. In some embodiments, the antibody contains a human IgG1 constant region. In some embodiments, the human IgG1 constant region includes an Fc region. In some embodiments, the antibody binds an inhibitory Fc receptor. In certain embodiments, the inhibitory Fc receptor is inhibitory Fc-gamma receptor IIB (FcγIIB).

[0237] In certain embodiments of any of the antibodies provided herein, the antibody has an IgG4 isotype. In some embodiments, the antibody contains a human IgG4 constant region. In some embodiments, the human IgG4 constant region includes an Fc region. In some embodiments, the antibody binds an inhibitory Fc receptor. In certain embodiments, the inhibitory Fc receptor is inhibitory Fc-gamma receptor IIB (FcγIIB).

[0238] In certain embodiments of any of the antibodies provided herein, the antibody has a hybrid IgG2/4 isotype. In some embodiments, the antibody includes an amino acid sequence comprising amino acids 118 to 260 according to EU numbering of human IgG2 and amino acids 261-447 according to EU numbering of human IgG4 (WO 1997/11971; WO 2007/106585).

[0239] In some embodiments, the Fc region increases clustering without activating complement as compared to a corresponding antibody comprising an Fc region that does not comprise the amino acid substitutions. In some embodiments, the antibody induces one or more activities of a target specifically bound by the antibody. In some embodiments, the antibody binds to MerTK.

[0240] It may also be desirable to modify an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure to modify effector function and/or to increase serum half-life of the antibody. For example, the Fc receptor binding site on the constant region may be modified or mutated to remove or reduce binding affinity to certain Fc receptors, such as FcγRI, FcγRII, and/or FcγRIII to reduce Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. In some embodiments, the effector function is impaired by removing N-glycosylation of the Fc region (*e.g.*, in the CH2 domain of IgG) of the antibody. In some embodiments, the effector function is impaired by modifying regions such as 233-236, 297, and/or 327-331 of human IgG as described in WO 99/58572 and Armour et al. *Molecular Immunology* 40: 585-593 (2003); Reddy et al. *J. Immunology* 164:1925-1933 (2000). In other embodiments, it may also be desirable to modify an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure to modify effector function to increase finding selectivity toward the ITIM-containing FcγRIIb (CD32b) to increase clustering of MerTK antibodies on adjacent cells without activating humoral responses including Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity and antibody-dependent cellular phagocytosis.

[0241] To increase the serum half-life of the antibody, one may incorporate a salvage receptor binding epitope into the antibody (especially an antibody fragment) as described in U.S. Patent 5739277, for example. As used herein, the term “*salvage receptor binding epitope*” refers to an epitope of the Fc region

of an IgG molecule (*e.g.*, IgG₁, IgG₂, IgG₃, or IgG₄) that is responsible for increasing the *in vivo* serum half-life of the IgG molecule. Other amino acid sequence modifications.

(6) *Antibody Variants*

[0242] In some embodiments of any of the antibodies provided herein, amino acid sequence variants of the antibodies are contemplated. For example, it may be desirable to improve the binding affinity and/or other biological properties of the antibody.

(i) *Substitution, Insertion, and Deletion Variants*

[0243] In some embodiments of any of the antibodies provided herein, antibody variants having one or more amino acid substitutions are provided. Amino acid sequence variants of an antibody may be prepared by introducing appropriate modifications into the nucleotide sequence encoding the antibody, or by peptide synthesis. Such modifications include, for example, deletions from, and/or insertions into and/or substitutions of residues within the amino acid sequences of the antibody.

TABLE A: Amino Acid Substitutions

Original Residue	Exemplary Substitutions	Preferred Substitutions
Ala (A)	Val; Leu; Ile	Val
Arg (R)	Lys; Gln; Asn	Lys
Asn (N)	Gln; His; Asp, Lys; Arg	Gln
Asp (D)	Glu; Asn	Glu
Cys (C)	Ser; Ala	Ser
Gln (Q)	Asn; Glu	Asn
Glu (E)	Asp; Gln	Asp
Gly (G)	Ala	Ala
His (H)	Asn; Gln; Lys; Arg	Arg
Ile (I)	Leu; Val; Met; Ala; Phe; Norleucine	Leu
Leu (L)	Norleucine; Ile; Val; Met; Ala; Phe	Ile
Lys (K)	Arg; Gln; Asn	Arg
Met (M)	Leu; Phe; Ile	Leu
Phe (F)	Leu; Val; Ile; Ala; Tyr	Tyr
Pro (P)	Ala	Ala
Ser (S)	Thr	Thr
Thr (T)	Ser	Ser
Trp (W)	Tyr; Phe	Tyr
Tyr (Y)	Trp; Phe; Thr; Ser	Phe
Val (V)	Ile; Leu; Met; Phe; Ala; Norleucine	Leu

[0244] Substantial modifications in the biological properties of the antibody are accomplished by selecting substitutions that differ significantly in their effect on maintaining (a) the structure of the polypeptide backbone in the area of the substitution, for example, as a sheet or helical conformation, (b) the charge or hydrophobicity of the molecule at the target site, or (c) the bulk of the side chain. Naturally occurring residues are divided into groups based on common side-chain properties:

- (1) hydrophobic: Norleucine, Met, Ala, Val, Leu, Ile;
- (2) neutral hydrophilic: Cys, Ser, Thr, Asn, Gln;
- (3) acidic: Asp, Glu;
- (4) basic: His, Lys, Arg;
- (5) residues that influence chain orientation: Gly, Pro; and
- (6) aromatic: Trp, Tyr, Phe.

[0245] For example, non-conservative substitutions can involve the exchange of a member of one of these classes for a member from another class. Such substituted residues can be introduced, for example, into regions of a human antibody that are homologous with non-human antibodies, or into the non-homologous regions of the molecule.

[0246] In making changes to the polypeptide or antibody described herein, according to certain embodiments, the hydropathic index of amino acids can be considered. Each amino acid has been assigned a hydropathic index on the basis of its hydrophobicity and charge characteristics. They are: isoleucine (+4.5); valine (+4.2); leucine (+3.8); phenylalanine (+2.8); cysteine/cystine (+2.5); methionine (+1.9); alanine (+1.8); glycine (−0.4); threonine (−0.7); serine (−0.8); tryptophan (−0.9); tyrosine (−1.3); proline (−1.6); histidine (−3.2); glutamate (−3.5); glutamine (−3.5); aspartate (−3.5); asparagine (−3.5); lysine (−3.9); and arginine (−4.5).

[0247] The importance of the hydropathic amino acid index in conferring interactive biological function on a protein is understood in the art. Kyte et al. *J. Mol. Biol.*, 157:105-131 (1982). It is known that certain amino acids can be substituted for other amino acids having a similar hydropathic index or score and still retain a similar biological activity. In making changes based upon the hydropathic index, in certain embodiments, the substitution of amino acids whose hydropathic indices are within ± 2 is included. In certain embodiments, those which are within ± 1 are included, and in certain embodiments, those within ± 0.5 are included.

[0248] It is also understood in the art that the substitution of like amino acids can be made effectively on the basis of hydrophilicity, particularly where the biologically functional protein or peptide thereby created is intended for use in immunological embodiments, as in the present case. In certain embodiments, the greatest local average hydrophilicity of a protein, as governed by the hydrophilicity of its adjacent amino acids, correlates with its immunogenicity and antigenicity, i.e., with a biological property of the protein.

[0249] The following hydrophilicity values have been assigned to these amino acid residues: arginine (+3.0); lysine (+3.0 $\pm$ 1); aspartate (+3.0 $\pm$ 1); glutamate (+3.0 $\pm$ 1); serine (+0.3); asparagine (+0.2);

glutamine (+0.2); glycine (0); threonine (−0.4); proline (−0.5±1); alanine (−0.5); histidine (−0.5); cysteine (−1.0); methionine (−1.3); valine (−1.5); leucine (−1.8); isoleucine (−1.8); tyrosine (−2.3); phenylalanine (−2.5) and tryptophan (−3.4). In making changes based upon similar hydrophilicity values, in certain embodiments, the substitution of amino acids whose hydrophilicity values are within ± 2 is included, in certain embodiments, those which are within ± 1 are included, and in certain embodiments, those within ± 0.5 are included. One can also identify epitopes from primary amino acid sequences on the basis of hydrophilicity. These regions are also referred to as “epitopic core regions”.

[0250] In certain embodiments of the variant VH and VL sequences provided above, each HVR is unaltered.

[0251] Amino acid sequence insertions include amino- and/or carboxyl-terminal fusions ranging in length from one residue to polypeptides comprising a hundred or more residues, as well as intrasequence insertions of single or multiple amino acid residues. Examples of terminal insertions include an antibody with an N-terminal methionyl residue. Other insertional variants of the antibody molecule include the fusion to the N- or C-terminus of the antibody to an enzyme (*e.g.*, for ADEPT) or a polypeptide which increases the serum half-life of the antibody.

[0252] Any cysteine residue outside the HVRs and not involved in maintaining the proper conformation of the antibody also may be substituted, generally with serine, to improve the oxidative stability of the molecule and prevent aberrant crosslinking. Conversely, cysteine bond(s) may be added to the antibody to improve its stability (particularly where the antibody is an antibody fragment, such as an Fv fragment).

(ii) Glycosylation variants

[0253] In some embodiments of any of the antibodies provided herein, the antibody is altered to increase or decrease the extent to which the antibody is glycosylated. Addition or deletion of glycosylation sites to an antibody may be conveniently accomplished by altering the amino acid sequence such that one or more glycosylation sites is created or removed.

[0254] Glycosylation of antibodies is typically either N-linked or O-linked. N-linked refers to the attachment of the carbohydrate moiety to the side chain of an asparagine residue. The tripeptide sequences asparagine-X-serine and asparagine-X-threonine, where X is any amino acid except proline, are the recognition sequences for enzymatic attachment of the carbohydrate moiety to the asparagine side chain. Thus, the presence of either of these tripeptide sequences in a polypeptide creates a potential glycosylation site. O-linked glycosylation refers to the attachment of one of the sugars N-acetylgalactosamine, galactose, or xylose to a hydroxyamino acid, most commonly serine or threonine, although 5-hydroxyproline or 5-hydroxylysine may also be used.

[0255] Addition of glycosylation sites to the antibody is conveniently accomplished by altering the amino acid sequence such that it contains one or more of the above-described tripeptide sequences (for N-linked glycosylation sites). The alteration may also be made by the addition of, or substitution by, one or more serine or threonine residues to the sequence of the original antibody (for O-linked glycosylation sites).

[0256] Where the antibody comprises an Fc region, the carbohydrate attached thereto may be altered. Native antibodies produced by mammalian cells typically comprise a branched, biantennary oligosaccharide that is generally attached by an N-linkage to Asn297 according to Kabat numbering of the CH2 domain of the Fc region. The oligosaccharide may include various carbohydrates, for example, mannose, N-acetyl glucosamine (GlcNAc), galactose, and sialic acid, as well as a fucose attached to a GlcNAc in the "stem" of the biantennary oligosaccharide structure. In some embodiments, modifications of the oligosaccharide in an antibody of the disclosure may be made in order to create antibody variants with certain improved properties.

[0257] In one embodiment, antibody variants are provided having a carbohydrate structure that lacks fucose attached (directly or indirectly) to an Fc region. *See, e.g.*, US Patent Publication Nos. 2003/0157108 and 2004/0093621. Examples of publications related to "defucosylated" or "fucose-deficient" antibody variants include: US 2003/0157108; US 2003/0115614; US 2002/0164328; US 2004/0093621; US 2004/0132140; US 2004/0110704; US 2004/0110282; US 2004/0109865; Okazaki et al. *J. Mol. Biol.* 336:1239-1249 (2004); Yamane-Ohnuki et al. *Biotech. Bioeng.* 87:614 (2004). Examples of cell lines capable of producing defucosylated antibodies include Led 3 CHO cells deficient in protein fucosylation (Ripka et al. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* 249:533-545 (1986); US 2003/0157108), and knockout cell lines, such as alpha-1,6-fucosyltransferase gene, FUT8, knockout CHO cells (*see, e.g.*, Yamane-Ohnuki et al. *Biotech. Bioeng.* 87: 614 (2004) and Kanda et al. *Biotechnol. Bioeng.* 94(4):680-688 (2006)).

(iii) Modified Constant regions

[0258] In some embodiments of any of the antibodies provided herein, the antibody Fc is an antibody Fc isotypes and/or modifications. In some embodiments, the antibody Fc isotype and/or modification is capable of binding to Fc gamma receptor.

[0259] In some embodiments of any of the antibodies provided herein, the modified antibody Fc is an IgG1 modified Fc. In some embodiments, the IgG1 modified Fc comprises one or more modifications. For example, in some embodiments, the IgG1 modified Fc comprises one or more amino acid substitutions (*e.g.*, relative to a wild-type Fc region of the same isotype). In some embodiments, the one or more amino acid substitutions are selected from N297A (Bolt S et al. (1993) *Eur J Immunol* 23:403-411), D265A (Shields et al. (2001) *R. J. Biol. Chem.* 276, 6591-6604), L234A, L235A (Hutchins et al. (1995) *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 92:11980-11984; Alegre et al., (1994) *Transplantation* 57:1537-1543. 31; Xu et al., (2000) *Cell Immunol*, 200:16-26), G237A (Alegre et al. (1994) *Transplantation* 57:1537-1543. 31; Xu et al. (2000) *Cell Immunol*, 200:16-26), C226S, C229S, E233P, L234V, L234F, L235E (McEarchern et al., (2007) *Blood*, 109:1185-1192), P331S (Sazinsky et al., (2008) *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 2008, 105:20167-20172), S267E, L328F, A330L, M252Y, S254T, and/or T256E, where the amino acid position is according to the EU numbering convention.

[0260] In some embodiments of any of the IgG1 modified Fc, the Fc comprises N297A mutation according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG1 modified Fc, the Fc comprises

D265A and N297A mutations according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG1 modified Fc, the Fc comprises D270A mutations according to EU numbering. In some embodiments, the IgG1 modified Fc comprises L234A and L235A mutations according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG1 modified Fc, the Fc comprises L234A and G237A mutations according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG1 modified Fc, the Fc comprises L234A, L235A and G237A mutations according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG1 modified Fc, the Fc comprises one or more (including all) of P238D, L328E, E233, G237D, H268D, P271G and A330R mutations according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG1 modified Fc, the Fc comprises one or more of S267E/L328F mutations according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG1 modified Fc, the Fc comprises P238D, L328E, E233D, G237D, H268D, P271G and A330R mutations according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG1 modified Fc, the Fc comprises P238D, L328E, G237D, H268D, P271G and A330R mutations according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG1 modified Fc, the Fc comprises P238D, S267E, L328E, E233D, G237D, H268D, P271G and A330R mutations according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG1 modified Fc, the Fc comprises P238D, S267E, L328E, G237D, H268D, P271G and A330R mutations according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG1 modified Fc, the Fc comprises C226S, C229S, E233P, L234V, and L235A mutations according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG1 modified Fc, the Fc comprises L234F, L235E, and P331S mutations according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG1 modified Fc, the Fc comprises S267E and L328F mutations according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG1 modified Fc, the Fc comprises N325S and L328F mutations according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG1 modified Fc, the Fc comprises S267E mutations according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG1 modified Fc, the Fc comprises a substitute of the constant heavy 1 (CH1) and hinge region of IgG1 with CH1 and hinge region of IgG2 (amino acids 118-230 of IgG2 according to EU numbering) with a Kappa light chain.

[0261] In some embodiments of any of the IgG1 modified Fc, the Fc includes two or more amino acid substitutions that increase antibody clustering without activating complement as compared to a corresponding antibody having an Fc region that does not include the two or more amino acid substitutions. Accordingly, in some embodiments of any of the IgG1 modified Fc, the IgG1 modified Fc is an antibody comprising an Fc region, where the antibody comprises an amino acid substitution at position E430G and one or more amino acid substitutions in the Fc region at a residue position selected from: L234F, L235A, L235E, S267E, K322A, L328F, A330S, P331S, and any combination thereof according to EU numbering. In some embodiments, the IgG1 modified Fc comprises an amino acid substitution at positions E430G, L243A, L235A, and P331S according to EU numbering. In some embodiments, the IgG1 modified Fc comprises an amino acid substitution at positions E430G and P331S according to EU numbering. In some embodiments, the IgG1 modified Fc comprises an amino acid substitution at positions E430G and K322A according to EU numbering. In some embodiments, the IgG1

modified Fc comprises an amino acid substitution at positions E430G, A330S, and P331S according to EU numbering. In some embodiments, the IgG1 modified Fc comprises an amino acid substitution at positions E430G, K322A, A330S, and P331S according to EU numbering. In some embodiments, the IgG1 modified Fc comprises an amino acid substitution at positions E430G, K322A, and A330S according to EU numbering. In some embodiments, the IgG1 modified Fc comprises an amino acid substitution at positions E430G, K322A, and P331S according to EU numbering.

[0262] In some embodiments of any of the IgG1 modified Fc, the IgG1 modified Fc may further comprise herein may be combined with an A330L mutation (Lazar et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 103:4005-4010 (2006)), or one or more of L234F, L235E, and/or P331S mutations (Sazinsky et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 105:20167-20172 (2008)), according to the EU numbering convention, to eliminate complement activation. In some embodiments of any of the IgG1 modified Fc, the IgG1 modified Fc may further comprise one or more of A330L, A330S, L234F, L235E, and/or P331S according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG1 modified Fc, the IgG1 modified Fc may further comprise one or more mutations to enhance the antibody half-life in human serum (e.g., one or more (including all) of M252Y, S254T, and T256E mutations according to the EU numbering convention). In some embodiments of any of the IgG1 modified Fc, the IgG1 modified Fc may further comprise one or more of E430G, E430S, E430F, E430T, E345K, E345Q, E345R, E345Y, S440Y, and/or S440W according to EU numbering.

[0263] Other aspects of the present disclosure relate to antibodies having modified constant regions (*i.e.*, Fc regions). An antibody dependent on binding to FcγR receptor to activate targeted receptors may lose its agonist activity if engineered to eliminate FcγR binding (*see, e.g.*, Wilson et al. *Cancer Cell* 19:101-113 (2011); Armour et al. *Immunology* 40:585-593 (2003); and White et al. *Cancer Cell* 27:138-148 (2015)). As such, it is thought that an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure with the correct epitope specificity can activate the target antigen, with minimal adverse effects, when the antibody has an Fc domain from a human IgG2 isotype (CH1 and hinge region) or another type of Fc domain that is capable of preferentially binding the inhibitory FcγRIIB r receptors, or a variation thereof.

[0264] In some embodiments of any of the antibodies provided herein, the modified antibody Fc is an IgG2 modified Fc. In some embodiments, the IgG2 modified Fc comprises one or more modifications. For example, in some embodiments, the IgG2 modified Fc comprises one or more amino acid substitutions (e.g., relative to a wild-type Fc region of the same isotype). In some embodiments of any of the IgG2 modified Fc, the one or more amino acid substitutions are selected from V234A (Alegre et al. *Transplantation* 57:1537-1543 (1994); Xu et al. *Cell Immunol*, 200:16-26 (2000)); G237A (Cole et al. *Transplantation*, 68:563-571 (1999)); H268Q, V309L, A330S, P331S (US 2007/0148167; Armour et al. *Eur J Immunol* 29: 2613-2624 (1999); Armour et al. *The Haematology Journal* 1(Suppl.1):27 (2000); Armour et al. *The Haematology Journal* 1(Suppl.1):27 (2000)), C219S, and/or C220S (White et al. *Cancer Cell* 27, 138-148 (2015)); S267E, L328F (Chu et al. *Mol Immunol*, 45:3926-3933 (2008)); and M252Y, S254T, and/or T256E according to the EU numbering convention. In some embodiments of any

of the IgG2 modified Fc, the Fc comprises an amino acid substitution at positions V234A and G237A according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG2 modified Fc, the Fc comprises an amino acid substitution at positions C219S or C220S according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG2 modified Fc, the Fc comprises an amino acid substitution at positions A330S and P331S according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG2 modified Fc, the Fc comprises an amino acid substitution at positions S267E and L328F according to EU numbering.

[0265] In some embodiments of any of the IgG2 modified Fc, the Fc comprises a C127S amino acid substitution according to the EU numbering convention (White et al., (2015) *Cancer Cell* 27, 138-148; Lightle et al. *Protein Sci.* 19:753-762 (2010); and WO 2008/079246). In some embodiments of any of the IgG2 modified Fc, the antibody has an IgG2 isotype with a Kappa light chain constant domain that comprises a C214S amino acid substitution according to the EU numbering convention (White et al. *Cancer Cell* 27:138-148 (2015); Lightle et al. *Protein Sci.* 19:753-762 (2010); and WO 2008/079246).

[0266] In some embodiments of any of the IgG2 modified Fc, the Fc comprises a C220S amino acid substitution according to the EU numbering convention. In some embodiments of any of the IgG2 modified Fc, the antibody has an IgG2 isotype with a Kappa light chain constant domain that comprises a C214S amino acid substitution according to the EU numbering convention.

[0267] In some embodiments of any of the IgG2 modified Fc, the Fc comprises a C219S amino acid substitution according to the EU numbering convention. In some embodiments of any of the IgG2 modified Fc, the antibody has an IgG2 isotype with a Kappa light chain constant domain that comprises a C214S amino acid substitution according to the EU numbering convention.

[0268] In some embodiments of any of the IgG2 modified Fc, the Fc includes an IgG2 isotype heavy chain constant domain 1(CH1) and hinge region (White et al. *Cancer Cell* 27:138-148 (2015)). In certain embodiments of any of the IgG2 modified Fc, the IgG2 isotype CH1 and hinge region comprise the amino acid sequence of 118-230 according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG2 modified Fc, the antibody Fc region comprises a S267E amino acid substitution, a L328F amino acid substitution, or both, and/or a N297A or N297Q amino acid substitution according to the EU numbering convention.

[0269] In some embodiments of any of the IgG2 modified Fc, the Fc further comprises one or more amino acid substitution at positions E430G, E430S, E430F, E430T, E345K, E345Q, E345R, E345Y, S440Y, and S440W according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG2 modified Fc, the Fc may further comprise one or more mutations to enhance the antibody half-life in human serum (e.g., one or more (including all) of M252Y, S254T, and T256E mutations according to the EU numbering convention). In some embodiments of any of the IgG2 modified Fc, the Fc may further comprise A330S and P331S.

[0270] In some embodiments of any of the IgG2 modified Fc, the Fc is an IgG2/4 hybrid Fc. In some embodiments, the IgG2/4 hybrid Fc comprises IgG2 aa 118 to 260 and IgG4 aa 261 to 447. In some

embodiments of any IgG2 modified Fc, the Fc comprises one or more amino acid substitutions at positions H268Q, V309L, A330S, and P331S according to EU numbering.

[0271] In some embodiments of any of the IgG1 and/or IgG2 modified Fc, the Fc comprises one or more additional amino acid substitutions selected from A330L, L234F, L235E, or P331S according to EU numbering; and any combination thereof.

[0272] In certain embodiments of any of the IgG1 and/or IgG2 modified Fc, the Fc comprises one or more amino acid substitutions at a residue position selected from C127S, L234A, L234F, L235A, L235E, S267E, K322A, L328F, A330S, P331S, E345R, E430G, S440Y, and any combination thereof according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG1 and/or IgG2 modified Fc, the Fc comprises an amino acid substitution at positions E430G, L243A, L235A, and P331S according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG1 and/or IgG2 modified Fc, the Fc comprises an amino acid substitution at positions E430G and P331S according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG1 and/or IgG2 modified Fc, the Fc comprises an amino acid substitution at positions E430G and K322A according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG1 and/or IgG2 modified Fc, the Fc comprises an amino acid substitution at positions E430G, A330S, and P331S according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG1 and/or IgG2 modified Fc, the Fc comprises an amino acid substitution at positions E430G, K322A, A330S, and P331S according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG1 and/or IgG2 modified Fc, the Fc comprises an amino acid substitution at positions E430G, K322A, and A330S according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG1 and/or IgG2 modified Fc, the Fc comprises an amino acid substitution at positions E430G, K322A, and P331S according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG1 and/or IgG2 modified Fc, the Fc comprises an amino acid substitution at positions S267E and L328F according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG1 and/or IgG2 modified Fc, the Fc comprises an amino acid substitution at position C127S according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG1 and/or IgG2 modified Fc, the Fc comprises an amino acid substitution at positions E345R, E430G and S440Y according to EU numbering.

[0273] In some embodiments of any of the antibodies provided herein, the modified antibody Fc is an IgG4 modified Fc. In some embodiments, the IgG4 modified Fc comprises one or more modifications. For example, in some embodiments, the IgG4 modified Fc comprises one or more amino acid substitutions (*e.g.*, relative to a wild-type Fc region of the same isotype). In some embodiments of any of the IgG4 modified Fc, the one or more amino acid substitutions are selected from L235A, G237A, S229P, L236E (Reddy et al. *J Immunol* 164:1925-1933(2000)), S267E, E318A, L328F, M252Y, S254T, and/or T256E according to the EU numbering convention. In some embodiments of any of the IgG4 modified Fc, the Fc may further comprise L235A, G237A, and E318A according to the EU numbering convention. In some embodiments of any of the IgG4 modified Fc, the Fc may further comprise S228P and L235E according to the EU numbering convention. In some embodiments of any of the IgG4 modified Fc, the IgG4 modified Fc may further comprise S267E and L328F according to the EU numbering convention.

[0274] In some embodiments of any of the IgG4 modified Fc, the IgG4 modified Fc comprises may be combined with an S228P mutation according to the EU numbering convention (Angal et al. *Mol Immunol.* 30:105-108 (1993)) and/or with one or more mutations described in (Peters et al. *J Biol Chem.* 287(29):24525-33 (2012)) to enhance antibody stabilization.

[0275] In some embodiments of any of the IgG4 modified Fc, the IgG4 modified Fc may further comprise one or more mutations to enhance the antibody half-life in human serum (*e.g.*, one or more (including all) of M252Y, S254T, and T256E mutations according to the EU numbering convention).

[0276] In some embodiments of any of the IgG4 modified Fc, the Fc comprises L235E according to EU numbering. In certain embodiments of any of the IgG4 modified Fc, the Fc comprises one or more amino acid substitutions at a residue position selected from C127S, F234A, L235A, L235E, S267E, K322A, L328F, E345R, E430G, S440Y, and any combination thereof, according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG4 modified Fc, the Fc comprises an amino acid substitution at positions E430G, L243A, L235A, and P331S according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG4 modified Fc, the Fc comprises an amino acid substitution at positions E430G and P331S according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG4 modified Fc, the Fc comprises an amino acid substitution at positions E430G and K322A according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG4 modified Fc, the Fc comprises an amino acid substitution at position E430 according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG4 modified Fc, the Fc region comprises an amino acid substitution at positions E430G and K322A according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG4 modified Fc, the Fc comprises an amino acid substitution at positions S267E and L328F according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG4 modified Fc, the Fc comprises an amino acid substitution at position C127S according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of any of the IgG4 modified Fc, the Fc comprises an amino acid substitution at positions E345R, E430G and S440Y according to EU numbering.

(7) *Other antibody modifications*

[0277] In some embodiments of any of the antibodies, the antibody is a derivative. The term “derivative” refers to a molecule that includes a chemical modification other than an insertion, deletion, or substitution of amino acids (or nucleic acids). In certain embodiments, derivatives comprise covalent modifications, including, but not limited to, chemical bonding with polymers, lipids, or other organic or inorganic moieties. In certain embodiments, a chemically modified antigen binding protein can have a greater circulating half-life than an antigen binding protein that is not chemically modified. In certain embodiments, a chemically modified antigen binding protein can have improved targeting capacity for desired cells, tissues, and/or organs. In some embodiments, a derivative antigen binding protein is covalently modified to include one or more water soluble polymer attachments, including, but not limited to, polyethylene glycol, polyoxyethylene glycol, or polypropylene glycol. *See, e.g.*, U.S. Pat. Nos. 4640835, 4496689, 4301144, 4670417, 4791192 and 4179337. In certain embodiments, a derivative antigen binding protein comprises one or more polymer, including, but not limited to, monomethoxy-

polyethylene glycol, dextran, cellulose, , copolymers of ethylene glycol/propylene glycol, carboxymethylcellulose, polyvinyl pyrrolidone, poly-1, 3-dioxolane, poly-1,3,6-trioxane, ethylene/maleic anhydride copolymer, polyaminoacids (either homopolymers or random copolymers), poly-(N-vinyl pyrrolidone)-polyethylene glycol, propylene glycol homopolymers, a polypropylene oxide/ethylene oxide co-polymer, polyoxyethylated polyols (*e.g.*, glycerol) and polyvinyl alcohol, as well as mixtures of such polymers.

[0278] In certain embodiments, a derivative is covalently modified with polyethylene glycol (PEG) subunits. In certain embodiments, one or more water-soluble polymer is bonded at one or more specific position, for example at the amino terminus, of a derivative. In certain embodiments, one or more water-soluble polymer is randomly attached to one or more side chains of a derivative. In certain embodiments, PEG is used to improve the therapeutic capacity for an antigen binding protein. In certain embodiments, PEG is used to improve the therapeutic capacity for a humanized antibody. Certain such methods are discussed, for example, in U.S. Pat. No. 6133426, which is hereby incorporated by reference for any purpose.

[0279] Peptide analogs are commonly used in the pharmaceutical industry as non-peptide drugs with properties analogous to those of the template peptide. These types of non-peptide compound are termed “peptide mimetics” or “peptidomimetics.” Fauchere, *J. Adv. Drug Res.*, 15:29 (1986); and Evans et al. *J. Med. Chem.*, 30:1229 (1987), which are incorporated herein by reference for any purpose. Such compounds are often developed with the aid of computerized molecular modeling. Peptide mimetics that are structurally similar to therapeutically useful peptides can be used to produce a similar therapeutic effect. Generally, peptidomimetics are structurally similar to a paradigm polypeptide (*i.e.*, a polypeptide that has a biochemical property or pharmacological activity), such as human antibody, but have one or more peptide linkages optionally replaced by a linkage selected from: $-\text{CH}_2\text{NH}-$, $-\text{CH}_2\text{S}-$, $-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2-$, $-\text{CH}=\text{CH}-$ (*cis* and *trans*), $-\text{COCH}_2-$, $-\text{CH}(\text{OH})\text{CH}_2-$, and $-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}-$, by methods well known in the art. Systematic substitution of one or more amino acids of a consensus sequence with a D-amino acid of the same type (*e.g.*, D-lysine in place of L-lysine) can be used in certain embodiments to generate more stable peptides. In addition, constrained peptides comprising a consensus sequence or a substantially identical consensus sequence variation can be generated by methods known in the art (Rizo and Gierasch *Ann. Rev. Biochem.*, 61:387 (1992), incorporated herein by reference for any purpose); for example, by adding internal cysteine residues capable of forming intramolecular disulfide bridges which cyclize the peptide.

[0280] Drug conjugation involves coupling of a biological active cytotoxic (anticancer) payload or drug to an antibody that specifically targets a certain tumor marker (*e.g.* a polypeptide that, ideally, is only to be found in or on tumor cells). Antibodies track these proteins down in the body and attach themselves to the surface of cancer cells. The biochemical reaction between the antibody and the target protein (antigen) triggers a signal in the tumor cell, which then absorbs or internalizes the antibody together with the cytotoxin. After the ADC is internalized, the cytotoxic drug is released and kills the cancer. Due to this targeting, ideally the drug has lower side effects and gives a wider therapeutic window than other

chemotherapeutic agents. Techniques to conjugate antibodies are disclosed are known in the art (*see, e.g.*, Jane de Lartigue OncLive July 5, 2012; ADC Review on antibody-drug conjugates; and Ducry et al. *Bioconjugate Chemistry* 21 (1):5-13 (2010)).

II. Nucleic acids, vectors, and host cells

[0281] Anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure may be produced using recombinant methods and compositions, *e.g.*, as described in U.S. Patent No. 4816567. In some embodiments, isolated nucleic acids having a nucleotide sequence encoding any of the anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure are provided. Such nucleic acids may encode an amino acid sequence comprising the V_L and/or an amino acid sequence comprising the V_H of the anti-MerTK antibody (*e.g.*, the light and/or heavy chains of the antibody). In some embodiments, one or more vectors (*e.g.*, expression vectors) comprising such nucleic acids are provided. In some embodiments, a host cell comprising such nucleic acid is also provided. In some embodiments, the host cell comprises (*e.g.*, has been transduced with): (1) a vector comprising a nucleic acid that encodes an amino acid sequence comprising the V_L of the antibody and an amino acid sequence comprising the V_H of the antibody, or (2) a first vector comprising a nucleic acid that encodes an amino acid sequence comprising the V_L of the antibody and a second vector comprising a nucleic acid that encodes an amino acid sequence comprising the V_H of the antibody. In some embodiments, the host cell is eukaryotic, *e.g.*, a Chinese Hamster Ovary (CHO) cell or lymphoid cell (*e.g.*, Y0, NS0, Sp20 cell). Host cells of the present disclosure also include, without limitation, isolated cells, *in vitro* cultured cells, and *ex vivo* cultured cells.

[0282] Methods of making an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure are provided. In some embodiments, the method includes culturing a host cell of the present disclosure comprising a nucleic acid encoding the anti-MerTK antibody, under conditions suitable for expression of the antibody. In some embodiments, the antibody is subsequently recovered from the host cell (or host cell culture medium).

[0283] For recombinant production of an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure, a nucleic acid encoding the anti-MerTK antibody is isolated and inserted into one or more vectors for further cloning and/or expression in a host cell. Such nucleic acid may be readily isolated and sequenced using conventional procedures (*e.g.*, by using oligonucleotide probes that are capable of binding specifically to genes encoding the heavy and light chains of the antibody).

[0284] Suitable vectors comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding any of the anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure, or cell-surface expressed fragments or polypeptides thereof polypeptides (including antibodies) described herein include, without limitation, cloning vectors and expression vectors. Suitable cloning vectors can be constructed according to standard techniques, or may be selected from a large number of cloning vectors available in the art. While the cloning vector selected may vary according to the host cell intended to be used, useful cloning vectors generally have the ability to self-replicate, may possess a single target for a particular restriction endonuclease, and/or may carry genes for a marker that can be used in selecting clones comprising the vector. Suitable examples include plasmids and bacterial viruses, *e.g.*, pUC18, pUC19, Bluescript (*e.g.*, pBS SK+) and its derivatives, mp18, mp19,

pBR322, pMB9, ColE1, pCR1, RP4, phage DNAs, and shuttle vectors such as pSA3 and pAT28. These and many other cloning vectors are available from commercial vendors such as BioRad, Strategene, and Invitrogen.

[0285] Suitable host cells for cloning or expression of antibody-encoding vectors include prokaryotic or eukaryotic cells. For example, anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure may be produced in bacteria, in particular when glycosylation and Fc effector function are not needed. For expression of antibody fragments and polypeptides in bacteria (*e.g.*, U.S. Patent Nos. 5648237, 5789199, and 5840523. After expression, the antibody may be isolated from the bacterial cell paste in a soluble fraction and can be further purified.

[0286] In addition to prokaryotes, eukaryotic microorganisms, such as filamentous fungi or yeast, are also suitable cloning or expression hosts for antibody-encoding vectors, including fungi and yeast strains whose glycosylation pathways have been “humanized,” resulting in the production of an antibody with a partially or fully human glycosylation pattern (*e.g.*, Gerngross *Nat. Biotech.* 22:1409-1414 (2004); and Li et al. *Nat. Biotech.* 24:210-215 (2006)).

[0287] Suitable host cells for the expression of glycosylated antibody can also be derived from multicellular organisms (invertebrates and vertebrates). Examples of invertebrate cells include plant and insect cells. Numerous baculoviral strains have been identified which may be used in conjunction with insect cells, particularly for transfection of *Spodoptera frugiperda* cells. Plant cell cultures can also be utilized as hosts (*e.g.*, U.S. Patent Nos. 5959177, 6040498, 6420548, 7125978, and 6417429, describing PLANTIBODIES™ technology for producing antibodies in transgenic plants).

[0288] Vertebrate cells may also be used as hosts. For example, mammalian cell lines that are adapted to grow in suspension may be useful. Other examples of useful mammalian host cell lines are monkey kidney CV1 line transformed by SV40 (COS-7); human embryonic kidney line (293 or 293 cells as described, *e.g.*, in Graham et al. *J. Gen Virol.* 36:59 (1977)); baby hamster kidney cells (BHK); mouse sertoli cells (TM4 cells as described, *e.g.*, in Mather, *Biol. Reprod.* 23:243-251 (1980)); monkey kidney cells (CV1); African green monkey kidney cells (VERO-76); human cervical carcinoma cells (HELA); canine kidney cells (MDCK; buffalo rat liver cells (BRL 3A); human lung cells (W138); human liver cells (Hep G2); mouse mammary tumor (MMT 060562); TRI cells, as described, *e.g.*, in Mather et al. *Annals N.Y. Acad. Sci.* 383:44-68 (1982); MRC 5 cells; and FS4 cells. Other useful mammalian host cell lines include Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells, including DHFR- CHO cells (Urlaub et al. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 77:4216 (1980)); and myeloma cell lines such as Y0, NS0 and Sp2/0. For a review of certain mammalian host cell lines suitable for antibody production, *see, e.g.*, Yazaki and Wu, *Methods in Molecular Biology*, Vol. 248 (B.K.C. Lo, ed., Humana Press, Totowa, NJ), pp. 255-268 (2003).

III. *Pharmaceutical compositions/formulations*

[0289] Provided herein are pharmaceutical compositions and/or pharmaceutical formulations comprising the anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

[0290] In some embodiments, pharmaceutically acceptable carrier preferably are nontoxic to recipients at the dosages and concentrations employed. The pharmaceutical compositions and/or pharmaceutical formulations to be used for in vivo administration can be sterile. This is readily accomplished by filtration through, e.g., sterile filtration membranes

[0291] Pharmaceutical compositions and/or pharmaceutical formulations provided herein are useful as a medicament, e.g., for treating cancer.

IV. Therapeutic uses

[0292] As disclosed herein, anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure may be used for treating diseases and disorders. In some embodiments, the present disclosure provides methods for treating an individual having cancer comprising administering to the individual a therapeutically effective amount of an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure.

[0293] Ectopic or expression of MerTK has been observed in various tumors; overexpression and activation of MerTK has been implicated in lymphoid leukemia, lymphoma, adenoma, melanoma, gastric, prostate, and breast cancers; and MerTK overexpression has been associated with metastasis. (Schlegel et al, 2013, J Clin Invest, 123:2257-2267; Tworkoski et al, 2013, Pigment Cell Melanoma, 26:527-541; Yi et al, 2017, Oncotarget, 8:96656-96667; Linger et al, 2013, Blood, 122:1599-1609; Lee-Sherick et al, 2013, Oncogene, 32:5359-5368; Brandao et al, 2013, Blood Cancer, 3:e101; Xie et al, 2015, Oncotarget, 6:9206-9219; Shi et al, 2018, J Hematology & Oncology, 11:43). Accordingly, modulating the activity of MerTK with an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure is an effective means of treating cancer.

[0294] In certain aspects, provided herein are methods for treating cancer in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering to the subject an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure, or a pharmaceutical composition comprising an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure. In some embodiments, a method is provided for treating cancer in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering to the subject an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure, wherein the anti-MerTK antibody reduces efferocytosis by phagocytic cells. In some embodiments, a method is provided for treating cancer in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering to the subject an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure, wherein the anti-MerTK antibody induces M1-like macrophage polarization.

[0295] In some embodiments, the cancer is selected from sarcoma, bladder cancer, breast cancer, colon cancer, endometrial cancer, kidney cancer, renal cancer, leukemia, lung cancer, non-small cell lung cancer, melanoma, lymphoma, pancreatic cancer, prostate cancer, ovarian cancer, stomach cancer, thyroid cancer, cancer of the uterus, liver cancer, cervical cancer, testicular cancer, squamous cell carcinoma, glioma, glioblastoma, adenoma, and neuroblastoma. In some embodiments, the cancer is selected from glioblastoma multiforme, bladder carcinoma, and esophageal carcinoma. In some embodiments, the cancer is triple-negative breast carcinoma. In some embodiments, the cancer may be a primary tumor. In some embodiments, the cancer may be a metastatic tumor at a second site derived from

any of the above types of cancer. In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure is useful for treating cancer in a subject in need thereof, wherein the cancer expresses MerTK.

[0296] In some embodiments, an anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure may be administered in conjunction with one or more therapeutic agents that act as a checkpoint inhibitor. In some embodiments, the method further includes administering to the individual at least one antibody that specifically binds to an inhibitory immune checkpoint molecule, and/or another standard or investigational anti-cancer therapy. In some embodiments, the inhibitory checkpoint molecule is selected from PD1, PD-L1, and PD-L2. In some embodiments, the at least one antibody that specifically binds to an inhibitory checkpoint molecule is administered in combination with the anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure.

[0297] In some embodiments, the at least one antibody that specifically binds to an inhibitory checkpoint molecule is selected from an anti-PD-L1 antibody, an anti-PD-L2 antibody, and an anti-PD-1 antibody.

[0298] In some embodiments, a subject or individual is a mammal. Mammals include, without limitation, domesticated animals (*e.g.*, cows, sheep, cats, dogs, and horses), primates (*e.g.*, humans and non-human primates such as monkeys), rabbits, and rodents (*e.g.*, mice and rats). In some embodiments, the subject or individual is a human.

V. Diagnostic uses

[0299] In some embodiments of any of the antibodies, any of the anti-MerTK antibodies provided herein is useful for detecting the presence of MerTK in a sample or an individual. The term "detecting" as used herein encompasses quantitative or qualitative detection. Provided herein are methods of using the antibodies of this disclosure for diagnostic purposes, such as the detection of MerTK in an individual or in tissue samples derived from an individual. In some embodiments, the individual is a human. In some embodiments, the tissue sample is phagocytic cells (*e.g.*, macrophages, dendritic cells), tumor tissue, cancer cells, etc.

[0300] The detection method may involve quantification of the antigen-bound antibody. Antibody detection in biological samples may occur with any method known in the art, including immunofluorescence microscopy, immunocytochemistry, immunohistochemistry, ELISA, FACS analysis, immunoprecipitation, or micro-positron emission tomography. In certain embodiments, the antibody is radiolabeled, for example with ^{18}F and subsequently detected utilizing micro-positron emission tomography analysis. Antibody-binding may also be quantified in a patient by non-invasive techniques such as positron emission tomography (PET), X-ray computed tomography, single-photon emission computed tomography (SPECT), computed tomography (CT), and computed axial tomography (CAT).

VI. Articles of Manufacture

[0301] Provided herein are articles of manufacture (*e.g.*, kit) comprising an anti-MerTK antibody described herein. Article of manufacture may include one or more containers comprising an antibody described herein. Containers may be any suitable packaging including, but is not limited to, vials, bottles,

jars, flexible packaging (*e.g.*, sealed Mylar or plastic bags), and the like. The containers may be unit doses, bulk packages (*e.g.*, multi-dose packages) or sub-unit doses.

[0302] In some embodiments, the kits may further include a second agent. In some embodiments, the second agent is a pharmaceutically-acceptable buffer or diluting agent including. In some embodiments, the second agent is a pharmaceutically active agent.

[0303] In some embodiments of any of the articles of manufacture, the article of manufactures further include instructions for use in accordance with the methods of this disclosure. The instructions generally include information as to dosage, dosing schedule, and route of administration for the intended treatment. In some embodiments, these instructions comprise a description of administration of the isolated antibody of the present disclosure (*e.g.*, an anti-MerTK antibody described herein) to treat an individual having a disease, disorder, or injury, such as for example cancer, according to any methods of this disclosure. In some embodiments, the instructions include instructions for use of the anti-MerTK antibody and the second agent (*e.g.*, second pharmaceutically active agent).

[0304] The present disclosure will be more fully understood by reference to the following Examples. They should not, however, be construed as limiting the scope of the present disclosure. All citations throughout the disclosure are hereby expressly incorporated by reference.

EXAMPLES

Example 1: Production of His-conjugated and murine Fc-conjugated MerTK polypeptides

[0305] Human, cyno, and murine MerTK polypeptides containing polyHis or TEVS/Thrombin/murine IgG2a-Fc tagged fusion proteins for use in the generation and characterization of anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure were generated as follows. Nucleic acid encoding the extracellular domain (ECD) of human MerTK (SEQ ID NO: 2), cyno MerTK (SEQ ID NO: 3), and murine MerTK (SEQ ID NO: 4) were each cloned into a mammalian expression vector containing nucleic acid encoding a heterologous signal peptide as well as containing either a PolyHis Fc tag or TEVS/Thrombin/murine IgG2a Fc tag.

[0306] The amino acid sequences of human MerTK, human MerTK extracellular domain, cyno MerTK extracellular domain, and murine MerTK extracellular domain are set forth below.

[0307] Human MerTK amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO: 1):

MGPAPLPLLLGLFLPALWRRRAITEAREEAKPYPLFPGPFGSLQTDHTPLLSLPHASGYQPALMFS
PTQPGRPHTGNVAIPQVTSVESKPLPPLAFKHTVGHILSEHKGVKFNCSISVPNIYQDTTISWWKD
GKELLGAHHAITQFYPDDEVTAIIASFSTSVQRSDNGSYICKMKINNEEIVSDPIYIEVQGLPHFTK
QPESMNVTRNTAFNLTCQAVGPPEPVNIFWVQNSSRVNEQPEKSPSVLTVPGLTEMAVFSCEAH
NDKGLTVSKGVQINIKAIKPSPTTEVSIRNSTAHSILISWVPGFDGYSPFRNCSIQVKEADPLSNGSV
MIFNTSALPHLYQIKQLQALANYSIGVSCMNEIGWSAVSPWILASTTEGAPSVAPLNVTVFLNESS
DNVDIRWMKPPTKQQDGELVGYRISHVWQSAGISKELLEEVGQNGSRARISVQVHNATCTVRIA
AVTRGGVGPFSDPVKIFIPAHGWVDYAPSSTPAPGNADPVLIIFGCFCGFILIGLILYISLAIRKRVQ

ETKFGNAFTEEDSELVVNYIAKKSFCRRAIELTLHSLGVSEELQNKLEDVVIDRNLLILGKILGEGE
 FGSVMEGNLKQEDGTSLKVAVKTMKLDNSSQREIEEFLSEAACMKDFSHPNVIRLLGVCIEMSS
 QGIPKPMVILPFMKYGDLHTYLLYSRLETGPKHIPLQTLLKFMVDIALGMEYLSNRNFLHRDLAA
 RNCMLRDDMTVCVADFGLSKKIYSGDYRQGRIAKMPVKWIAIESLADRVYTSKSDVWAFGVT
 MWEIATRGMTPYPGVQNHMYDYLLHGHRLKQPEDCLDELYEIMYSCWRTDPLDRPTFSVLRL
 QLEKLLESPLDVRNQADVIVNTQLLESSEGLAQQGSTLAPLDLNIDPDSIIASCTPRAAISVVTAEV
 HDSKPHEGRYILNGGSEEWEDLTSAPSAAVTAEKNSVLPGERLVRNGVSWSHSSMLPLGSSLPD
 ELLFADDSSEGSEVLM

[0308] Human MerTK ECD amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO: 2):

MGPAPLPLLLGLFLPALWRRATEAREEAKPYPLFPGPFGSLQTDHTPLLSLPHASGYQPALMFS
 PTQPGRPHTGNVAIPQVTSVESKPLPPLAFKHTVGHILSEHKGVKFNCSSISVPNIYQDTTISWWKD
 GKELLGAHHAITQFYPPDDEVTAIIASFSTSVQRSDNGSYICKMKINNEEIVSDPIYIEVQGLPHFTK
 QPESMNVTNRNTAFNLTCQAVGPPEPVNIFWVQNSSRVNEQPEKSPSVLTPGLTEMAVFSCEAH
 NDKGLTVSKGVQINIKAIKPSPTTEVSIRNSTAHSILISWVPGFDGYSPFRNCSIQVKEADPLSNGSV
 MIFNTSALPHLYQIKQLQALANYSIGVSCMNEIGWSAVSPWILASTTEGAPSVAPLNVTVFLNESS
 DNVDIRWMKPPTKQQDGELVGYRISHVWQSAGISKELLEEVGQNGSRARISVQVHNATCTVRIA
 AVTRGGVGPFSDPVKIFIPAHGWVDYAPSSTPAPGNADPVLII

[0309] Cyno MerTK ECD amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO: 3):

MGLAPLPLLLGLFLPALWSRAITEAREEAKPYPLFPGPLPGSLQTDHTSLLSLPHTSGYQPALM
 FSPTQPGRPYTGNVAIPRVTSAGSKLLPPLAFKHTVGHILSEHKDVKFNCSSISVPNIYQDTTISWW
 KDGKELLGAHHAITQFYPPDDEVTAIIASFSTSVQRSDNGSYICKMKINNEEIVSDPIYIEVQGLPHF
 TKQPESMNVTNRNTAFNLTCQAVGPPEPVNIFWVQNSSRVNEQPEKSPSVLTPGLTEMAVFSCE
 AHNDKGLTVSKGVQINIKAIKPSPTTEVSIHNSTAHSILISWVPGFDGYSPFRNCSVQVKEVDPLSNG
 SVMIFNTSASPHMYQIKQLQALANYSIGVSCMNEIGWSAVSPWILASTTEGAPSVAPLNVTVFLN
 ESRDNVDIRWMKPLTKRQAGELVGYRISHVWQSAGISKELLEEVGQNNNSRAQISVQVHNATCTV
 RIAAVTKGGVGPFSDPVKIFIPAHGWVDHAPSSTPAPGNADPVLII

[0310] Murine MerTK ECD amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO: 4):

MVLAPLLLGLLLLPLWSSGTAEKWEETELDQLFSGPLPGRLPVNHRPFSAPHSSRDQLPPPQTG
 RSHPAHTAAPQVTSTASKLLPPVAFNHTIGHIVLSEHKNVKFNCSSINIPNTYQETAGISWWKD GK
 ELLGAHHSITQFYPPDEEGVSIIALFSIASVQRSDNGSYFCKMKVNNREIVSDPIYVEVQGLPYFIKQ
 PESVNVTRNTAFNLTCQAVGPPEPVNIFWVQNSSRVNEKPERSPSVLTPGLTETAVFSCEAHND
 KGLTVSKGVHINIKVIPSPPTTEVHILNSTAHSILVSWVPGFDGYSPNQNCISIQVKEADRLSNGSVM
 VFNTSASPHLYEIQQLQALANYSIAVSCRNEIGWSAVSPWILASTTEGAPSVAPLNITVFLNESNNI
 LDIRWTKPPIKRQDGELVGYRISHVWESAGTYKELSEEVSQNGSWAQIPVQIHNAATCTVRIAAIT
 KGGIGPFSEPVNIIPEHSKVDYAPSSTPAPGNNTDSM

[0311] The human, cyno, and murine MerTK nucleic acid fusion constructs were transiently transfected into HEK293 cells. The recombinant fusion polypeptides were purified from the supernatants of the cells

using Mabselect resin (GE Healthcare, Cat# 17519902) following the manufacturer's instructions. Additionally, commercially available DDDDK-tagged human MerTK fusion polypeptide (Sino Biological, Wayne, PA, Cat# 10298-HCCH) or human IgG1 Fc-tagged murine MerTK fusion proteins (R&D systems, Minneapolis, MA, Cat# 591-MR-100) were also used for anti-MerTK antibody characterization as described below.

Example 2: Generation of human and murine MerTK overexpressing CHO cell lines

[0312] Human MerTK and murine MerTK overexpressing CHO cell lines were prepared as follows. Human MerTK open reading frame (ORF) clone Lentivirus particle (Cat# RC215289L4V) and mouse MerTK ORF clone Lentivirus particle (Cat# MR225392L4V) (Origene, Rockville, MD) (both mGFP-tagged) were used for preparing human MerTK overexpressing CHO-K1 and murine MerTK overexpressing CHO-K1 stable cell line generation, respectively.

[0313] CHO cells were cultured in F12-K media (ATCC, Cat# ATCC 30-2004) containing 10% FBS (Gibco) until >80% confluent. The cells were then dissociated with Trypsin buffer (0.25% EDTA/Trypsin, Gibco, Cat# 25200056) and plated at 70-80% confluency in 6-well plates 24 hours prior to transduction with either the human or murine MerTK lentivirus construct. The following day, cells were incubated with the lentiviral particle at 4°C for 2 hours and then the plates were incubated at 37°C in 5% CO₂. Two days later, puromycin (Invivogen, San Diego, CA, Cat# ant-pr-1) was added for selection; selected puromycin-resistant cells were frozen in Cell Recovery Freezing Medium (Gibco, Cat# 12648010) for subsequent use.

[0314] For FACS analysis of these cell lines, human MerTK overexpressing CHO cells (CHO-huMerTK OE cells) and mouse MerTK overexpressing CHO cells (CHO-muMerTK OE cells) generated as described above were plated at 1-2x10⁵ cells per well in 96-well U-bottom plates and incubated with a commercially available mouse anti-human MerTK monoclonal antibody (BioLegend, Clone: 590H11G1E3, Cat# 367608, San Diego, CA) or a commercially available rat anti-mouse MerTK monoclonal antibody (ThermoFisher, Clone: DS5MMER, Cat# 12-5751-82) for 30 minutes on ice. Cells were rinsed twice with ice-cold FACS buffer (2% FBS+PBS) and then incubated with APC-conjugated goat anti-mouse antibody (Jackson ImmunoResearch, West Grove, PA, Cat#115-606-071) or goat-anti-rat antibody (Jackson ImmunoResearch, Cat#112-606-071) for 30 min on ice. Following the secondary antibody incubation, the cells were washed with ice-cold FACS buffer and then resuspended in a final volume of 50-200µl of FACS buffer containing 0.25µl/well propidium iodide (BD, Cat#556463). Analysis was performed using a FACS CantoII system (BD Biosciences).

[0315] The resulting human MerTK and murine MerTK overexpressing CHO cell lines were used for subsequent studies to characterize anti-MerTK antibodies as described below.

Example 3: MerTK expression profile

[0316] MerTK expression was examined on various human cell types and tissues, including U937 cells (ATCC CRL-1593.2; human macrophage cell line), SK-MEL-5 cells (ATCC HTB-70; human melanoma

cell line), A375 cells (ATCC CRL-1619; human melanoma cell line), THP-1 cells (ATCC TIB-202; human monocyte-like cell line), CHO-huMerTK OE cells, human monocytes, human monocyte-derived macrophages, and human monocyte-derived dendritic cells. Additionally, MerTK expression was examined on human monocytes, macrophages, and dendritic cells obtained from human tumor samples as outlined below.

[0317] Monocytes were isolated from peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMCs) from healthy human donors using RosetteSep monocyte isolation antibody cocktail (StemCell Technologies). The isolated human monocytes were either differentiated into human macrophages with 50ng/mL M-CSF (Peprotech) or were differentiated into human dendritic cells (DCs) with 100ng/mL GM-CSF and 100ng/mL IL-4 (Peprotech). The human macrophages or human dendritic cells were incubated with a commercially available fluorochrome-conjugated anti-human MerTK antibody (BioLegend, clone 590H11G1E3) for 30 minutes on ice in the dark. Cells were washed twice in FACS buffer (PBS + 2% FBS, 2mM EDTA), and analysis of MerTK expression on the surface of the cells was performed using a BD FACS CantoII system.

[0318] **Figure 1** shows results of FACS analysis of human MerTK expression on human myeloid cells (*i.e.*, dendritic cells, macrophages). As shown in **Figure 1**, dendritic cells (DCs) and macrophages from two different human donors displayed anti-MerTK antibody reactivity, indicating these cells express MerTK on their cell surface. **Figure 2** shows results of FACS analysis of human MerTK expression on various cell lines, including A375 cells, THP-1 cells, U937 cells, SK-MEL-5 cells, and CHO-huMerTK OE cells. As shown in **Figure 2**, U937 cells, SK-MEL-5 cells, and CHO-huMerTK OE cells displayed anti-MerTK antibody reactivity, indicating that these cell lines express MerTK on their cell surface.

[0319] For analysis of MerTK expression on various myeloid cell types (e.g., monocytes, macrophages, dendritic cells) obtained from tumor samples, the following experiments were performed. Various tumor samples (from ovary, liver, and endometrial cancer) obtained from human subjects were cut into small pieces with a scalpel and transferred to GentleMACS C tubes (Miltenyi Biotec, Sunnyvale, CA) containing an enzyme mix. Samples were dissociated on GentleMACS (Miltenyi Biotec) as per the manufacturer's protocol. After dissociation, cells were filtered through a 100µm filter prior to FACS staining. Samples were then stained with Aqua Live Dead (Thermo Scientific, Cat# L34957) and a mixture of anti-human CD16 (Clone 3G8, BioLegend, Cat# 302002), anti-human CD32 (Clone AT10, Thermo Scientific, Cat# MA1-81191), and anti-human CD64 (Clone 10.1, BioLegend, Cat# 305002) antibodies at 4°C for 30 min.

[0320] After washing with FACS buffer, the cells were then stained with the following antibodies for FACS sorting and analysis: anti-human CD45-Alexa Fluor 700 (Clone HI30, BioLegend, Cat# 304024), anti-human CD3-APCCy7 (clone OKT3, BioLegend, Cat# 317342), anti-human HLA-DR-BV711 (Clone L243, BioLegend, Cat# 307644), anti-human CD15-BV605 (Clone W6D3, BioLegend, Cat# 323032), anti-human CD14-BUV395 (Clone MoP9, BD bioscience, Cat# 563561), anti-human CD19-BV650

(Clone HIB19, BioLegend, Cat# 302238), anti-human CD56-PE Dazzle 594 (Clone HCD56, BioLegend, Cat# 318348), anti-human CD1c-PerCPCy5.5 (Clone L161, BioLegend, Cat# 331514), anti-human CD206-PECy5 (Clone 15-2, BioLegend, Cat# 321108), and anti-human MerTK-BV421 (Clone 590H11G1E3, BioLegend, Cat# 367604) at 4°C for 30 min. Cells were washed with FACS buffer and acquired on a BD FACS Fortessa X20. All FACS data were analyzed using FlowJo software. Monocytes (defined and gated as CD45+CD3-CD14+), macrophages (defined and gated as CD45+CD3-CD14+CD206+), and dendritic cells (defined and gated as CD45+CD3-CD14-CD56-HLA-DR+CD1c+) were identified.

[0321] As shown in **Figure 3**, MerTK expression was observed by FACS analysis in monocytes, macrophages, and dendritic cells obtained from peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMCs) from healthy human subjects. MerTK expression was also observed in tumor-derived monocytes, macrophages, and dendritic cells obtained from ovary, liver, and endometrial cancers obtained from human subjects.

[0322] Taken together, this data showed that MerTK expression was detected on various human cells and human cell lines, on monocytes, macrophages, and dendritic cells isolated from health human subjects, and on monocytes, macrophages, and dendritic cells obtained from human ovary, liver, and endometrial cancer tumor tissue.

Example 4: Generation of anti-MerTK hybridoma antibodies

[0323] In order to obtain antibodies against MerTK, the following experiments were performed in order to generate anti-MerTK hybridomas. BALB/c mice (Charles River Laboratories, Wilmington, MA) or MerTK knock-out (KO) mice (Jackson Laboratories, Bar Harbor, ME) were immunized twice a week by subcutaneous or intraperitoneal injections of purified extracellular domain polypeptides of human, cyno, and mouse MerTK (obtained as described above in Example 1) with or without adjuvant. A total of 8 injections were performed over 4 weeks. Three days following the final injection, spleens and lymph nodes were harvested from the mice for hybridoma cell line generation.

[0324] Lymphocytes from the spleens and lymph nodes of the immunized mice were isolated and then fused with P3X63Ag8.653 (CRL-1580, American Type Culture Collection, Rockville, MD) or SP2/mIL-6 (CRL-2016, American Type Culture Collection, Rockville, MD) mouse myeloma cells via electrofusion (Hybrimmune, BTX, Holliston, MA) and incubated at 37°C, 5% CO₂, overnight in Clonacell-HY Medium C (STEMCELL Technologies, Vancouver, BC, Canada, Cat# 03803). The following day, the fused cells were centrifuged and resuspended in 10ml of ClonaCell-HY Medium C with anti-mouse IgG Fc-FITC (Jackson ImmunoResearch, West Grove, PA) and then gently mixed with 90ml of methylcellulose-based ClonaCell-HY Medium D (STEMCELL Technologies, Cat# 03804) containing HAT components. The cells were plated into Nunc OmniTrays (Thermo Fisher Scientific, Rochester, NY) and allowed to grow at 37°C, 5% CO₂ for seven days. Fluorescent colonies were then selected and transferred into 96-well plates containing Clonacell-HY Medium E (STEMCELL Technologies, Cat# 03805) using a Clonepix 2 (Molecular Devices, Sunnyvale, CA). In total, 1,728 IgG-secreting hybridoma

clones were selected. After six days of culture, tissue culture supernatants from the hybridomas were screened by FACS analysis for specificity to bind human or mouse MerTK as described below.

Example 5: Screening of anti-MerTK antibody hybridoma supernatants by FACS

[0325] Hybridoma culture supernatants from 1,728 hybridomas obtained as described above were screened for their ability to bind MerTK on various cell types, including CHO cells stably overexpressing human MerTK (CHO-huMerTK OE cells) or stably overexpressing mouse MerTK (CHO-muMerTK OE cells) (generated as described above), and CHO parental cells; U937 cells (ATCC CRL-1593.2), SK-MEL-5 cells (ATCC HTB-70) (which endogenously express human MerTK), J774A.1 cells (ATCC TIB-67) (which endogenously express mouse MerTK), and A375 cells (ATCC CRL-1619). THP-1 cells (ATCC TIB-202), which have no or minimal expression of MerTK, served as non-MerTK expressing negative control cells in these experiments.

[0326] For screening of the hybridoma cell culture supernatants, a multiplexed FACS experimental design was utilized to determine binding of anti-MerTK antibodies to these multiple cell lines. Briefly, cells were stained with various concentrations and combinations of CellTrace cell proliferation dyes CFSE and Violet (ThermoFisher, Cat#C34554 and Cat#34557, respectively) to create uniquely barcoded cell populations. 70,000 cells of each barcoded cell type were aliquoted into 96-well U-bottom plates and incubated with 50µl of hybridoma cell culture supernatant or 5µg/ml of commercially available purified mouse anti-human MerTK monoclonal antibody (BioLegend, Cat# 367602; serving as a positive anti-MerTK antibody) on ice for 30 minutes. After this primary anti-MerTK hybridoma supernatant incubation with the various MerTK expressing cell types, the supernatants were removed via centrifugation, the cells were washed twice with 175µl of ice-cold FACS buffer (PBS + 1% FBS + 2mM EDTA), and the cells were then further incubated on ice for 20 minutes with anti-mouse IgG Fc-allophycocyanin (APC) (Jackson Labs, Cat# 115-136-071) (diluted 1:1000). Following this secondary antibody incubation, the cells were again washed twice with ice-cold FACS buffer and resuspended in a final volume of 30µl of FACS buffer containing 0.25µl/well propidium iodide (BD Biosciences, Cat#556463). Binding intensity on cells was analyzed using the FACS Canto system (BD Biosciences), with sorting gates drawn to exclude dead (*i.e.*, propidium iodide-positive) cells. The ratio of APC Mean Fluorescence Intensity (MFI) on each barcoded cell population was determined for each anti-MerTK hybridoma supernatant tested.

[0327] From this specific hybridoma supernatant screen, a total of 308 anti-MerTK hybridoma clones were identified that displayed greater than 2-fold difference in binding (as determined by MFI) to cells stably overexpressing or endogenously expressing human or mouse MerTK compared to the binding observed on parental or negative control cell types. Anti-MerTK antibodies identified using this screen were further characterized as described below.

Example 6: Screening of anti-MerTK antibody hybridoma supernatants by recombinant MerTK protein binding assay

[0328] Hybridoma culture supernatants from 1,728 hybridomas obtained as described above were screened for their ability to bind polyHis-tagged human, cyno, and mouse MerTK (prepared as described

above in Example 1) as compared to binding to an irrelevant His-tagged control protein. Briefly, 96-well polystyrene plates were coated with 1µg/ml of human, cyno, or mouse poly-His-tagged MerTK polypeptide in coating buffer (0.05M carbonate buffer, pH 9.6, Sigma, Cat# C3041) overnight at 4°C. Coated plates were then blocked with ELISA diluent (PBS + 0.5% BSA + 0.05% Tween20) for one hour and washed three times with 300µl of PBST (PBS + 0.05% Tween20, Thermo 28352). The hybridoma cell culture supernatants or two commercially available purified mouse anti-human MerTK monoclonal antibodies (BioLegend Cat# 367602; R&D Cat# MAB8912) were added (50µl/well) to each well. After 30 mins incubation (room temperature, with shaking), the plates were washed three times with 300µl of PBST. Anti-mouse IgG Fc-HRP (Jackson ImmunoResearch, Cat#115-035-071) secondary antibody was diluted 1:5000 in ELISA diluent, added to each well at 50µl/well, and incubated for 30 minutes at room temperature with shaking. After a final set of washes (3x300µl in PBST), 50µl/well of TMB substrate (BioFx, Cat#TMBW-1000-01) was added to the wells. The reaction was then quenched after 5-10 mins with 50µl/well of stop solution (BioFx, Cat#BSTP-1000-01). The quenched reaction wells were detected for absorbance at 650nm with a BioTek Synergy Microplate Reader using GEN5 2.04 software. From this hybridoma supernatant screen, a total of 326 anti-MerTK hybridoma clones were identified that displayed greater than 10-fold difference in binding to recombinant MerTK over background. Anti-MerTK antibodies identified using this screen were further characterized as described below.

Example 7: MerTK ligand Gas6 and ligand ProS blocking assay using anti-MerTK hybridoma supernatants

[0329] Anti-MerTK antibody hybridoma supernatants identified as described above were evaluated for their ability to block binding of human Gas6 ligand and/or block binding of human ProS ligand to human MerTK by ELISA. Briefly, rabbit anti-human IgG antibody (Jackson ImmunoResearch, Cat#309-005-008) was coated at 2µg/ml onto high-protein binding plates at 4°C overnight. After washing with 0.05% Tween20 in PBS three times, 5% BSA in PBS was added for 1 hour. Recombinant human MerTK-human Fc Chimera protein (R&D systems, Cat#391-MR-100) was added at 2µg/ml for 1 hour and plates were washed before the addition of 40µl of anti-MerTK hybridoma supernatants and 40µl of His tag-conjugated recombinant Gas6 (R&D systems, Cat# 885-GSB-050) at 3µg/ml or His tag-conjugated recombinant ProS (R&D systems, Cat# 9489-PS-100) at 20µg/ml. After a further incubation for 1 hour, plates were washed and incubated for 1 hour with HRP-conjugated anti-6x His tagged antibody (Abcam, Cambridge, MA, Cat# ab1187). Plates were then washed and an HRP substrate, TMB, was added to develop the plates. The reaction was stopped by adding 50µl 2N H₂SO₄ and the OD was measured using a spectrophotometer (BioTek).

[0330] A total of 308 anti-MerTK hybridoma supernatant clones were screened for their ability to block Gas6 and/or block ProS ligand binding to MerTK. Twenty-nine (29) anti-MerTK hybridoma clones blocked the binding of both ProS ligand and Gas6 ligand to recombinant human MerTK protein. One hundred forty-five (145) anti-MerTK hybridoma clones blocked binding of ProS ligand to human MerTK

protein only and did not block the binding of Gas6 ligand to recombinant human MerTK protein. The remainder of the 308 anti-MerTK hybridoma clones screened by this assay did not block either ProS ligand or Gas6 ligand binding to recombinant human MerTK protein in this assay. The hybridoma supernatants were characterized further regarding their ability to block efferocytosis by phagocytic cells as described below.

Example 8: Efferocytosis blocking assay using anti-MerTK hybridoma supernatants

[0331] Anti-MerTK antibody hybridoma supernatants identified above as positive for MerTK binding reactivity were evaluated for their ability to block efferocytosis by human macrophages as follows. Human macrophages were differentiated from human monocytes for 7 days in the presence of human M-CSF. Macrophages were harvested (by scraping), resuspended in PBS, and plated on 96-well plates at 5×10^4 cells/well. Cells were starved for 1 hour followed by the addition of anti-MerTK hybridoma supernatants to each well for 30 min at 37°C. Jurkat cells were treated with 1 μ M staurosporin (SigmaAldrich) for 3 hours at 37°C (to induce apoptosis) and labeled with pHrodo (ThermoFisher) for 30 min at room temperature. After washing with PBS, pHrodo labeled Jurkat cells were added into each well at 1:4 ratio (1 macrophage cell to 4 Jurkat cells) for 1 hour. The plates were washed with PBS and then cells were stained with APC-conjugated anti-human CD14 for 30 minutes on ice in the dark. Cells were then washed twice in FACS buffer (PBS + 2% FBS), and flow cytometry was performed on a BD FACS CantoII. Data were analyzed using FlowJo software. Macrophages that are capable of efferocytosis engulf the labeled apoptotic Jurkat cells, which are then be detected, whereas macrophages that are blocked from carrying out efferocytosis show decreased engulfment of the labeled apoptotic Jurkat cells.

[0332] In these experiments, efferocytosis-positive macrophages were identified by setting pHrodo CD14 double positive cells as an analysis gate and then applying this exact gate to all the samples. Baseline efferocytosis levels were established using macrophages cultured with media alone and this was set to 100% efferocytosis activity. Relative efferocytosis levels were calculated as a percent of efferocytosis observed in cells treated with media alone compared to that observed in cells treated with anti-MerTK hybridoma supernatants. In these experiments, the following additional anti-MerTK antibodies were used: mouse anti-human MerTK antibody H1 (BioLegend, Clone ID: 590H11G1E3, mouse IgG1) and human anti-human MerTK antibody M6 (disclosed in WO2016/106221).

[0333] **Table 1** and **Table 2** below show results from these efferocytosis experiments, as % efferocytosis (media alone was set to 100% efferocytosis). In **Table 1** below, exemplary hybridoma supernatants tested are indicated on the left and labeled as hybridoma supernatant ID number; these supernatants were from hybridoma clones identified from immunization of wildtype BALB/c mice. In **Table 2** below, exemplary hybridoma supernatants tested are indicated on the left and labeled as hybridoma supernatant ID number; these supernatants were from hybridoma clones identified from immunization of MerTK KO mice. In both **Table 1** and **Table 2**, antibody ID refers to anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure that were selected for additional characterization and thus given a specific anti-MerTK antibody name, as

indicated. The third, fourth and fifth columns (“Donor” identification numbers) indicate the percent efferocytosis relative to media treatment alone. Note that in comparison to efferocytosis in macrophages in the absence of antibody (media treatment alone), no significant change in efferocytosis was observed in cells treated with isotype control mouse IgG1 antibody.

TABLE 1

Hybridoma supernatant ID	Antibody ID	Donor 689	Donor 692	Donor 806
1		89.4	80.8	94.4
2		126.0	105.3	109.0
3	MTK-01	34.1	34.2	70.1
4	MTK-02	20.8	32.2	62.9
5		68.9	101.6	73.1
6	MTK-03	25.2	16.9	53.6
7	MTK-04	23.8	25.6	58.3
8		107.7	109.0	112.6
9		86.3	109.0	88.3
10	MTK-05	36.1	18.2	43.0
11	MTK-06	16.1	16.0	67.5
12	MTK-07	18.8	17.4	56.8
13		68.9	101.6	73.1
14	MTK-08	30.9	19.0	35.7
15		65.4	n.a.	88.8
16	MTK-09	19.9	17.6	50.5
17		68.5	72.2	71.8
18	MTK-10	18.8	12.6	50.0
19	MTK-11	14.3	11.9	30.8
20	MTK-12	14.6	12.4	38.6
21		67.6	74.6	83.0
22	MTK-13	21.8	12.2	45.6
23		88.1	92.9	82.5
24	MTK-14	25.2	17.5	55.3
25		82.4	n.a.	n.a.
26	MTK-15	27.2	23.7	n.a.
27		86.8	61.8	78.9
28		65.8	79.9	n.a.
29	MTK-16	25.6	n.a.	n.a.
30	MTK-17	22.7	n.a.	n.a.
31		75.9	74.7	89.3
32	MTK-18	24.2	n.a.	n.a.
33		106.0	76.1	116.5
34	MTK-19	48.0	n.a.	n.a.
35	MTK-20	21.4	n.a.	n.a.

Hybridoma supernatant ID	Antibody ID	Donor 689	Donor 692	Donor 806
36		98.1	86.1	85.7
37		106.0	87.1	93.7
38		74.1	62.8	90.5
39		115.1	106.8	80.6
40		108.1	62.0	100.2
41	MTK-21	22.2	n.a.	n.a.
42	MTK-22	25.7	n.a.	n.a.
43		76.7	61.1	87.4
44		97.2	71.8	69.4
45		75.4	73.0	73.3
46	MTK-23	17.0	n.a.	n.a.
47		100.3	n.a.	95.9
48		65.4	n.a.	71.6
49		56.7	66.9	69.9
50		63.7	n.a.	74.0
	Media	100.0	100.0	100.0
	mIgG1	104.5	95.6	96.0
	H1	31.2	16.5	57.9
	M6	14.9	n.a.	35.1

n.a. means data not available

TABLE 2

Hybridoma supernatant ID	Antibody ID	Donor 914	Donor 915	Donor 916	Donor 783
1	MTK-24	25.42	40.49	43.39	70.57
2		86.61	66.80	72.73	106.69
3		80.65	56.68	55.79	109.36
4	MTK-25	44.05	31.01	25.50	21.37
5	MTK-26	24.67	24.25	37.73	30.80
6		83.04	73.28	68.18	103.01
7		77.98	92.31	114.05	142.47
8		100.30	92.71	102.07	123.08
9	MTK-27	33.63	27.49	34.59	19.26
10		78.87	63.56	73.14	92.31
11	MTK-28	38.10	42.91	51.65	69.23
12		96.73	87.85	102.48	123.08
13	MTK-29	32.14	36.40	28.26	49.83
14		97.92	73.68	80.99	122.07
15		94.64	73.28	88.84	126.76
16		106.55	86.23	97.93	130.43
17		98.81	66.80	87.19	128.76
18		101.79	95.55	100.00	115.72
19	MTK-30	30.65	29.27	34.71	33.78

Hybridoma supernatant ID	Antibody ID	Donor 914	Donor 915	Donor 916	Donor 783
20	MTK-31	41.37	37.85	32.60	32.78
31		89.58	65.59	72.31	79.60
21		79.17	47.37	68.60	93.98
22	MTK-32	63.10	54.25	57.44	73.24
23	MTK-33	25.54	22.35	36.61	13.55
24		80.06	67.61	66.94	100.00
25		68.15	51.42	55.37	62.21
26	MTK-35	40.48	24.21	39.34	30.37
27		86.61	64.37	88.02	119.40
28		84.82	83.40	88.84	112.37
29		78.57	61.94	73.97	122.41
30		75.60	76.92	71.90	111.04
31		75.30	78.95	76.86	117.39
32		79.76	89.88	83.06	118.73
33		72.02	75.30	68.60	98.33
34	MTK-36	73.51	93.52	82.23	120.74
35		71.73	82.59	74.79	128.76
	Media alone	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	M6	17.47	20.40	28.31	14.82
	Isotype control	88.99	104.05	104.55	93.65
	H1	24.76	34.33	40.79	34.78

[0334] In Table 1 and Table 2, percent of efferocytosis by human macrophages from different donors is shown, with media alone (no antibody addition) set to 100% efferocytosis in both Tables. Although the degree of efferocytosis blocking activity by various anti-MerTK antibody hybridoma supernatants was different in macrophages obtained from each donor, the efferocytosis blocking trend for anti-MerTK antibodies was consistent among macrophages from different donors. As shown in Tables 1 and 2 above, anti-MerTK hybridoma supernatants of the present disclosure reduced efferocytosis by human macrophages to varying extents (e.g., reduced efferocytosis by about 50%-85%). These results indicated that anti-MerTK antibodies obtained as described herein were effective at reducing or blocking efferocytosis by phagocytic cells.

Example 9: Molecular cloning of anti-MerTK antibodies

[0335] Anti-MerTK antibodies from the hybridomas described above were subcloned as follows. 5×10^5 hybridoma cells were harvested and washed with PBS and then the cell pellets were flash frozen in dry ice and stored at -20°C . Total RNA was extracted by using RNeasy Mini Kit (QIAGEN, Cat#74104) following the manufacturer's protocol. cDNA was generated using Clontech's SMARTer RACE 5'/3' Kit (Takara Bio USA, Cat# 634859) following the manufacturer's protocol. Variable heavy and light immunoglobulin regions were cloned separately by touchdown PCR using the 5' UPM primer provided in the RACE kit and reverse primers recognizing the heavy chain and light chain constant regions. The

resulting PCR products were purified and ligated into a pCR2.1-TOPO cloning vector (TOPO TA cloning Kit, Invitrogen Cat#450641) and transformed into *Escherichia coli* (*E. coli*) cells. Transformed colonies were isolated and the variable heavy chain (VH) and variable light chain (VL) nucleic acids were sequenced for each corresponding hybridoma cell line. Following the sequence determinations, variable heavy chain regions and variable light chain regions were amplified by PCR using primers containing endonuclease restriction sites and then subcloned into pLEV-123 (LakePharma, San Carlos, CA) mammalian expression vector encoding human IgG1-Fc-LALAPS (human IgG1 Fc comprising amino acid substitutions L234A, L235A, and P331S by EU numbering) and IgG Kappa.

[0336] Amino acid sequences of the variable heavy chains and variable light chains of anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure are provided below in Table 3. In Table 3, the CDR/HVR sequences (according to Kabat) are underlined.

TABLE 3

Antibody	Heavy Chain Variable	SEQ ID NO:	Light Chain Variable	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-01	QIQLVQSGPELKKPGETVKISC KASGYTFTNYGMNWVKQAPGKG LKCMGWINTYTGEPTYADDFKG RFAFSLETSATTAYLQINNLKN EDTATYFCARRDRYTWFAYWGQ GTLVTVSA	5	QIVLSQSPAILSASPGEKVTMTC <u>RASSSVSYMHYQQKPGSSPKPW</u> <u>IYATSNLASGV</u> PARFSGSGSGTS YSLTISRVEAEDAATYYC <u>QQWSS</u> <u>NPPTFGGGTKLEIK</u>	40
MTK-02	QIQLVQSGPELKQPGETVKISC KASGYTFTDYGVNWVKQAPGKG LKWMGWINTYSGEPTYAGDFKG RFAFSLESSASTAFLQINNLKN EDMATYFCARRVRYWYFDVWGA GTSVTVSS	6	QIVLSQSPAILSASPGERVMTTC <u>RANSSSVSYMHYQQKPGSSPKPW</u> <u>IYATSNLASGV</u> PARFSASGSGTS YSLTVSRVEAEDAATYYC <u>QQWGS</u> <u>NPFTFGSGTKLEIK</u>	41
MTK-03	DVQLQESGPGLVKPSQSLSLTC SVTGYSITSGYYWNWIRQFPGN TLEWMGYMSFDGDNKFNPSLKN RISITRDTSKNQFFLRLNSVTT EDTATYYCARGGYNYGSTEANW GQGTTLVTVSA	7	QIVLTQSPAIMSAFPGEKVTITC <u>SASSSVNYMHWFQQKPGTSPKLW</u> <u>IYSTSNLASGV</u> PARFSGSGSGTS YSLTISRMEAEDAATYYC <u>QQRSS</u> <u>YPFTFGSGTKLEIK</u>	42
MTK-04	QIQLVQSGPELKKPGETVKISC KASGYTFTNYGMNWVKQAPGKG LKCMGWINTYTGEPTYADDFKG RFAFSLETSASTAYLQINNLKN EDMATYFCAKYDNYAWFAYWGQ GTLVTVSA	8	QIVLSQSPAFLSASPGEKVTMTC <u>RASSSVSYMHWYLQKPGSSPKPW</u> <u>IYATSNLASGV</u> PVRFSGSGSGTS YSLTISRVEAEDAATYYC <u>QQWSS</u> <u>NPRTFGGGTKLEIR</u>	43

Antibody	Heavy Chain Variable	SEQ ID NO:	Light Chain Variable	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-05	QVQLQQSGAELVQPGTSVRLSC KTSGYTFTSYWIQWVKQRPGQG LGWIGEIFPGTGTTYNEKFKG KATLTIDTSSSTAYMQLSSLTS EDSAVYFCARDGAYFDVWGAGT TVTVSS	9	DIQMTQSPASLSASVGETVTFTC RASENIFSYLAWYQQKQKSPQL LVYNAKT ~~LA~~ EGVPSRFSGSGSGT HFSLKINSLQPEDFGSY ~~CL~~ H ~~HHY~~ GTPLTFGAGTKLELK	44
MTK-06	QIQLVQSGPELKKPGETVKISC KASGYTFTNYGMNWVKQAPGKG LKWMGWINTNTGEPTYAE ~~EF~~ KG RFAFSLETSASTAYLQINNLKN EDTATYFCARYYNYWYFDVWGA GTTVTVSS	10	QIVLSQSPAILSASPGEKVTMTC RASSSVSYMHWYQQKPGSSPKPW IYATSNLASGVPARFSGSGSGTS YSLTISRVEAEDAATYYCQ ~~QW~~ SS KPPTFGGGTKLEIK	45
MTK-07	DVQLQESGPGLVKPSQSLSLTC SVTGYSITSGYYWNWIRQFPGN TLEWMGYMSFDGDNKFNPSLKN RISITRDTSKNQFFLRLNSVTT EDTATYYCARGGYNYGSTEANW GQGT ~~LV~~ TVST	11	QIVLTQSPA ~~IM~~ SAFPGEKVTITC SASSSVTYMHW ~~FQ~~ KPGTSPKLW IFSTSNLASGVPARFSGSGSGTS YSLTISRMEAEDAATYYCQ ~~QR~~ SS YPFTFGSGTKLEIK	46
MTK-08	QIQLVQSGPELKKPGETVKISC KASGYTFTNYGMNWVKQAPGKG LKWMGWINTYTGEPTYADDFKG RFAFSLETSASTAYLQINNLKN EDTATYFCAREVRYWYFDVWGA GTTVTVSS	12	QIVLSQSPAILSASPGEKVTMTC RATSSSVSYMHW ~~FQ~~ KPGSSPKPW IYATSNLASGVPARFSGSGSGTS YSLTISRVEAEDAAAYYCQ ~~HW~~ SG NPRTFGGGTKLEIK	47
MTK-09	QVQLQQSGAELVRPGASVKISC KAFGYTFTNHHIKWVKQRPGQG LDWIGYIDPYNDYTTYNQNFKG KATLTVDKSSSTAYMELSSLTS EDSAVYYCARRAYDGY ~~YVD~~ WYF DVWGAGTTVTVSS	13	DIVMTQSHKFMSTSVGDRVSITC KASQDVTT ~~SV~~ AWYHQKPGQSP ~~EL~~ LIYSASYRYTGV ~~PD~~ RFTGSGSGT DFTFTISSVQAEDLAIYYCQ ~~QH~~ Y STPLTFGSGTKLQLK	48
MTK-10	QVTLKESGPGILQPSQTLSLTC SFSGFSLTTS ~~GM~~ GVGWIRQPSG KGLEWLAHIWSDDDKRSNPALK SRLTISQDSSTNQVFLKIASVD TADSATYYCSHLTPVREFAYWG PGTLVTVSE	14	DIQMTQTSSLSASLGDRVTISC SASQGISNYLNWFQQKPDGTVKL LIYYTSRLHSGVPSRFSGSGSGT DFS ~~LT~~ ISNLEPEDIATYYCQ ~~QY~~ T KLPYTFGGGTKLEIK	49
MTK-11	QVQLKQSGPGLVQPSQSLSITC TVSGFSLTDYGVHWVRQSPGKG LEWLGVIWSSGTTDYNEAFISR LSISKDNSKSHVFFKMNSLQAI DTAIYYCARKGHDPYAMDYWGQ GTSVTVSS	15	QIVLTQSPA ~~IM~~ SASLGERVTMTC TASSSISSSYFHWYQQKPGSSPK LWIYSTSNLPSGVPARFSGSGSG TSYSLTISSMEAEDAATYYC ~~HQ~~ Y YRSPLTFGAGTKLELK	50

Antibody	Heavy Chain Variable	SEQ ID NO:	Light Chain Variable	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-12	QVQLQQSGPQLVRPGASVKISC KASGYSFTSHWMHWVKQRPGQG LEWIGMIDPSDGESRLNQKFKD KATLTVDKSSSTAYMQLSSPTF EDSAVYYCARGIYYYGITYAMD YWGQGTSVTVSS	16	QIVLTQSPA ¹ IM ² SASPGEKVTMTC SASSSVSYMYWYQQKPRSSPRLL IYDTSN ³ LASGV ⁴ PVRFSGSGSGTS YSLTISRMEAE ⁵ DAATYYCQQWSS YPLTFGAGTKLELK	51
MTK-13	DVQLQESGPGLVKPSQSLSLTC SVTGYSITSGYYWNWIRQFPGN KLEWMGNIDYDGSNKYNPSLKN RISITRDTSKNHFFLKLNSVTP EDTATYFCARDGGNYRSFAYWG QGTLVTVSA	17	QIVLTQSPPI ¹ MSASPGEKVTITC SASSSVSYMYWFQQKPGTSPKLW IYSTFN ³ LASGV ⁴ PARFSGSGSGTS YSLTISRMEAE ⁵ ADVATYYCQQRSS YPFTFGSGTKLEIK	52
MTK-14	QIQLVQSGPELKKPGETVKISC KASGYTFTNYGMNWVKQAPGKD LQWMGWINTYTGEPTYADDFTG RFAFSLETSASTAYLQINNLKN EDTATYFCAKGGHYAWFAYWGQ GTLVTVSA	18	QIVLSQSPAIL ¹ SASPGEKVTMTC RSSSVSYMH ² WYQQKPGSSPKPW IYATSN ³ LASGV ⁴ PGRFSGSGSGTS YSLTISRVEAE ⁵ DAATYYCQQWGS NPRTFGGGTKLEIK	53
MTK-15	QIQLVQSGPELKKPGETVKISC KASGYTFTNYGVHWVKQAPGKG LKWMGWINTYTGEPTYADDFKG RFAFSLETSASTAYLQINNLKN EDMATYFCARGNRYAYMDYWGQ GTSVTVSS	19	QIVLSQSPAIL ¹ SASPGEKVTMTC RASSVSYMH ² WYQQKSGSSPKPW IYATSN ³ LASGV ⁴ PARFSGSGSGTS YSLTISRVEAE ⁵ DAATYYCQQWSS NPRTFGGGTKLEIK	54
MTK-16	LIQLVQSGPELKKPGETVKISC KASGYTFTNHGMNWVKQDPGKG LKWMGWINTYTGEPTYADDFKG RFVFSMETSASAAFLQINNLKN EDTATYFCARKGVTAARYFDYW GQGTTTLTVSS	20	DIVMTQSPKFMSTSVGDRVSITC KASQNVRTAVAWYKKKPGQSPKA LINLASNRHTGVPDRFTGSGSGT DFTLTISNVQSEDLADYFCLQHW NYPLTFGGGTKLEIK	55
MTK-17	QIQLVQSGPELKKPGETVKISC KASGYTFTNFGMNWVKQAPGKG LKWMGWINTYTGEPTYADDFKG RFAFSLETSASTAYLQINNLKN EDTATYFCSRGAVLRAGAMDCW GQGTSVTVSS	21	DIQMTQSSSYLSVSLGGRVTITC KASDHINNWLAWYQQKPGNAPRL LISGATSLETGVPSRFSGSGSGK DYTLSITSLQTEDVATYYCQQYW STPRTFGGGTKLEIK	56
MTK-18	QIQLVQSGPELKKPGETVKISC KASGYTFTHYGMTWVKQAPGKG LKWMGWINTYTGEPTYADDFKG RFAFSLETSASTAYLQINNLKN EDTATYFCARGGGQLGLRPLDY WGQGTTTLTVSS	22	DIQMTQTTSSLSASLGDRVTFSC RASQAISNYLNWYQQKPDGTVKL LIYYTSRLHSGVPSRFSGSGSGT DYSLTISNLEQEDIATYFCQQGN TLPWTFGGGTKLEIK	57

Antibody	Heavy Chain Variable	SEQ ID NO:	Light Chain Variable	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-19	EVQLQQSGPELVKPGASVKISC KTSGYTFT ~~EYTMHWVKQSHGKS~~ LEWLGGFNPNNVITSYNQRFQG RATLTVDKSSSTAYMELRSLTS DDSAVYYCTR ~~GDLLWSLLLP~~ GN YFDYWGQGTTLTVSS	23	DVVMTQSSLTLSVTIGQPASISC KSSQSLLDSDGKTYLNWLLQRP QSPKRLIYLVSKLDSGVPDRFTG SGSGTDFTLKISRVEAEDLGVYY CWQGT ~~HPWTF~~ GGGTKLEIK	58
MTK-20	QIQLVQSGPELKKPGETVKISC KASGYTFTN ~~YGMTWVKQAPGKG~~ LKWMGWINTYTGEPTYADDFKG RFALSLETSASTAYLQINN ~~LKN~~ EDTATYFCARGGGRLGLRPLDY WGQGTTLTVSS	24	DIQMTQTTSSLSASLGDRVTISC RASQDINNYLNWYQQKPDGTVKL LIYYTSRLHSGVPSRFS ~~SGSGSGT~~ DYSLTISNLEQEDIATYFC ~~QQGN~~ TLPWTFGGGTKLEIK	59
MTK-21	QIQLVQSGPELKKPGETVKISC KASGYTFTN ~~FGMTWVRQAPGMD~~ LKWMGWINTYTGE ~~PKYADDFKG~~ RFALSLETSASTAYLQITN ~~FKN~~ EDTATYFCARGGGRLGLRPLDY WGQGTTLTVSS	25	DIQMTQTTSSLSASLGDRVTISC RASQDINNYLNWYQQKPDGTVKL LIYYTSS ~~LHSGVPSRFS~~ SGSGSGT DYSLTITNLEQEDIATYFC ~~QQGN~~ TLPWTFGGGTRLEIK	60
MTK-22	QVQLQQPGADLVEPGASVKLSC KASGYTFTSYWMHWVKQRPQGQ LEWIGEIDPSDSSSNYNQKFKG KATLTVDKSSSTAYMHLNSLTS EDSAVYYCARRYYYGSLYFDNW GQGTTLTVSS	26	DVVMTQSHKFMSTSVGDRVSITC KASQDVGTAI ~~AWYQQKPGQSPKL~~ LIYWASTRHTGVPDRFTGSRSGT VFTLTISNVQSEDLADYFC ~~QQYT~~ SYPLTFGSGTKLEIK	61
MTK-23	QVQLQQSGADLVRPGASVKISC KAFGYTFTN ~~HHINWVKQRPQGQ~~ LDWIGNVDPYNDYSTYNQKFKG KATLTVDKSSSTAYMELSSLTS EDSAVYYCARRVYDGFYVDWYF DVWGAGTTVTVSS	27	DIVMTQSHKFMSTPVGDRVSITC KASRDVSTAVAWFHQKPGQSPKL LIYSAS ~~YRSTGVPDRFTGSGSGT~~ DFTFTISSVQAEDLAVYYC ~~QQHY~~ SAPLTFGAGTKLELK	62
MTK-24	QVQLQQPGAELVKPGASVKLSC KASGYTFTSYWMHWVKQRPQGQ LEWIGMIHPNINTNYNEKFKSK ATLTVDISSSTAYMQLSSLTSE DSAVYYCAKRSPYSNYDWYFDV WGTGTTVTVSS	28	DIQMTQSPASLSVSVGETVTITC RASENIYSNLAWYQQKQGKSPQL LVYAATNLADGVPSRFS ~~SGSGSGT~~ QYSLKINSLQSEDFGSYYC ~~QHF~~ W GTPLTFGAGTKLELK	63
MTK-25	EVKLVESEGGLVQPGSSMKLSC TASGFTFSDYYMAWVRQVPEKG LEWVANINYE ~~GSSTYYLGSLKS~~ RFIISRDNAENILYLQMS ~~SLKS~~ EDTATYYCARYYYGSVDYWGQ TTTLTVSS	29	DIVMTQSQKFMSTSVGDRVSITC KASQNVRTTVAWYQQKPGQSPKT LIYLASNRHTGVPDRFTGSGSGT DFTLTISNVQSEDLADYFCLQLW NYPWTFGGGTKLEIK	64

Antibody	Heavy Chain Variable	SEQ ID NO:	Light Chain Variable	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-26	AVQFQESGPGLVKLSQSLSLTC SVTGYSITSGYYWDWIRQFPGN KLEWMGYISYDGSNNYNPSLKN RISITRDTSKNQFFLKLNSVTT EDTATYYCAREGGYYRSM ^Y WDYWG QGTSVTVSS	30	QIVLTQSPA ^I MSASPGEKV ^T TIAC <u>SASSSVSFMHWFQQKPGTSPRLW</u> <u>IYSTSNLASGVPARFSGSGSGTS</u> <u>YSLTISRMEAEDAATYYCQQRSS</u> <u>YPFTFGSGTKLEIK</u>	65
MTK-27	EVQLQQSGTELVRPGASVKLSC TASGFNIKDDYMHVWVQQRPEQG LEWIGWIDPENGNT ^{EY} ASKFQG KATITADASSNTAYLQLSSLTS EDTAVYYCSTLFSNYFDYWGQG TTLTVSS	31	DIVMTQSQKFMSTSVGDRVSITC <u>KASQNVRTSVAWYQQKPGQSPKA</u> <u>LIYLASNRHTGVPDRFTGSGSGT</u> <u>DFTLTISNVRSEDLADYFCLQHW</u> <u>NYPYTFGGGTKLEIK</u>	66
MTK-28	QIQLVQSGPELKKPGETVKISC KASGYTFTTYGMSWVKQAPGKG LKWMGWINTYSGVPTYADDFKG RFAFSLETSASTAYLQINTLKN EDTTYFCARFLRY ^Y FDYWGQ GTTLTVSS	32	QIVLSQSPVILSASPGEKV ^T MTTC <u>RASSSVTYMHWYQQPGSSPKPW</u> <u>IYATSNLASGVPARFSGSGSGTS</u> <u>YSLTISRVEDAATYYCHQWSG</u> <u>NPTFGGGTKLEIN</u>	67
MTK-29	QIQLVQSGPELKKPGETVKISC KSSGFTFTTYGMSWVKQAPGKG LKWMGWINTYSGVPTYTDDFKG RFAFSLETSASTASLQINNLKN EDTATYFCARYTNYGYFDYWGQ GTTLTVSS	33	QIVLSQSPAILSASPGEKV ^T MTTC <u>RATSSVGYMHWYQQKPGSSPKPW</u> <u>IYATSNLASGVPARFSGSGSGTS</u> <u>YSLTISRVEAEHAATYYCQQWGS</u> <u>NPFTFGSGTKLEIK</u>	68
MTK-30	QVQLQQPGTELVRPGASVKLSC KASGYTFTSYWMHWVKQRPQGQ LEWIGNLNPNGGTY ^Y NEKFKS KATLTVDKSSSTAYMQLSSLTS EDSAVYYCARQILLYFDYWGQG TTLTVSS	34	DVLMTQTPLSLPVSLGDQASISC <u>RSSQSIVHSNGDTYLEWYLQKPG</u> <u>QSPKLLIYKVS^NRFSGVPDRFSG</u> <u>SGSGTDFTLKISRVEAEDLGVYY</u> <u>CFQGSHVPWTFGGGTKLEIK</u>	69
MTK-31	QIQLVQSGPELKKSGETVKISC KASGYTFTSYGMSWVKQAPGKG LKWMGWINTYSGVPTYADDFKG RFAFSLETSASTAYLQINNLKN EDTATYFCASLSYDGS ^{LY} HAMD <u>YWGQ</u> GTSVTVSS	35	DVSMTQTPLSLPVSLGDQASISS <u>RSSQTIVHSNGNTYLEWYLQKPG</u> <u>QSPKLLIYKVS^NRFSGVPDRFSG</u> <u>SGSGTDFTLKISRVEAEDLGVYY</u> <u>CFQGSHVPWTFGGGTKLEIK</u>	70
MTK-32	QIQLVQSGPELKKPGETVKISC KASGYTFTSYGMSWVHQAPGKG LKWLGWINTYSGVPTYADDFRG RFAFSLDTSVSTASLEINNLQN EDTATYFCAREDNWAWFAYWGQ GTLVTVST	36	QIVLSQSPAILSASPGEKV ^T MTTC <u>RATSSVGYMHWYQRKPGSSPKPW</u> <u>IYATSNLASGVPARFSGSGSGTS</u> <u>YSLTISRVEAEDAATYYCQQWSS</u> <u>NPRTFGGGTKLEIK</u>	71

Antibody	Heavy Chain Variable	SEQ ID NO:	Light Chain Variable	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-33	QVQLQQPGPELVRPGTSVKLSC KASGYTFTSYWMHWIKQRPGQG LEWIGVIDPSDNYINYNQKFKG KATLTVDTSSTAYLQLSSLTS EDSAVYYCAREAGTRGYFDYWG QGTTLTVSS	37	SIVMTQTPKFLLVSAGDRVIIITC KASQSVSNTVAWYQQKPGQSPKL LIYYASNRYTGVPDRFTGSGYGT DFTFTISTVQAEDLAVYFCQQDY RSPFTFGSGTQLEMK	72
MTK-34	QVQLQQPGPELVRPGTSVKLSC KASGYTFTSYWMHWIKQRPGQG LEWIGVIDPSDNYINYNQKFKG KATLTVDTSSTAYLQLSSLTS EDSAVYYCAREAGTRGYFDYWG QGTTLTVSS	37	SIVMTQTPKFLLVSAGDRVIIITC KASQSVSNTVAWYQQKPGQSPKL LIYYASNRYTGVPDRFTGSGYGT DFTFTISTVQAEDLAVYFCQQDY RSPFTFGSGTQLEMK	72
MTK-35	QVLLQQSGPELVKPGASVQLSC KASDYTFTSYDIHWVKQRPGQG LEWIGWIYPRDGYTKYNEIFKG KATLTVDTSSTTAYMELHSLTS EDSAVYFCARAYYTNWYYFDYW GQGTTLTVSS	38	EIVLTQSPTTMAASPGEKITITC RASSISSHYLHWYQQKPGFSPK LLIYRTSNLASGVPARFSGSGSG TSYSLTIGTMEAEDVATYYCQQG STIPLTFGAGTKLVLK	73
MTK-36	QVTLKESGPGILQPSQTLSLTC SFSGFSLSTFGMGVGWIRQPSG KGLEWLAHIWWYDDKYEPALK SRLTISKDSSKNQVFLKIANVD TADTATYYCARIYYGTSYRYFD VWGTGTTVTVSS	39	QIVLSQSPAILSAFPGEKVTMTC RATSSVRYMHWYQQKPGSSPKPW IYATYNLTSGVPARFSGSGSGTS YSLTISRVEAEDAATYYCHQWSS NPYTFGGGTKLEIK	74

[0337] The CDR sequences according to Kabat for the anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure are provided below in **Table 4** (heavy chain) and **Table 5** (light chain).

TABLE 4

Antibody	HVR-H1	SEQ ID NO:	HVR-H2	SEQ ID NO:	HVR-H3	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-01	NYGMN	75	WINTYTGEPT YADDFKG	99	RDRYTWFA Y	125
MTK-02	DYGVN	76	WINTYSGEPT YAGDFKG	100	RVR YWYFDV	126
MTK-03	SGYYWN	77	YMSFDGDNKF NPSLKN	101	GGYNYGSTE AN	127
MTK-04	NYGMN	75	WINTYTGEPT YADDFKG	99	YDNYAWFA Y	128
MTK-05	SYWIQ	78	EIFPGTGTTY YNEKFKG	102	DGAYFDV	129
MTK-06	NYGMN	75	WINTNTGEPT YAE EFKG	103	YYNYWYFDV	130

Antibody	HVR-H1	SEQ ID NO:	HVR-H2	SEQ ID NO:	HVR-H3	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-07	SGYYWN	77	YMSFDGDNKF NPSLKN	101	GGYNYGSTE AN	127
MTK-08	NYGMN	75	WINTYTGEPT YADDFKG	99	EVRYWYFDV	131
MTK-09	NHHIK	79	YIDPYNDYTT YNQNFKG	104	RAYDGYVD WYFDV	132
MTK-10	TSGMGVG	80	HIWSDDDKRS NPALKS	105	LTPVREFAY	133
MTK-11	DYGVH	81	VIWSSGTTDY NEAFIS	106	KGHDPYAMD Y	134
MTK-12	SHWMH	82	MIDPSDGESR LNQKFKD	107	GIYYYGITY AMDY	135
MTK-13	SGYYWN	77	NIDYDGSNKY NPSLKN	108	DGGNYRSFA Y	136
MTK-14	NYGMN	75	WINTYTGEPT YADDFTG	109	GGHYAWFAY	137
MTK-15	NYGVH	83	WINTYTGEPT YADDFKG	99	GNRYAYMDY	138
MTK-16	NHGMN	84	WINTYTGEPT YADDFKG	99	KGVTAARYF DY	139
MTK-17	NFGMN	85	WINTYTGEPT YADDFKG	99	GAVLRAGAM DC	140
MTK-18	HYGMT	86	WINTYTGEPT YADDFKG	99	GGGQLGLRP LDY	141
MTK-19	EYTMH	87	GFNPNNVITS YNQRFQG	110	GDLLWSLLL PGNYFDY	142
MTK-20	NYGMT	88	WINTYTGEPT YADDFKG	99	GGGRLGLRP LDY	143
MTK-21	NFGMT	89	WINTYTGEPT YADDFKG	111	GGGRLGLRP LDY	143
MTK-22	SYWMH	90	EIDPSDSSSN YNQKFKG	112	RYYYGSLYF DN	144
MTK-23	NHHIN	91	NVDPYNDYST YNQKFKG	113	RVYDGFYVD WYFDV	145
MTK-24	SYWMH	90	MIHPNINTNY NEKFKS	114	RSPYSNYDW YFDV	146
MTK-25	DYYMA	92	NINYESSTY YLGSLKS	115	YYYGSVDY	147
MTK-26	SGYYWD	93	YISYDGSNNY NPSLKN	116	EGGYRSMD Y	148
MTK-27	DDYMH	94	WIDPENGNT YASKFQG	117	LFSNYFDY	149
MTK-28	TYGMS	95	WINTYSGVPT YADDFKG	118	FLRYYYFDY	150
MTK-29	TYGMS	95	WINTYSGVPT YTDDFKG	119	YTNYGYFDY	151
MTK-30	SYWMH	90	NLNPNNGGTY YNEKFKS	120	QILLYFDY	152
MTK-31	SYGMS	96	WINTYSGVPT YADDFKG	118	LSYDGSLYH AMDY	153

Antibody	HVR-H1	SEQ ID NO:	HVR-H2	SEQ ID NO:	HVR-H3	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-32	SYGMS	96	WINTYSGVPT YADDFRG	121	EDNWAWFAY	154
MTK-33	SYWMH	90	VIDPSDNYIN YNQKFKG	122	EAGTRGYFD Y	155
MTK-34	SYWMH	90	VIDPSDNYIN YNQKFKG	122	EAGTRGYFD Y	155
MTK-35	SYDIH	97	WIYPRDGYTK YNEIFKG	123	AYYTNWYYF DY	156
MTK-36	TFGMGVG	98	HIWWYDDKYY EPALKS	124	IYYGTSYRY FDV	157

TABLE 5

Antibody	HVR-L1	SEQ ID NO:	HVR-L2	SEQ ID NO:	HVR-L3	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-01	RASSSVS YMH	158	ATSNLAS	187	QQWSSNPPT	207
MTK-02	RANSSVS YMH	159	ATSNLAS	187	QQWGSNPFT	208
MTK-03	SASSSVN YMH	160	STSNLAS	188	QQRSSYPFT	209
MTK-04	RASSSVS YMH	158	ATSNLAS	187	QQWSSNPRT	210
MTK-05	RASENIF SYLA	161	NAKTLAE	189	LHHYGTPLT	211
MTK-06	RASSSVS YMH	158	ATSNLAS	187	QQWSSKPPT	212
MTK-07	SASSSVT YMH	162	STSNLAS	188	QQRSSYPFT	209
MTK-08	RATSSVS YMH	163	ATSNLAS	187	QHWSGNPRT	213
MTK-09	KASQDVT TSVA	164	SASYRYT	190	QQHYSTPLT	214
MTK-10	SASQGIS NYLN	165	YTSRLHS	191	QQYTKLPYT	215
MTK-11	TASSSIS SSYFH	166	STSNLPS	192	HQYYRSPLT	216
MTK-12	SASSSVS YMY	167	DTSNLAS	193	QQWSSYPLT	217
MTK-13	SASSSVS YMY	167	STFNLAS	194	QQRSSYPFT	209
MTK-14	RSSSSVS YMH	168	ATSNLAS	187	QQWGSNPRT	218
MTK-15	RASSSVS YMH	158	ATSNLAS	187	QQWSSNPRT	210
MTK-16	KASQNVR TAVA	169	LASNRHT	195	LQHWNYPPLT	219
MTK-17	KASDHIN NWLA	170	GATSLET	196	QQYWSTPRT	220

Antibody	HVR-L1	SEQ ID NO:	HVR-L2	SEQ ID NO:	HVR-L3	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-18	RASQAIS NYLN	171	YTSRLHS	191	QQGNTLPWT	221
MTK-19	KSSQSL DSDGKTY LN	172	LVSKLDS	197	WQGTHFPWT	222
MTK-20	RASQDIN NYLN	173	YTSRLHS	191	QQGNTLPW	223
MTK-21	RASQDIN NYLN	173	YTSSLHS	198	QQGNTLPWT	221
MTK-22	KASQDVG TAIA	174	WASTRHT	199	QQYTSYPLT	224
MTK-23	KASRDVS TAVA	175	SASYRST	200	QQHYSAPLT	225
MTK-24	RASENIY SNLA	176	AATNLAD	201	QHFWGTPLT	226
MTK-25	KASQNVR TTVA	177	LASNRHT	195	LQLWNPWT	227
MTK-26	SASSSVS FMH	178	STSNLAS	188	QQRSSYPFT	209
MTK-27	KASQNVR TSVA	179	LASNRHT	195	LQHWNYPYT	228
MTK-28	RASSSVT YMH	180	ATSNLAS	187	HQWSGNPT	229
MTK-29	RATSSVG YMH	181	ATSNLAS	187	QQWGSNPFT	208
MTK-30	RSSQSIV HSNGDTY LE	182	KVSNRFS	202	FQGSHVPWT	230
MTK-31	RSSQTIV HSNGNTY LE	183	KVSNRFS	202	FQGSHVPWT	230
MTK-32	RATSSVG YMH	181	ATSNLAS	187	QQWSSNPRT	210
MTK-33	KASQSVS NTVA	184	YASNRYT	203	QQDYRSPFT	231
MTK-34	KASQSVS NTVA	184	YASNRYT	203	QQDYRSPFT	231
MTK-35	RASSSIS SHYLH	185	RTSNLAS	204	QQGSTIPLT	232
MTK-36	RATSSVR YMH	186	ATYNLTS	205	HQWSSNPYT	233

Example 10: Production of anti-MerTK antibodies

[0338] Anti-MerTK hybridoma clones were cultured in serum free hybridoma media and the anti-MerTK antibodies in the supernatants purified on Hamilton STAR platform (Hamilton Company, Reno, NV) using Protein A tips (Phynexus Inc, San Jose, CA). Anti-MerTK antibodies were also produced via direct cloning of the variable gene regions obtained from the hybridomas into a recombinant expression plasmid for production of chimeric antibodies containing a human Fc domain (human IgG1 containing LALAPS

amino acid substitutions described above). Using the Tuna293TM Process (LakePharma, San Carlos, CA), HEK293 cell were seeded into shake flasks and expanded using serum-free chemically defined media. The expression plasmids were transiently transfected into the cells and the culture supernatants were harvested 7 days later. After clarification by centrifugation and filtration, the anti-MerTK antibodies in the supernatants were purified via Protein A chromatography.

Example 11: Blocking efferocytosis with recombinant anti-MerTK antibodies

[0339] The ability of anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure to block efferocytosis by phagocytic cells (e.g., human macrophages or mouse bone-marrow derived macrophages) was evaluated as follows. Human macrophages were differentiated from human monocytes for 7 days in the presence of human M-CSF. Mouse bone marrow derived macrophages were differentiated from mouse bone marrow cells for 7 days in the presence of mouse M-CSF (Peprotech, Cat# 315-02). After 7 days, human macrophages and mouse macrophages were harvested (by scraping), resuspended in PBS, and plated on 96-well plates at 5×10^4 cells/well. For efferocytosis IC₅₀ determinations, cells were starved for 1 hour followed by the addition of 10 μ l of recombinant anti-MerTK antibody to each well for 30 min at 37°C. For other studies described herein, recombinant anti-MerTK antibodies were titrated to a final concentration range of between 66.6nM to 4pM and then each serially diluted antibody was added to each well for 30 min at 37°C.

[0340] Jurkat cells were treated with 1 μ M staurosporin (SigmaAldrich) for 3 hours at 37°C (to induce apoptosis) and labeled with pHrodo (ThermoFisher) for 30 min at room temperature. After washing with PBS, pHrodo labeled Jurkat cells were added into each well at 1:4 ratio (1 macrophage:4 Jurkat cells) for 1 hour. The plates were washed with PBS and then the cells were stained with APC-conjugated anti-human CD14 or anti-mouse CD11b for 30 minutes on ice in the dark. Cells were then washed twice in FACS buffer (PBS + 2% FBS), and flow cytometry was performed on a BD FACS Canto II. Data were analyzed using FlowJo software.

[0341] In addition to anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure, the following anti-MerTK antibodies were also used in these efferocytosis studies: rat anti-mouse MerTK antibody DS5MMER (eBioscience, Clone ID DS5MMER, rat IgG2a), mouse anti-human MerTK antibody H1 (BioLegend, Clone ID: 590H11G1E3, mouse IgG1), mouse anti-human MerTK antibody H2 (R&D systems, Clone ID: 125518, mouse IgG2b), mouse anti-human MerTK antibody H3 (R&D systems, Clone ID 125508, mouse IgG2b), mouse anti-human MerTK antibody H6 (eBioscience, Clone ID: A3KCAT, mouse IgG1), mouse anti-human MerTK antibody H7 (Sino Biological, Clone ID: 09, Mouse IgG2b), human anti-human MerTK antibody M6 (disclosed in WO2016/106221, huIgG1 LALAPS), and human anti-human MerTK antibody CDX AB2000-A7 (disclosed in WO2019/084307, huIgG1).

[0342] In these experiments, efferocytosis-positive macrophages were identified by setting pHrodo CD14 double positive cells as an analysis gate and then applying this exact gate to all the samples. Baseline efferocytosis levels were established using macrophages cultured with media alone and this was

set to 100% efferocytosis activity. Relative efferocytosis levels were calculated as a percent of efferocytosis observed in cells treated with media alone compared to that observed in cells treated with anti-MerTK antibodies.

[0343] In comparison to macrophages in the absence of antibody (media alone treatment), no significant change in efferocytosis with isotype control human IgG1 LALAPS, mouse IgG1, or mouse IgG2b was observed.

[0344] Efferocytosis blocking studies were performed by addition of 10 μ g/ml of recombinant anti-MerTK antibody of the present disclosure to the macrophages. **Table 6** and **Table 7** show % efferocytosis of anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure on efferocytosis activity by macrophages obtained from various human donors.

TABLE 6

Antibody	% Efferocytosis at 10 μ g/mL		
	donor 922	donor 923	donor 924
MTK-01	14.45	12.45	18.20
MTK-02	4.27	8.11	6.59
MTK-03	11.64	14.51	14.55
MTK-04	21.24	15.71	20.20
MTK-05	34.72	27.78	47.61
MTK-06	14.41	10.71	13.79
MTK-07	11.98	14.35	15.75
MTK-08	9.51	11.25	10.86
MTK-09	9.42	17.54	16.06
MTK-10	2.55	5.00	3.84
MTK-11	5.99	6.56	6.10
MTK-12	5.78	0.57	3.85
MTK-13	4.04	8.03	5.43
MTK-14	8.67	12.53	11.03
MTK-15	5.57	8.30	8.50
MTK-16	1.79	2.68	1.40
MTK-17	3.43	4.35	3.98
MTK-18	3.33	2.91	2.92
MTK-19	4.31	4.15	3.41
MTK-20	4.08	4.42	4.13
MTK-21	4.08	3.13	3.28

Antibody	% Efferocytosis at 10µg/mL		
	donor 922	donor 923	donor 924
MTK-22	4.94	1.65	4.29
MTK-23	3.12	3.83	3.98
huIgG1 LALAPS	114.35	96.22	131.70
muIgG1	119.37	101.26	97.44
muIgG2b	121.88	111.35	112.12
M6	4.52	1.04	1.22
H1	7.87	21.38	23.36
H2	8.96	13.50	16.60
H3	88.8	111.35	104.56
H6	103.04	119.11	124.14
H7	108.9	100.1	99.22

TABLE 7

Antibody	% Efferocytosis at 10µg/mL	
	donor 930	donor 929
MTK-24	26.16	11.29
MTK-25	30.93	41.66
MTK-26	23.85	13.07
MTK-27	35.26	17.57
MTK-28	33.40	19.38
MTK-29	41.75	20.49
MTK-30	38.66	20.36
MTK-31	22.59	18.02
MTK-32	48.56	28.05
MTK-33	24.90	21.63
MTK-35	30.03	19.52
MTK-36	21.68	21.43
Media	96.49	93.73
M6	21.49	13.17
H1	24.09	14.31

[0345] As shown in **Table 6** and **Table 7** above, anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure reduced or decreased efferocytosis by human macrophages (e.g., reduced efferocytosis by about 50% to about 98%). Although the efferocytosis blocking activity by anti-MerTK antibodies was different depending on donors, there was a general trend of each antibody.

[0346] **Figure 4** and **Figure 5** shows efferocytosis blocking results of exemplary anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure. As shown in **Figure 4**, anti-MerTK antibodies MTK-06, MTK-10, MTK-15, MTK-16, and MTK-21 of the present disclosure inhibited efferocytosis of apoptotic cells by human macrophages in a dose dependent manner. These results indicated that anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure are effective at reducing or decreasing efferocytosis activity by human macrophages.

[0347] As shown in **Figure 5**, anti-MerTK antibodies MTK-24, MTK-29, MTK-31, and MTK-33 of the present disclosure inhibited efferocytosis of apoptotic cells by mouse bone marrow derived macrophages in a dose dependent manner. These results indicated that anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure are effective at reducing or decreasing efferocytosis activity by mouse bone marrow derived macrophages.

[0348] **Table 8** below shows IC₅₀ values of anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure for reducing or decreasing efferocytosis by human macrophages with a range of IC₅₀ values. As shown in **Table 8**, anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure reduced or decreased efferocytosis by human macrophages with an IC₅₀ range of about 1.2 nM to about 28 nM.

TABLE 8

Antibody	Efferocytosis IC₅₀ (nM) donor 940
MTK-01	6.91
MTK-02	1.20
MTK-03	14.16
MTK-05	28.12
MTK-06	0.77
MTK-08	1.31
MTK-10	1.45
MTK-11	1.36
MTK-13	4.90
MTK-14	1.79
MTK-15	0.86
MTK-16	0.80
MTK-17	7.76

Antibody	Efferocytosis IC50 (nM) donor 940
MTK-18	1.53
MTK-19	10.50
MTK-20	1.42
MTK-21	14.11
MTK-22	16.62
M6	0.56

[0349] Table 9 and Table 10 show IC50 values of anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure on efferocytosis activity by mouse macrophages and macrophages obtained from various human donors.

TABLE 9

Antibody	Efferocytosis IC50 (nM)		
	donor 673	donor 960	Mouse Mac
MTK-24	3.89	1.09	0.18
MTK-26	0.54	0.43	-
MTK-27	0.71	0.21	-
MTK-28	0.15	0.08	-
MTK-29	0.33	0.23	11.5
MTK-30	0.45	0.13	0.10
MTK-31	8.447	1.42E+24*	-
MTK-32	29.95	7.04	-
MTK-33	0.25	0.33	0.03607
MTK-35	19856	3.70	-
MTK-36	0.41	0.44	-
M6	0.11	0.12	
CDX AB2000-A7	n.a	0.09402	
DS5MMER	n.a	-	0.02361

n.a. means data not available
* indicates aberrant value

TABLE 10 [nM]

Antibody	donor 993	donor 996	donor 896	donor 897
MTK-09	0.3418	0.7776	0.712	0.603

MTK-23	0.1518	0.365	0.600	0.488
MTK-25	0.1125	0.1584	n.a	n.a
MTK-27	0.3386	0.5349	n.a	n.a
MTK-31	0.9309	5.551	n.a	n.a
MTK-36	0.128	0.2313	n.a	n.a
CDX AB2000-A7	0.1099	0.2517	n.a	n.a
H1	0.4212	1.905	1.631	0.847
H2	0.6921	1.474	n.a	n.a
M6	0.04335	0.1086	0.222	0.213

n.a. means data not available

[0350] As shown in Table 8, Table 9, and Table 10 above, anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure were effective at reducing efferocytosis by human macrophages and mouse macrophages. Additionally, these results showed that anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure reduced efferocytosis by human macrophages at an IC50 of about 0.13 nM to about 30 nM.

Example 12: Anti-MerTK antibodies bind to SK-MEL-5 cells and CHO-muMerTK OE cells

[0351] To determine whether recombinant anti-human MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure bind to human MerTK endogenously expressed on SK-MEL-5 cells and to CHO cells overexpressing mouse MerTK (CHO-muMerTK OE cells), the following experiments were performed. SK-MEL-5 cells and CHO-muMerTK OE cells were plated at 40,000 cells/well. Anti-MerTK antibodies were titrated to a final concentration range of between 66.6nM to 4pM and then added to the cells. After 30 min on ice, cells were washed and then stained with APC-conjugated mouse anti-human Kappa antibody (Southern Biotech Cat# 9230-11, Birmingham, AL) and a viability die (Life Technologies) in the presence of Fc block solution on ice for 30 minutes, and then washed twice with cold FACS buffer (2% FBS in PBS). Cells were fixed with 4% paraformaldehyde in PBS. Stained cells were acquired on a BD FACS Canto II cytometer and the mean fluorescence intensity (MFI) was calculated with FlowJo software and K value was calculated with Prism software. Kd values in these results are similar to EC50 values but are calculated by Prism software from data generated by FACS analysis. A lower Kd value reflects higher binding of antibody to cells.

[0352] Figure 6 shows anti-human MerTK antibodies MTK-06, MTK-10, MTK-11, MTK-13, MTK-15, and MTK-16 bind to MerTK endogenously expressed on SK-MEL-5 in a dose dependent manner.

[0353] Table 11, Table 12, and Table 13 below show Kd values from FACS analysis of anti-MerTK antibodies binding to SK-MEL-5 cells (Table 11 and Table 12) and to CHO-muMerTK-OE cells (Table 13).

TABLE 11

Antibody	FACS Kd value (nM)
MTK-01	0.049

Antibody	FACS Kd value (nM)
MTK-02	0.024
MTK-03	2.64
MTK-04	0.037
MTK-06	0.005
MTK-07	3.21
MTK-08	0.079
MTK-10	0.076
MTK-11	3.54
MTK-12	0.009
MTK-13	0.68
MTK-14	0.021
MTK-15	0.19
MTK-16	1.66
MTK-17	12.68
MTK-18	0.38
MTK-19	3.07
MTK-20	0.11
MTK-21	23.36
MTK-22	2.78E-06*
M6	0.27
H1	0.22
H2	0.03

* indicates aberrant value

TABLE 12

Antibody	FACS Kd value (nM)
MTK-24	0.59
MTK-26	1.38
MTK-27	2.55
MTK-28	0.52
MTK-29	0.14
MTK-30	0.47
MTK-31	2.311E-11*
MTK-32	0.40
MTK-33	0.93

Antibody	FACS Kd value (nM)
MTK-35	1.29
MTK-36	1.42
M6	5.302E-13*
CDX AB2000-A7	0.19
H1	0.06436
H2	2.455E-08*

* indicates aberrant value

TABLE 13

Antibody	FACS Kd value (nM)
MTK-24	0.22
MTK-29	5.22
MTK-30	0.24
MTK-31	2.913
MTK-32	2.455E-08*
MTK-33	0.53

* indicates aberrant value

[0354] Anti-MerTK antibodies binds to SK-MEL-5 or CHO-muMerTK overexpressing cells in a dose dependent manner with Kd value in the picomolar to nanomolar range. Anti-MerTK antibody such as MTK-06 or MTK-12 showed better binding to SK-MEL-5 compared to M6 antibody. Data in Tables 11, 12, and 13 above also show that anti-MerTK antibodies MTK-24, MTK-29, MTK-30, MTK-31, and MTK-33 bind to human MerTK endogenously expressed on human SK-MEL-5 cells and to murine MerTK recombinantly expressed in CHO cells.

Example 13: Anti-MerTK antibody blocking of ligand Gas6 and ligand ProS binding to MerTK

[0355] To determine the ligand blocking activity of anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure, ligand blocking assays was performed to test whether a given anti-MerTK antibody blocks binding of ligand Gas6 or ligand ProS to human MerTK.

[0356] Rabbit anti-human IgG polyclonal antibody (Jackson ImmunoResearch, Cat#309-005-008) was captured to a high-protein binding plate at 2μg/ml 4°C overnight. After washing with 0.05% Tween20 in PBS three times, 5% BSA in PBS was added for 1 hour. Recombinant human MerTK human Fc Chimera protein (R&D systems, Cat#391-MR-100) was added at 2μg/ml for 1 hour and the plates were then washed. Anti-MerTK antibodies were titrated to final concentration range of between 66.6nM to 4pM and then 40μl of serially diluted antibody and 40μl of His tag-conjugated recombinant Gas6 protein (R&D systems, Cat# 885-GSB-050) at 3μg/ml or His tag-conjugated recombinant ProS protein (R&D systems, Cat# 9489-PS-100) at 20μg/ml. After a further incubation for 1 hour, plates were washed and incubated for 1 hour with HRP-conjugated anti-6x His tag antibody (Abcam, Cat# ab1187). Plates were then

washed and an HRP substrate (TMB) was used to develop the plates. After sufficient color change was observed, the reaction was stopped by adding 50 μ l 2N H₂SO₄ and the OD was measured using a spectrophotometer (BioTek).

[0357] **Figure 7** shows that exemplary anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure (MTK-07, MTK-16, and MTK-21) inhibited (e.g., blocked) Gas6 ligand binding to human MerTK in a dose dependent manner. As shown in **Figure 7**, anti-MerTK antibodies MTK-06, MTK-08, MTK-09, and MTK-15 did not block Gas6 ligand binding to human MerTK.

[0358] **Figure 8** shows that exemplary anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure (MTK-03, MTK-07, MTK-09, MTK-17, MTK-18, and MTK-23) inhibited (e.g., blocked) ProS ligand binding to human MerTK in a dose dependent manner.

[0359] From these experiments, IC₅₀ values [nM] were determined using OD₄₅₀ values obtained from the dose-response curves analyzed with Prism software. **Table 14** and **Table 15** show IC₅₀ values determined for anti-MerTK antibody blocking of Gas6 ligand binding and ProS ligand binding to MerTK. Anti-MerTK antibody MTK-22 did not block Gas6 ligand binding or ProS ligand binding to MerTK; however, anti-MerTK antibody MTK-22 was effective at reducing efferocytosis as shown in Examples above. Dashes indicate lack of significant blocking; “n.a.” indicates data not available.

TABLE 14

Antibody	Gas6 ligand blocking IC ₅₀	ProS ligand blocking IC ₅₀
MTK-01	-	2.85
MTK-02	-	3.94
MTK-03	8.53	3.65
MTK-04	-	12.81
MTK-05	-	6.51
MTK-06	-	2.17
MTK-07	7.97	3.27
MTK-08	-	3.80
MTK-09	-	7.84
MTK-10	32.38	3.80
MTK-11	-	24.24
MTK-12	25.97	3.36
MTK-13	18.93	3.76
MTK-14	n.a.	7.61
MTK-15	-	4.20
MTK-16	6.32	8.59

Antibody	Gas6 ligand blocking IC50	ProS ligand blocking IC50
MTK-17	14.47	8.35
MTK-18	4.22	4.76
MTK-19	n.a.	11.27
MTK-20	4.96	5.16
MTK-21	5.98	13.50
MTK-23	-	25.92

TABLE 15

Antibody	Gas6 blocking IC50	ProS blocking IC50
MTK-24	0.74	0.5792
MTK-26	2.93	1.203
MTK-27	1.42	2.543
MTK-28	-	2.781
MTK-29	-	2.664
MTK-30	1.26	1.572
MTK-31	1.29	1.51E+15*
MTK-32	-	2.781
MTK-33	n.a.	0.6005
MTK-35	0.31	0.924
MTK-36	0.29	1.402
M6	0.28	1.339
CDX AB2000-A7	0.49	2.514
H1	-	2.513

*indicates aberrant value

[0360] In these studies, thirty-five (35) anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure were tested for their ability to block Gas6 ligand binding and/or ProS ligand binding to human MerTK. Nineteen (19) anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure (MTK-03, MTK-07, MTK-10, MTK-12, MTK-13, MTK-16, MTK-17, MTK-18, MTK-20, MTK-21, MTK-24, MTK-25, MTK-26, MTK-27, MTK-30, MTK-31, MTK-33, MTK-35, and MTK-36) blocked the binding of both ProS ligand and Gas6 ligand to recombinant human MerTK protein (herein referred to as ProS/Gas6 double blockers); fifteen (15) anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure (MTK-01, MTK-02, MTK-04, MTK-05, MTK-06, MTK-08, MTK-09, MTK-11, MTK-14, MTK-15, MTK-19, MTK-23, MTK-28, MTK-29, MTK-32) blocked ProS ligand binding (but did not block Gas6 ligand binding) to recombinant human MerTK (herein referred to as ProS specific blockers). Anti-MerTK antibody MTK-22 did not block either ProS ligand or Gas6

ligand binding to recombinant human MerTK protein as measured in this assay; however, anti-MerTK antibody MTK-22 was effective at reducing efferocytosis as shown in Examples above. Anti-MerTK antibody M6 and anti-MerTK antibody CDX AB2000-A7 displayed ProS ligand and Gas6 ligand blocking. Anti-MerTK antibody H1 and anti-MerTK antibody H2 displayed ProS ligand blocking only; neither of these antibodies displayed Gas6 ligand blocking.

[0361] These results suggested that anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure can selectively modulate Gas6 and ProS binding to MerTK and can selectively modulate Gas6 and ProS activity.

Example 14: Binding kinetics of anti-MerTK antibodies

[0362] Binding kinetics of human anti-MerTK IgG1 LALAPS antibodies of the present disclosure to human, cyno, and murine MerTK were evaluated using a Catterra LSA instrument (Catterra, Salt Lake City, UT). Briefly, anti-MerTK antibodies were prepared by diluting to 10µg/ml in 10mM Acetate, pH 4.25 (Catterra), at 300µl/well. A HC200M sensor chip (Catterra) was activated using the single channel flow cell with a 7-minute injection of a 1:1:1 mixture of 100mM MES pH 5.5, 100mM sulfo-NHS, 400mM EDC (all reconstituted in MES pH 5.5; 100 µl of each mixed in vial immediately before running assay). After switching to the multi-channel array flow cell, the antibodies were injected over the activated chip in a 96-spot array for 15 minutes. The remaining unconjugated active groups on the chip were then blocked by injecting 1M Ethanolamine pH 8.5 (Catterra) for 7 minutes using the single channel flow cell.

[0363] After priming with running buffer (HBS-TE, Catterra) with 0.5mg/ml BSA (Sigma), the immobilized anti-MerTK antibodies were tested for their ability to bind to several forms of recombinant MerTK extracellular domain, including human, cynomolgus, and mouse orthologs as described above. Estimates of affinity were generated by injecting each analyte over the entire antibody array using the single channel flow cell. MerTK analytes were diluted to 33.3, 100, and 300 nM in running buffer, and injected in serial from lowest to highest concentration without regeneration. Two buffer blanks were run between each series (one species per series). Data were processed and analyzed using NextGenKIT high-throughput kinetics analysis software (Catterra).

[0364] The equilibrium dissociation constants (K_D) were then calculated from the fitted association and dissociation rate constants (k-on and k-off) for anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure. Binding kinetic analysis was also performed on anti-MerTK antibodies H1 (BioLegend, Clone ID: 590H11G1E3), H2 (R&D systems, Clone ID: 125518), M6 (WO2016/106221), and CDX AB2000-A7 hIgG1 (WO2019/084307). The K_D values are summarized in **Table 16** below.

TABLE 16

Antibody	K_D (nM) human	K_D (nM) cyno	K_D (nM) mouse
MTK-01	NF	99	NB
MTK-02	22	24	NB

Antibody	K_D (nM) human	K_D (nM) cyno	K_D (nM) mouse
MTK-03	54	55	NB
MTK-04	33	44	NB
MTK-05	6.7	NB	NB
MTK-06	18	17	NB
MTK-07	43	53	NB
MTK-08	37	42	NB
MTK-10	2.0	1.9	NB
MTK-11	3.0	2.9	NB
MTK-12	5.3	NB	NB
MTK-13	37	39	NB
MTK-14	45	53	NB
MTK-15	2.7	3.0	NB
MTK-16	1.4	1.6	NB
MTK-17	25	24	NB
MTK-18	18	18	NB
MTK-19	2.4	12	130
MTK-20	9.3	9.2	NB
MTK-21	40	43	NB
MTK-22	54	LB	NB
MTK-24	41	44	55
MTK-26	30	30	NB
MTK-27	71	71	NB
MTK-28	4.1	4.5	NB
MTK-30	23	24	30
MTK-31	81	91	165
MTK-32	59	107	186
MTK-33	6.5	6.6	75
MTK-35	14	13	NB
MTK-36	6.4	5.9	NB
CDX AB2000-A7	38	52	NB
H1	7.2	6.8	NB
H2	18	18	NB
H3	151	LB	NB
H6	26	116	NB

Antibody	K _D (nM) human	K _D (nM) cyno	K _D (nM) mouse
H7	6.1	10	NB
M6	5.6	5.4	NB

NB = No binding; LB = Low binding; NF = No fit, meaning the data obtained did not fit a 1:1 binding equilibrium model.

[0365] These results showed that anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure showed a range of affinities to MerTK and species binding specificity. In particular, affinity of anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure for binding to human MerTK ranged from 1.4nM to 81nM; affinity of anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure for binding to cyno MerTK ranged from 1.6nM to 107nM; and affinity of anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure for binding to murine MerTK ranged from 30nM to 186nM.

Example 15: Cross-reactivity of anti-MerTK antibodies to human, cyno, and mouse MerTK

[0366] Species cross-reactivity of anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure was determined from the binding kinetic analysis data described above. The results of species binding cross-reactivity analysis are shown below in **Table 17**.

TABLE 17

Human MerTK Reactive	Human-Cyno MerTK Cross Reactive	Human-Mouse MerTK Cross Reactive
MTK-05 MTK-12	MTK-01, MTK-02, MTK-03, MTK-04, MTK-06, MTK-07, MTK-08, MTK-09, MTK-10, MTK-11, MTK-13, MTK-14, MTK-15, MTK-16, MTK-17, MTK-18, MTK-19, MTK-20, MTK-21, MTK-22, MTK-24, MTK-26, MTK-27, MTK-28, MTK-30, MTK-31, MTK-32, MTK-33, MTK-34, MTK-35, MTK-36 CDX AB2000-A7, H1, H2, H7, M6 Weak cross reactivity: H3, H6	MTK-19, MTK-24, MTK-30, MTK- 31, MTK-32, MTK-33

[0367] These binding experiments showed that the majority of the anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure tested showed binding cross-reactivity to both human and cyno MerTK (MTK-01, MTK-02, MTK-03, MTK-04, MTK-06, MTK-07, MTK-08, MTK-09, MTK-10, MTK-11, MTK-13, MTK-14, MTK-15, MTK-16, MTK-17, MTK-18, MTK-19, MTK-20, MTK-21, MTK-22, MTK-24, MTK-26, MTK-27, MTK-28, MTK-30, MTK-31, MTK-32, MTK-33, MTK-34, MTK-35, and MTK-36). Two anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure showed specific binding only to human MerTK and did

not show binding to cyno or mouse MerTK (antibody MTK-05 and antibody MTK-12). Six anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure tested displayed cross-reactivity to both human and mouse MerTK (MTK-19, MTK-24, MTK-30, MTK-31, MTK-32, and MTK-33). Six anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure tested displayed cross-reactivity to human, cyno, and mouse MerTK (MTK-19, MTK-24, MTK-30, MTK-31, MTK-32, and MTK-33). Additionally, Example 12 above showed that anti-MerTK antibodies MTK-24 and MTK-29 also bind to human and murine MerTK.

Example 16: Epitope binning analysis of anti-MerTK antibodies

[0368] Epitope binning analysis was performed on the anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure by performing a tandem injection approach using a Cytiva LSA instrument (Cytiva, Salt Lake City, UT). Briefly, hybridoma purified mouse anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure, anti-MerTK antibodies H1, H2, H3, H6, and M6, and anti-his IgG were diluted to 15µg/ml in 10mM Acetate, pH 4.75 (Cytiva), at 300µl/well. A second set of samples was prepared by 5-fold dilution of the antibodies to 3µg/ml in the same buffer. A HC200M sensor chip (Cytiva) was activated using the single channel flow cell with a 7-minute injection of a 1:1:1 mixture of 100mM MES pH 5.5, 100mM sulfo-NHS, 400mM EDC (as described above). After switching to the multi-channel array flow cell, the 15µg/ml dilutions of antibodies were injected over the activated chip in a 96-spot array for 15 minutes. A second array was printed by injection of the 3µg/ml dilutions of the antibodies in a second 96-spot array. The remaining unconjugated active groups on the chip were then blocked by injecting 1M Ethanolamine pH 8.5 (Cytiva) over the entire chip surface for 7 minutes using the single channel flow cell.

[0369] After priming with running buffer (HBS-TE, Cytiva) containing 0.5mg/ml BSA (Sigma), the immobilized antibodies were tested for their ability to bind to recombinant human MerTK extracellular domain. Bound MerTK was removed by two 30-second injections of 0.425% phosphoric acid (Cytiva). For each cycle, MerTK was injected over the chip, followed by a test antibody diluted to 30µg/ml in running buffer. Data were processed and analyzed using Epitope high-throughput binning analysis software (Cytiva). Antibodies which were able to bind antigen captured by an immobilized antibody were designated as “sandwich” or “pairing” antibodies, and these antibodies were assigned into a different epitope bin from that of the immobilized antibody. A matrix of pairing and non-pairing antibodies was constructed from the binding results of these experiments, which allowed for an epitope bin landscape of the anti-MerTK antibodies to be generated.

[0370] The epitope bins identified from these studies for the anti-MerTK antibodies are summarized in **Figure 9**. The results showed that most of the ProS ligand-specific blockers belong to Bin 1 group except MTK-19, which is included in Bin 2. Anti-MerTK control antibody H1, a ProS-specific blocker belongs to Bin 1 group. All the ProS/Gas6 double blockers belong to Bin 3 through Bin 8 groups. Some of antibodies recognize partially adjacent epitopes, so have overlapping binning. For example, MTK-03 and MTK-07 have most broad overlapping epitopes of Bin 3, Bin 5, Bin 6, and Bin 8. Anti-MerTK control antibody M6, a ProS/Gas6 double blocker belongs to Bin 4 and H6 belongs to Bin 5 group. These results suggested that ProS and Gas6 may bind to different epitopes or regions on MerTK.

Example 17: Anti-MerTK antibody inhibition of tumor growth *in vivo*

[0371] An *in vivo* efficacy study was performed using MC38 mouse syngeneic colon cancer model to determine the effect of anti-MerTK antibodies on tumor growth. MC38 cells were resuspended at 5×10^6 cells/ml in PBS. 100 μ l of cells was injected subcutaneously on the shaved right flank of C57BL/6 mice. When tumor size reached approximately 60-100mm³ in volume, mice were randomized based on tumor volumes into treatment (N=10) or control groups. Treatment groups received 10mg/kg of control antibodies, 3mg/kg of anti-PDL1 (clone: BM1) alone, 10mg/kg of anti-MerTK antibody DS5MMER alone, or 3mg/kg of anti-PDL1 plus anti-MerTK antibody DS5MMER together. Following the initiation of antibody dosing, mice were weighed, and tumor volume was measured using a caliber twice per week. The study was terminated when tumors in the control group reached approximately 2000mm³.

[0372] **Figure 10A and 10B** show that either anti-MerTK antibody DS5MMER treatment alone or combination treatment with anti-PDL1 antibody reduced tumor growth *in vivo*. These results indicated that anti-MerTK antibodies are effective at reducing tumor volume and delaying tumor growth *in vivo*. These results further showed that anti-MerTK antibodies, when used in combination with an anti-PD-L1 antibody, displayed greater reduction of tumor volume and growth compared to either antibody alone.

Example 18: Modulating pro-inflammatory cytokine production

[0373] The effect of anti-MerTK antibodies on pro-inflammatory cytokine production in myeloid cells was examined as follows. To generate monocyte-derived macrophages and dendritic cells, human primary monocytes were isolated from heparinized human blood (Blood Centers of the Pacific) using RosetteSep Human Monocyte Enrichment Cocktail (STEMCELL Technologies), according to the manufacturer's protocol. Monocytes were seeded in RPMI (Invitrogen) containing 10% Fetal Bovine Serum (Hyclone) and 50ng/mL IL-4 and GM-CSF (Peprotech) to induce differentiation of dendritic cells or 50ng/mL M-CSF (Biolegend) to induce differentiation of macrophages. After 6-7 days, dendritic cells or macrophages were harvested by scraping cells. Macrophages or dendritic cells were plated on 96-well plates at 5×10^4 cells/well and cultured with 10 μ g/mL of antibody at 37°C for overnight. The following day, supernatants were collected and a 13-plex human proinflammatory chemokine and human macrophages/microglia LEGENDplex bead array (BioLegend) was used according to the manufacturer's protocol. All samples were run on BD FACS Canto II and analysis was performed using LEGENDplex analysis software (BioLegend).

[0374] **Figures 11A, 11B, 11C, and 11D** show changes in the level of MCP1 (CCL2), MIP-1 α (CCL3), MIP-1 β (CCL4), and TNF, respectively, from human macrophages following overnight treatment with anti-MerTK antibody MTK-15, MTK-16, MTK-29, or MTK-33. Anti-MerTK antibodies MTK-16 and MTK-29 markedly increased the level of MCP1, MIP-1 α , MIP-1 β , and TNF in human macrophages. The level of MCP1 significantly increased in response to anti-MerTK antibody MTK-33 compared to that observed upon treatment with control antibody. These results demonstrated that anti-MerTK antibodies MTK-15, MTK-16, MTK-29, and MTK-33 induce pro-inflammatory chemokine or cytokine production

in human macrophages in a MerTK-dependent way. These results further showed that anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure are effective at increasing pro-inflammatory cytokines and chemokines in myeloid cells, indicative that anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure are effective at activating myeloid cells (e.g, macrophages). These results also showed that anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure are effective at increasing M1-like macrophage polarization and thus mediating anti-tumor immunity.

Example 19: Effect of anti-MerTK antibody treatment in colon cancer in vivo

[0375] The following studies were performed to test the ability of anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure to reduce tumor burden *in vivo*. In these experiments, 400,000 MC38 mouse colon cancer cells were implanted subcutaneously on the shaved right flank of C57BL/6 mice. When tumor size reached approximately 80-120mm³ in volume, mice were grouped based on tumor volume to ensure the distribution of starting tumor volume was similar for analyses purposes. Anti-MerTK antibody MTK-29 and MTK33, or control antibody, were administrated via intraperitoneal injection at a dose of 10mg/kg, twice a week (N=9 per group). At the same time, anti-PDL1 antibody (clone BM1) was administered intraperitoneally at 3mg/kg to all the treatment groups twice a week. Tumor volume was measured three times per week using a caliber. Mice were humanely euthanized when either tumor volume reached approximately 2000mm³ or ulceration occurred. Two independent *in vivo* experiments were performed in these studies.

[0376] **Figures 12A and Figure 12B** show that treatment of mice with anti-PDL1 antibody and either anti-MerTK antibody MTK-29 or MTK-33 reduced tumor growth rate (shown as tumor volume over time) compared to that observed in mice treated with either anti-PDL1 antibody alone or with control antibody. These results showed that anti-MerTK antibody MTK-29 and MTK-33 are synergistic at reducing tumor volume (reduced tumor growth rate) when administered in combination with anti-PDL1 antibody compared to that observed upon treatment with anti-PDL1 antibody alone.

[0377] A separate set of *in vivo* experiments was also performed, using a combination of anti-PDL1 antibody and anti-MerTK antibody MTK-29 or anti-MerTK antibody MTK-33. As shown in **Figure 13**, administration of anti-PDL1 antibody lead to reduced tumor volume compared to that observed with control antibody treatment. Administration of a combination of anti-PDL1 antibody and either anti-MerTK antibody MTK-29 or MTK-33 resulted in a greater reduction in tumor volume compared to mice administered anti-PDL1 antibody alone. Specifically, anti-MerTK antibody MTK-29 administered in combination with anti-PDL1 antibody resulted in a significantly greater ($p \leq 0.05$) reduction in tumor growth rate compared to that observed in mice treated with anti-PDL1 antibody alone. Treatment with anti-PDL1 antibody in combination with anti-MerTK antibody MTK-33, in particular, significantly reduced the growth rate of MC38 colon cancer cells in these studies compared to that observed in mice treated with anti-PDL1 antibody alone. Animals treated with 20 mg/kg of anti-MerTK antibody MTK-33 as mono-therapy also showed a reduction in tumor volume compared to that observed in animals treated with control antibody (data not shown).

[0378] Figures 14A, 14B, 14C, and 14D (as well as Figures 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D) show the differences in tumor growth rate (tumor volume over time) of individual mice in control, anti-PDL1 antibody alone, anti-PDL1 antibody in combination with anti-MerTK antibody MTK-29, and anti-PDL1 antibody in combination with anti-MerTK antibody MTK-33, respectively. Figures 14A, 14B, 14C, and 14D are plotted using a linear scale on the y-axis. Figures 15A, 15B, 15C, and 15D are these same results plotted using a Log2 scale on the y-axis. As shown in these Figures, combination treatment with anti-PDL1 antibody and either anti-MerTK antibody MTK-29 or MTK-33 resulted in near complete regression of tumors in 4 out of 9 mice examined in these studies.

[0379] Figure 16 shows a survival curve of the tumor-bearing mice from these studies. Median survival time of mice administered control antibody was 28 days; median survival time of mice administered anti-PDL1 antibody alone was 35 days; median survival time of mice administered anti-PDL1 antibody in combination with anti-MerTK antibody MTK-29 was 35 days; and median survival time of mice administered anti-PDL1 antibody in combination with anti-MerTK antibody MTK-33 extends beyond the final 42-day post tumor implant time-point: 6 out of 9 mice were still alive on day 42 following this combination treatment. Taken together, the results presented in Figures 12A, 12B, 13, 14A, 14B, 14C, 14D, 15A, 15B, 15C, 15D, and 16 demonstrated that anti-MerTK antibodies MTK-29 and MTK-33 in combination with anti-PDL1 antibody have enhanced efficacy in inhibiting tumor growth and improving cancer immunotherapy compared to treatment with anti-PDL1 antibody alone.

Example 20: Modulation of pro-inflammatory cytokine or chemokine production in mice

[0380] The effect of anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure on pro-inflammatory cytokine or chemokine production in mice was examined as follows. Control antibody or anti-MerTK antibody MTK-24, MTK-29, MTK-30, or MTK-33 was administered to C57BL/6 mice via intraperitoneal injection at a dose of 20mg/kg (N=5 per group). One hour later, blood was withdrawn from each animal for use in measuring changes in pro-inflammatory cytokine or chemokine levels. LEGENDplex mouse proinflammatory chemokine panel (Biolegend, Catalog# 740451) and LEGENDplex mouse macrophage/microglia panel (Biolegend, Catalog# 740846) were used according to the manufacturer's instructions as follows. Briefly, serum samples from the mice were diluted 4-fold with Assay Buffer. Standard Cocktail was serially diluted with Assay Buffer. For setting up the standard, 25µl of Matrix B, 25µl of standard solution, and 25µl of Mixed Beads were added. For setting up sample wells, 25µl of Assay Buffer, 25µl of diluted serum samples, and 25µl of Mixed Beads were added. Each plate was placed on a plate shaker at 500rpm for 2 hours. After washing the plates, 25µl of Detection Antibodies was added to each well, and then plate was placed on a plate shaker for 1 hour. 25µl of SA-PE was added, and then plate was shaken for 30 minutes. After washing, samples were resuspended with 1X Wash Buffer and acquired on a BD FACS CantoII (Becton Dickinson, San Jose, CA) and data were analyzed with LEGENDplex software (Biolegend).

[0381] Figures 17A, 17B, 17C, 17D, and 17E show the levels of KC (CXCL1), MCP1 (CCL2), MIP-1 α (CCL3), MIP-1 β (CCL4), and IL-6, respectively, in mice following administration of anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure. As shown in these Figures, the level of each of these chemokines or cytokines increased in response to anti-MerTK antibody MTK-24, MTK-29, MTK-30, and MTK-33 administration in mice compared to that observed in mice administered control antibody. These results showed that anti-MerTK antibody MTK-24, MTK-29, MTK-30, or MTK-33 induced pro-inflammatory chemokine or cytokine production in mouse peripheral cells in a MerTK-dependent way. These results also demonstrated that anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure are effective at increasing pro-inflammatory chemokine/cytokine levels *in vivo*, thus providing further evidence that anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure are effective at activating an anti-tumor immune response..

Example 21: Modulation of pro-inflammatory cytokine or chemokine production in non-human primates

[0382] The effect of anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure on pro-inflammatory cytokine or chemokine production *in vivo* was tested in cynomolgus monkeys as follows. Anti-MerTK antibody MTK-15, MTK-16, or MTK-21 was given to cynomolgus monkeys via intravenous injection at a dose of 10mg/kg (N=3 per group). Blood was withdrawn before dosing (pre-dose) and at 1 hour, 6 hours, 12 hours, 24 hours, 72 hours, 168 hours, and 216 hours post-dose. Levels of pro-inflammatory cytokines and chemokines were determined using LEGENDplex NHP Inflammation panel (Biolegend, Catalog# 740389) and LEGENDplex NHP Chemokine/cytokine panel (Biolegend, Catalog# 740317) according to the manufacturer's instructions. Briefly, plasma samples were diluted 4-fold with Assay Buffer. The Standard Cocktail was serially diluted with Assay Buffer. For setting up standard wells, 25 μ l of Matrix B, 25 μ l of standard solution, and 25 μ l of Mixed Beads was added. For setting up sample wells, 25 μ l of Assay Buffer, 25 μ l of diluted plasma samples, and 25 μ l of Mixed Beads was added. Plates were placed on a plate shaker at 500rpm for 2 hours. After washing, 25 μ l of Detection Antibodies was added, and then plate was shaken for 1 hour. 25 μ l of SA-PE was added and then plate was shaken for 30 minutes. After washing, samples were resuspended with 1X Wash Buffer and acquired on a BD FACS CantoII (Becton Dickinson, San Jose, CA) and data were analyzed with LEGENDplex software (Biolegend). Graphs were plotted as fold increase in cytokine/chemokine levels at each specific time point over cytokine/chemokine levels at pre-dose.

[0383] Figures 18A, 18B, 18C, and 18D show the time course of changes in levels of MCP1 (CCL2), MIP-1 β (CCL4), TNF, and IFN, respectively, in plasma obtained from cynomolgus monkeys administered anti-MerTK antibody MTK-15, MTK-16, or MTK-21, or vehicle control. The peak levels of MCP1 occurred around 12 hours post-dose. Administration of anti-MerTK antibody MTK-15 resulted in an increase in the levels of MIP-1 β , TNF, and IFN up to 72 hours post-dose. Taken together, these results demonstrated that anti-MerTK antibody MTK15, MTK-16, or MTK-21 increased pro-inflammatory chemokine or cytokine production in cynomolgus monkey peripheral cells in a MerTK-dependent way.

These results further indicated that anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure are effective at increasing MCP1, MIP-1 β , TNF, and IFN (which are pro-inflammatory cytokines/chemokines) *in vivo* in non-human primates.

[0384] Two additional studies were performed in cynomolgus monkeys administered anti-MerTK antibody MTK-15 or anti-MerTK antibody MTK-29 (both of which block binding of ProS to MerTK but do not block binding of Gas6 to MerTK, and both of which bind to the Ig2 and FN1 domains of MerTK) or administered anti-MerTK antibody MTK-16 (which blocks binding of both ProS and Gas6 to MerTK and which binds to the Ig1 domain of MerTK). In these preliminary studies, animals administered anti-MerTK antibody MTK-16 displayed decreased systemic toxicity compared to animals administered anti-MerTK antibody MTK-15 or anti-MerTK antibody MTK-29. These preliminary results suggested that anti-MerTK antibodies that block binding of both ProS and Gas6 to MerTK may provide a better *in vivo* safety profile than anti-MerTK antibodies that block binding of ProS to MerTK but that do not block binding of Gas6 to MerTK. These preliminary results also suggested that anti-MerTK antibodies that bind to the Ig1 domain of MerTK may provide a better *in vivo* safety profile than anti-MerTK antibodies that bind to both the Ig2 and FN1 domains of MerTK.

Example 22: phospho-AKT assay in human macrophages

[0385] The ability of anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure to block phospho-AKT signaling in the presence of human Gas6 (huGas6) protein was evaluated as follows. Differentiated human macrophages were treated with 100nM Dexamethasone (Sigma-Aldrich, Cat# D4902) and 10ng/ml huM-CSF (R&D systems, Cat# 216MC25CF) for 2 days to polarize into M2c macrophages. 100,000 cells were seeded in 96-well plate. Next day, cells were serum starved for 4 hours. Cells were treated with anti-MerTK antibodies for 30 min at 37°C and then 200nM of huGas6 (R&D systems, Cat# 885-GSB-050) was added to the cells. After 30 min incubation, cells were lysed to determine phospho-AKT (pAKT) (CisBio, Cat# 63ADK082PEG) or total AKT (CisBio, Cat# 64NKTPEG) Homogeneous Time Resolved Fluorescence (HTRF) assays following the manufacturer's instructions. The pAKT signal was normalized to total AKT signal to quantitate the final pAKT activity.

TABLE 18

Antibody	Average IC₅₀ (nM) From two different donors
MTK-01	1.28
MTK-03	0.019
MTK-05	0.2464
MTK-07	0.371
MTK-09	1.665
MTK-11	2.627

Antibody	Average IC50 (nM) From two different donors
MTK-12	1.283
MTK-15	2.8
MTK-16	7.74
MTK-17	3.422
MTK-18	1.30
MTK-19	0.902
MTK-20	1.483
MTK-22	0.531
MTK-29	5.37
MTK-33	4.28

[0386] **Figures 19A and 19B** show exemplary anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure (MTK-9, MTK-12, MTK-15, MTK-16, MTK-18, MTK-20, MTK-21, MTK-22, MTK-29, and MTK-33) inhibited Gas6-mediated pAKT activity in a dose-dependent manner. **Table 18** above shows IC50 values determined for anti-MerTK antibody blocking of Gas6-mediated pAKT activity. As shown in **Table 18**, anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure inhibited ligand (*e.g.*, Gas6) mediated MerTK signaling. These results further showed that anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure inhibited Gas6-mediated MerTK signaling, as measured by pAKT levels, with IC50 values ranging from 0.019 nM to 7.74 nM.

Example 23: Domain binding analysis of anti-MerTK antibodies

[0387] The following studies were performed to analyze the binding sites of various anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure on human MerTK.

[0388] MerTK is a member of the TAM family, whose members share a unique domain structure containing an N-terminal region (N), two Immunoglobulin-like domains (Ig1 and Ig2), two Fibronectin type III domains (FN1 and FN2), a juxta-membrane region (JM), and an intracellular tyrosine kinase domain. MerTK also contains less-structured regions both at the N-terminus of the protein and in the juxta-membrane (JM) region of the MerTK protein; cleavage at the juxta-membrane region leads to release of soluble MerTK extracellular domain (ECD). Human MerTK ECD can be divided into the following domains, the amino acid sequences of which are shown below in **Table 19**:

TABLE 19

Human MerTK domain	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
N-terminal domain (N) of human MerTK ECD	AI TEAREEEAKPYPLFP GPFPGSLQTDHTPLLSLPHASGY QPALMFSPTQPGRPHTGNVAIPQVTSVE	449

Human MerTK domain	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
Immunoglobulin-like domain (Ig1) of human MerTK ECD	SKPLPPLAFKHTVGHIIILSEHKGVKFNCISVFNIIYQDT TISWWKDGKELLGAHHAITQFYPDDEVTAIIASFSTSV QRSDNGSYICKMKINNEEIVSDPIYIEVQ	450
Immunoglobulin-like domain (Ig2) of human MerTK ECD	GLPHFTKQPESMNVTRNTAFNLTCQAVGPPEPVNIFWVQ NSSRVNEQPEKSPSVLTVPGLTEMAVFSCEAHNDKGLTV SKGVQIN	451
Fibronectin type III domain (FN1) of human MerTK ECD	IKAIPSPPTTEVSIRNSTAHSILISWVPGFDGYSPFRNCS IQVKEADPLSNGSVMIFNTSALPHLYQIKQLQALANYSI GVSCMNEIGWSAVSPWILAST	452
Fibronectin type III domain (FN2) of human MerTK ECD	TEGAPSVAPLNVTVFLNESSDNVDIRWMKPPTKQQDGEL VGYRISHVWQSAGISKELLEEVGQNGSRARISVQVHNAT CTVRIAAVTRGGVGPFSDPV	453
Juxta membrane domain region (JM) of human MerTK ECD	KIFIPAAGWVDYAPSSTPAPGNADPVLII	454

[0389] Axl protein, another member of the TAM family, shares a common domain structure to that of MerTK, having the following domains and associated amino acid sequences in its ECD:

TABLE 20

Human Axl domain	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
N-terminal domain (N) of human Axl ECD	APRGTQAEESPFVGNPGNITGARGLTG	455
Immunoglobulin-like domain (Ig1) of human Axl ECD	TLRCQLQVQGEPPVHWLRDGQILELADSTQTQVPLGED EQDDWIVVSQLRITSLQLSDTGQYQCLVFLGHQTFVSQP GYVGLE	456
Immunoglobulin-like domain (Ig2) of human Axl ECD	GLPYFLEEPEDRTVAANTPFNLSCQAQGPPEPVDLLWLQ DAVPLATAPGHGPQRS LHVPGLNKTSSFSCEAHNAKGVT TSRTATITVLP	457
Fibronectin type III domain (FN1) of human Axl ECD	QQPRNLHLVSRQPTELEVAWTPGLSGIYPLTHCTLQAVL SDDGMGIQAGEPDPPEEPLTSQASVPPHQLRLGSLHPHT PYHIRVACTSSQGPSSWTHWLPVETPEG	458
Fibronectin type III domain (FN2) of human Axl ECD	VPLGPPENISATRNGSQAFVHWQEPRAPLQGTLLGYRLA YQGQDTPEVLMDIGLRQEVTTLELQGDGSVSNLTVCAAY TAAGDGPWS	459
Juxta membrane domain (JM) of human Axl ECD	LPVPLEAWRPGQAQPVHQLVKEPSTPAFSWPWW	460

[0390] In these experiments, a series of chimeric proteins were recombinantly expressed in which various domains of human MerTK were swapped with corresponding human Axl domains. The resulting chimeic proteins were recombinantly expressed in Expi293 cells and binding of various anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure were then analyzed for their ability to bind the Axl/MerTK domain-

swapped chimeras. DNA encoding the domain-swapped chimeras and deletion mutants, with a signal sequence (MGWSCIILFLVATATGVHS (SEQ ID NO:461) in MerTK constructs, and MGWSCIILFLVATATG (SEQ ID NO:462) in Axl constructs) and a linker+His+Avi tag (GGSGHHHHHHGGGLNDIFEAQKIEWHE; SEQ ID NO:463) were prepared by gene synthesis and cloned into the expression vector pcDNAtopo3.4 (GeneArt, ThermoFisher). Expi293 cells were transfected with 20µg of plasmids and ExpiFectamine following recommended procedures (ThermoFisher). Transfected cells were grown in 20mL cultures with shaking at 37°C and 5% CO₂ for four days. Cells were pelleted by centrifugation and the supernatants were filtered through 0.2µm filters by vacuum.

[0391] **Table 21** shows the configurations of the various Axl/MerTK domain-swapped chimeras that were generated for use in these studies. In **Table 21**, an M (MerTK) or an A (Axl) indicates from which protein that particular domain was included (*i.e.*, swapped) in the corresponding chimeric protein construct; N (N-terminal domain), Ig1 (immunoglobulin-like domain 1), Ig2 (immunoglobulin-like domain 2), FN1 (fibronectin type III domain 1), FN2 (fibronectin type III domain 2), and JM (juxta-membrane domain).

TABLE 21

Axl/MerTK Chimeric	N	Ig1	Ig2	FN1	FN2	JM
Full MerTK	M	M	M	M	M	M
MerTK with swapped N	A	M	M	M	M	M
MerTK with swapped Ig1	M	A	M	M	M	M
MerTK with swapped Ig2	M	M	A	M	M	M
MerTK with swapped FN1	M	M	M	A	M	M
MerTK with swapped FN2	M	M	M	M	A	M
MerTK with swapped JM	M	M	M	M	M	A
Full Axl	A	A	A	A	A	A
Axl with swapped N	M	A	A	A	A	A
Axl with swapped Ig1	A	M	A	A	A	A
Axl with swapped Ig2	A	A	M	A	A	A
Axl with swapped FN1	A	A	A	M	A	A
Axl with swapped FN2	A	A	A	A	M	A
Axl with swapped JM	A	A	A	A	A	M
MerTK with deleted N		M	M	M	M	M
MerTK with deleted N/Ig1			M	M	M	M
MerTK with deleted N/Ig1/Ig2				M	M	M
MerTK with deleted N/Ig1/Ig2/FN1					M	M

Axl/MerTK Chimeric	N	Ig1	Ig2	FN1	FN2	JM
MerTK with deleted N/Ig1/Ig2/FN1/FN2						M

[0392] Binding of anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure to these domain-swapped chimera or deletion mutants (prepared as described above) was tested by Surface Plasmon Resonance (SPR) using Carterra LSA. Purified anti-MerTK antibodies were immobilized in duplicate on a HC30M chip (Carterra) by amine coupling, following the manufacturer’s instructions (described previously). Supernatants containing the constructs were diluted 1:1 with running buffer containing 0.5 mg/mL BSA (HBS-TE, Carterra) and injected over the immobilized antibodies. The surface was regenerated with 10mM Glycine pH2.0 after each construct injection. Sensorgrams were analyzed using Carterra Epitope software to identify patterns of construct binding. Loss of binding to MerTK constructs with domains deleted or swapped in from Axl and/or gain of binding to Axl constructs with MerTK domains swapped in were evaluated. Data from these studies was used to construct a domain binding map for anti-MerTK antibodies and their binding to various domains of human MerTK.

[0393] In addition to anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure, the following anti-MerTK antibodies were also used in these studies: rat anti-mouse MerTK antibody DS5MMER (eBioscience, Clone ID DS5MMER, rat IgG2a), mouse anti-human MerTK antibody H1 (BioLegend, Clone ID: 590H11G1E3, mouse IgG1), mouse anti-human MerTK antibody H2 (R&D systems, Clone ID: 125518, mouse IgG2b), mouse anti-human MerTK antibody H3 (R&D systems, Clone ID 125508, mouse IgG2b), mouse anti-human MerTK antibody H6 (eBioscience, Clone ID: A3KCAT, mouse IgG1), mouse anti-human MerTK antibody H7 (Sino Biological, Clone ID: 09, Mouse IgG2b), human anti-human MerTK antibody M6 (disclosed in WO2016/106221, huIgG1 LALAPS), and human anti-human MerTK antibody CDX AB3000 (disclosed in WO2020/106461).

TABLE 22

Antibody	Binding domain
H6	N-terminal
MTK-10	Ig1
MTK-16	
MTK-21	
MTK-25	
MTK-33	
M6	
MTK-22	
MTK-06	Ig2/FN1
MTK-15	
MTK-29	

Antibody	Binding domain
MTK-30	
CDX AB3000	
H1	
H2	
H3	
H7	Juxta membrane domain

[0394] The results of these binding studies are shown above in **Table 22**. As shown in **Table 22**, anti-MerTK antibody H6 bound to chimeric protein constructs containing the N-terminal region of human MerTK. Anti-MerTK antibodies MTK-10, MTK-16, MTK-21, MTK-25, MTK-33, and M6 bound to constructs that contained the MerTK Ig1 domain. Anti-MerTK antibody MTK-22 bound to chimeric protein constructs that contained the MerTK Ig1; however, anti-MerTK antibody MTK-22 binding was affected by the presence of the MerTK FN1 domain. Anti-MerTK antibodies MTK-06, MTK-15, MTK-29, MTK-30, CDX AB3000, H1, and H2 bound only to chimeric protein constructs that contained both the MerTK Ig2 and FN1 domains. Anti-MerTK antibodies H3 and H7 bound to chimeric protein constructs containing the MerTK juxta membrane region. None of the anti-MerTK antibodies tested above bound to the ECD domain of human Axl (data not shown).

[0395] These results showed that anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure that blocked binding of both Gas6 and ProS to MerTK generally bound to the Ig1 domain of human MerTK. These results also showed that anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure that blocked binding of only ProS to MerTK generally bound to a combination of both Ig2/FN1 domains.

Example 24: Effect of anti-MerTK antibody treatment in transgenic mouse colon cancer model

[0396] The effect of anti-MerTK antibodies on tumor growth in vivo was performed as follows using an *in vivo* mouse colon cancer model in which the mice were transgenic to include human MerTK. MC38 mouse cancer cells were implanted subcutaneously on the shaved right flank of huMerTK Knock-In (KI) mice (Ozgene, Perth, Australia), where human MerTK was introduced into the mouse genome. When tumor size reached approximately 80-130mm³ in volume, mice were treated with 10mg/kg of MTK-33 plus 3mg/kg of anti-PDL1 (clone BM1), 10mg/kg of MTK-16 plus 3mg/kg of anti-PDL1, 3mg/kg of anti-PDL1 alone, or 10mg/kg of control antibody twice a week. Tumor volume was measured three times a week.

[0397] **Figure 20A** shows that a combination of anti-PDL1 antibody with either anti-MerTK antibody MTK-16 or anti-MerTK antibody MTK-33 moderately reduced the tumor growth rate compared to that observed in mice treated with either anti-PDL1 antibody alone or with control antibody. **Figure 20B** shows the tumor growth of individual mouse in each group and the combination treatment of anti-PDL1 with either MTK-16 or MTK-33 led to the complete regression of tumors from 3 or 4 out of 9 mice. Thus,

this data show that human MerTK binding anti-MerTK antibody MTK-16 or MTK-33 in combination with anti-PDL1 antibody improved efficacy in inhibiting tumor growth

Example 25: Humanization of murine anti-MERTK mouse antibodies

[0398] Humanized variants of certain parental mouse anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure were generated as follows.

[0399] The parental mouse anti-MerTK antibody MTK-16 contains a heavy chain variable region comprising the amino acid sequence of:

LIQLVQSGPELKKPGETVKISCKASGYTFTNHGMNWVKQDPGKGLKWMGWINTYTGEPTYADD
FKGRFVFSMETSASAAFLQINNLKNEDTATYFCARKGVTAARYFDYWGQGTTTLTVSS (SEQ ID
NO:20), and a light chain variable region comprising the amino acid sequence of:
DIVMTQSPKFMSTSVGDRVSITCKASQNVRTAVAWYKKKPGQSPKALINLASNRHTGVPDRFTG
SGSGTDFTLTISNVQSEDLADYFCLQHWNYPLTFGGGGTKLEIK (SEQ ID NO:55).

[0400] The parental mouse anti-MerTK antibody MTK-33 contains a heavy chain variable region comprising the amino acid sequence of:

QVQLQQPGPELVRPGTSVKLSCKASGYTFTSYWMHWIKQRPQGQGLEWIGVIDPSDNYINYNQKF
KGKATLTVDTSSTAYLQLSSLTSEDSAVYYCAREAGTRGYFDYWGQGTTTLTVSS (SEQ ID
NO:37), and a light chain variable region comprising the amino acid sequence of:
SIVMTQTPKFLLSAGDRVIITCKASQSVSNTVAWYQQKPGQSPKLLIYYASNRYTGVPDRFTGS
GYGTDFTFITSTVQAEDLAVYFCQQDYRSPFTFGSGTQLEMK (SEQ ID NO:72).

[0401] The parental mouse anti-MerTK antibody MTK-15 contains a heavy chain variable region comprising the amino acid sequence of:

QIQLVQSGPELKKPGETVKISCKASGYTFTNYGVHWVKQAPGKGLKWMGWINTYTGEPTYADD
FKGRFAFSLETSASTAYLQINNLKNEDMATYFCARGNRYAYMDYWGQGTSTVTVSS (SEQ ID
NO:19), and a light chain variable region comprising the amino acid sequence of:
QIVLSQSPAILSASPGEKVTMTCRASSSVSYMHWYQQKSGSSPKPWIYATSNLASGVPARFSGSG
SGTSYSLTISRVEAEDAATYYCQQWSSNPRTFGGGGTKLEIK (SEQ ID NO:54).

[0402] The parent mouse anti-MerTK antibody MTK-29 contains a heavy chain variable region comprising the amino acid sequence of:

QIQLVQSGPELKKPGETVKISCKSSGFTFTTYGMSWVKQAPGKGLKWMGWINTYSGVPTYTDDF
KGRFAFSLETSASTASLQINNLKNEDTATYFCARYTNYGYFDYWGQGTTTLTVSS (SEQ ID
NO:33), and a light chain variable region comprising the amino acid sequence of:
QIVLSQSPAILSASPGEKVTMTCRATSSVGYMHWYQQKPGSSPKPWIYATSNLASGVPARFSGSG
SGTSYSLTISRVEAEHAATYYCQQWGSNPFTFGSGGTKLEIK (SEQ ID NO:68).

[0403] One method of humanizing non-human antibodies is to transplant the CDRs from a non-human (e.g., murine) antibody onto a human antibody acceptor framework. Such CDR transplantation may result in attenuation or complete loss of affinity of the humanized antibody to its target due to perturbation in its framework. As a result, certain amino acid residues in the human framework may need to be replaced by

amino acid residues from the corresponding positions of the murine antibody framework (referred to as back mutations) in order to restore attenuated or lost affinity as a result of humanization. Therefore, the amino acid residues to be replaced in the context of the selected human antibody germline acceptor framework must be determined so that the humanized antibody substantially retains functions and paratopes. In addition, retained or improved thermal stability and solubility are desired for good manufacturability and downstream development.

[0404] Briefly, VH and VL amino acid sequences of the mouse anti-MerTK monoclonal antibodies to be humanized were compared to human VL, VH, LJ, and HJ functional germline amino acid sequences taken from IMGT (<http://www.imgt.org/>). Pseudo-genes and open reading frames were excluded from these analyses. Per one mouse monoclonal antibody (query), one or two of the most similar VH and one of the most similar VL germline amino acid sequences were selected and combined with the most similar VJ and HJ genes, producing one or two humanized amino acid sequences. The CDRs to be transplanted onto the human framework were defined according to the AbM definition.

[0405] Structure-based antibody modeling was applied in the process of humanizing mouse anti-MerTK monoclonal antibodies MTK-15 and MTK-29 utilizing the BioMOE module of MOE (Molecular Operating Environment, Chemical Computing Group, Montreal, Canada). Briefly, VH and VL amino acid sequences of the mouse monoclonal antibodies MTK-15 and MTK-29 were compared to human VL, VH, LJ, HJ functional germline amino acid sequences taken from IMGT (<http://www.imgt.org/>) as mentioned above. Three of the most similar VH and three of the most similar VL germline amino acid sequences were selected and combined with the most similar VJ and HJ genes, producing five to eight humanized amino acid sequences.

[0406] The query and the humanized amino acid sequences were used to create Fv homology models using BioMOE module or the Antibody Modeler module of MOE (Molecular Operating Environment, Chemical Computing Group, Montreal, Canada). AMBER10:EHT force field analysis was used for energy minimization through the entire antibody homology modeling process. Based on the Fv homology models obtained, molecular descriptors such as interaction energy between VL and VH, coordinate-based isoelectric point (3D pI), hydrophobic patch, and charged surface area were calculated, analyzed, and sorted by scoring metrics provided by MOE. These molecular descriptors were utilized to prioritize the humanized monoclonal antibodies for downstream experimental procedures, including protein expression, purification, binding affinity studies, and functional assays.

[0407] The BioMOE module of MOE provides a tool, Mutation Site Properties, to visualize and classify potential residues for back-mutation. In this context, back-mutation is defined as amino acid substitution which is reverted to the original query amino acid sequence replacing the humanized amino acid sequence. Using this tool, the original query (reference) was compared individually to the selected humanized variants for both the primary amino acid sequence and the 3D structure of the 3D Fv homology model.

[0408] Changes between the reference (*i.e.*, parental) antibody and the humanized variant were classified based on amino acid type difference, interaction potential with CDR residues, impact potential for VL / VH pairing, and potential change in hydrophobic and charged surface area in and near the CDRs.

[0409] Mutations near the CDRs or the VL/VH interface having a significant charge difference or containing strong H-bond interactions were individually evaluated and the significantly disrupting mutations were reverted to the original query residues.

[0410] Affinity maturation of humanized anti-MerTK antibodies MTK-33, MTK-29, and MTK-16 were also performed. Briefly, certain amino acid residues in the heavy chain or light chain were selectively mutagenized and mutants that improved binding were selected through additional rounds of screening. This process simultaneously improved specificity, species cross-reactivity, and developability profiles. Characterization of the affinity-matured anti-MerTK antibodies described herein included SPR affinity measurements on Cattera LSA and efferocytosis blocking assays on human macrophage. After multiple rounds of affinity maturation, anti-MerTK antibodies with desired affinity were obtained. Amino acid sequences of the variable heavy chains (VH) and variable light (VL) chains are provided below in **Table 23** (MTK-15 variants), **Table 24** (MTK-16 variants), **Table 25** (MTK-29 variants), and **Table 26** (MTK-33 variants). In **Tables 23, 24, 25, and 26**, the hypervariable regions (HVR) in each of the chains are underlined.

[0411] **Table 27** and **Table 28** provide amino acid sequences for the heavy chain HVRs and the light chain HVRs, respectively, for anti-MerTK antibody MTK-15 variants. **Table 29** and **Table 30** provide amino acid sequences for the heavy chain HVRs and the light chain HVRs, respectively, for anti-MerTK antibody MTK-16 variants. **Table 31** and **Table 32** provide amino acid sequences for the heavy chain HVRs and the light chain HVRs, respectively, for anti-MerTK antibody MTK-29 variants. **Table 33** and **Table 34** provide amino acid sequences for the heavy chain HVRs and the light chain HVRs, respectively, for anti-MerTK antibody MTK-33 variants.

TABLE 23

Antibody	Heavy Chain Variable	SEQ ID NO:	Light Chain Variable	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-15.1	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSC KASGYTFTNYGVHWVRQAPGQG LEWMGWINTYTGEPTYAQGFTG RFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKA EDTAVYYCARGNRYAYQDYWGQ GTLVTVSS	234	EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSC <u>RASSVSVMHWYQQKPGQAPRPL</u> <u>IYATSNLASGIPARFSGSGSGTS</u> <u>YTLTISSLEPEDFAVYYCQOWSS</u> <u>NPRTFGGGTKVEIK</u>	247
MTK-15.2	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSC KASGYTFTNYGVHWVRQAPGQG LEWMGWGNTYTGEPTYAQGFTG RFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKA EDTAVYYCARGNRYAYMDYWGQ GTLVTVSS	235	EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSC <u>RASSVSVMHWYQQKPGQAPRPL</u> <u>IYATSNLASGIPARFSGSGSGTS</u> <u>YTLTISSLEPEDFAVYYCQOWSS</u> <u>NPRTFGGGTKVEIK</u>	247

Antibody	Heavy Chain Variable	SEQ ID NO:	Light Chain Variable	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-15.3	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSC KASGYTFTNYGVHWVRQAPGQG LEWMGWINTYTGEPTYAQGFTG RFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKA EDTAVYYCARGNRYAYMDYWGQ GTLVTVSS	236	EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSC <u>RASSHVS</u> YMHYQQKPGQAPRPL IYATSNLASGI PARFSGSGSGTS YTLTISSLEPEDFAVYYCQOWSS <u>NPRTFGGGTKVEIK</u>	248
MTK-15.4	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSC KASGYTFTNYGVHWVRQAPGQG LEWMGWINTYTGEPTYAQGFTG RFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKA EDTAVYYCARGNRYAYMDYWGQ GTLVTVSS	236	EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSC <u>RASSSVGYM</u> HWYQQKPGQAPRPL IYATSNLASGI PARFSGSGSGTS YTLTISSLEPEDFAVYYCQOWSS <u>NPRTFGGGTKVEIK</u>	249
MTK-15.5	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSC KASGYTFTNYGVHWVRQAPGQG LEWMGWINTYTGEPTYAQGFTG RFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKA EDTAVYYCTRGRYAYMDYWGQ GTLVTVSS	237	EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSC <u>RASSSVGYM</u> HWYQQKPGQAPRPL IYATSNLASGI PARFSGSGSGTS YTLTISSLEPEDFAVYYCQOWSS <u>NPRTFGGGTKVEIK</u>	249
MTK-15.6	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSC KASGYTFTNYGVHWVRQAPGQG LEWMGWINTYTGEPTYAQGFTG RFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKA EDTAVYYCARGNRYAYMDYWGQ GTLVTVSS	238	EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSC <u>RASSSVGYM</u> HWYQQKPGQAPRPL IYATSNLASGI PARFSGSGSGTS YTLTISSLEPEDFAVYYCQOWSS <u>NPRTFGGGTKVEIK</u>	249
MTK-15.7	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSC KASGYTFTNYGVHWVRQAPGQG LEWMGWINTYTGEPTYAQGFTG RFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKA EDTAVYYCVRGNRYAYMDYWGQ GTLVTVSS	239	EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSC <u>RASSGVSYM</u> HWYQQKPGQAPRPL IYATSNLASGI PARFSGSGSGTS YTLTISSLEPEDFAVYYCQOWSS <u>NPRTFGGGTKVEIK</u>	250
MTK-15.8	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSC KASGYTFTNYGVHWVRQAPGQG LEWMGWINTYTGEPTYAQGFTG RFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKA EDTAVYYCARGVRYAYMDYWGQ GTLVTVSS	240	EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSC <u>RASSSVGYM</u> HWYQQKPGQAPRPL IYATSNLASGI PARFSGSGSGTS YTLTISSPEPEDFAVYYCQOWSS <u>NPRTFGGGTKVEIK</u>	251
MTK-15.9	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSC KASGYTFTNYGVHWVRQAPGQG LEWMGWINTYTGEPTYAQGFTG RFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKA EDTAVYYCARGYRYAYMDYWGQ GTLVTVSS	241	EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSC <u>RASSSTSYM</u> HWYQQKPGQAPRPL IYATSNLASGI PARFSGSGSGTS YTLTISSLEPEDFAVYYCQOWSS <u>NPRTFGGGTKVEIK</u>	252

Antibody	Heavy Chain Variable	SEQ ID NO:	Light Chain Variable	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-15.10	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSC KASGYTFANYGVHWVRQAPGQG LEWMGWINTYQGEPTYAQGFTG RFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKA EDTAVYYCTRGARYAYMDYWGQ GTLVTVSS	242	EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSC <u>RASSSVGYMHWYQQKPGQAPRPL</u> <u>IYATSNLASGI</u> PARFSGSGSGTS YTLTISSLEPEDFAVYYC <u>QQWSS</u> <u>NPRTFGGGTKVEIK</u>	249
MTK-15.11	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSC KASGYTFANYGVHWVRQAPGQG LEWMGWINTYEGEPTYAQGFTG RFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKA EDTAVYYCARGNRYAYODYWGQ GTLVTVSS	243	EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSC <u>RASSSVSYMHWYQQKPGQAPRPL</u> <u>IYATSNLASGI</u> PARFSGSGSGTS YTLTISSLEPEDFAVYYC <u>QQWSS</u> <u>NPRTFGGGTKVEIK</u>	247
MTK-15.12	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSC KASGYTFANYGVHWVRQAPGQG LEWMGWINTYQGEPTYAQGFTG RFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKA EDTAVYYCARGVRYAYMDYWGQ GTLVTVSS	244	EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSC <u>RASSSVGYMHWYQQKPGQAPRPL</u> <u>IYATSNLASGI</u> PARFSGSGSGTS YTLTISSPEPEDFAVYYC <u>QQWSS</u> <u>NPRTFGGGTKVEIK</u>	251
MTK-15.13	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSC KASGYTFTNYGVHWVRQAPGQG LEWMGWINTYTGEPTYAQGFTG RFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKA EDTAVYYCARGNRYAYEDYWGQ GTLVTVSS	245	EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSC <u>RASSSVQYMHYQQKPGQAPRPL</u> <u>IYATSNLASGI</u> PARFSGSGSGTS YTLTISSLEPEDFAVYYC <u>QQWSS</u> <u>NPRTFGGGTKVEIK</u>	253
MTK-15.14	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSC KASGYTFTNYGVHWVRQAPGQG LEWMGWINTYTGEPTYAQGFTG RFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQICSLKA EDTAVYYCARGNRYAYMDYWGQ GTLVTVSS	246	EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSC <u>RASSSVSYMHWYQQKPGQAPRPL</u> <u>IYATSNLASGI</u> PARFSGSGSGTS YTLTISSLEPEDFAVYYC <u>QQWSS</u> <u>NPRTFGGGTKVEIK</u>	247
MTK-15.15	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSC KASGYTFTNYGVHWVRQAPGQG LEWMGWINTYTGEPTYAQGFTG RFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQICSLKA EDTAVYYCARGNRYAYMDYWGQ GTLVTVSS	246	QIVLTQSPGTLSPGERATLSC <u>RASSSVSYMHWYQQKPGQAPRPL</u> <u>IYATSNLASGI</u> PDRFSGSGSGTS YTLTISRLEPEDFAVYYC <u>QQWSS</u> <u>NPRTFGGGTKVEIK</u>	254

TABLE 24

Antibody	Heavy Chain Variable	SEQ ID NO:	Light Chain Variable	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-16.1	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSC KASGYTFTNHGMNWVRQAPGQG LEWMGWINTYTGEPYAOGFTG RFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKA EDTAVYYCARKGVTAARYFDYW GQGTLLTVSS	255	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITC <u>KASQNVRTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKR</u> <u>LIYLASNRHTGVPSRFSGSGSGT</u> EFTLTISNLQPEDFATYYCLQHW <u>NYPLTFGGGTKVEIK</u>	257
MTK-16.2	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSC KASGYTFTNHGMNWVRQAPGQG LEWMGWINTYTGEPYADDFKG RFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKA EDTAVYYCARKGVTAARYFDYW GQGTLLTVSS	256	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITC <u>RASQNVRTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKR</u> <u>LIYLASNRHTGVPSRFSGSGSGT</u> EFTLTISNLQPEDFATYYCLQHW <u>NYPLTFGGGTKLEIK</u>	258

TABLE 25

Antibody	Heavy Chain Variable	SEQ ID NO:	Light Chain Variable	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-29.1	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSC KASGYIFTSYGLSWVRQAPGQG LEWMGWINTYSGVPTYAOGFTG RFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKA EDTAVYYCARYTNYGIFDYWGQ GTLVTVSS	259	EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSC <u>RASSSVGYMHWYQQKPGQAPRPL</u> <u>IYATSNLASGIPARFSGSGSGTD</u> FTLTISRLEPEDFAVYYCQOWGS <u>WPFTFGQGTKLEIK</u>	274
MTK-29.2	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSC KASGFTFTTYGMSWVRQAPGQG LEWMGWINTYSGVPTYTDDFKG RFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKA EDTAVYYCARYTNYGIFDYWGQ GTLVTVSS	260	DIQLTQSPSFLSASVGDRVITC <u>RASSSVGYMHWYQQKPGKAPKPL</u> <u>IYATSNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTE</u> FTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQOWGS <u>LPFTFGQGTKVEIK</u>	275
MTK-29.3	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSC KASGFTFTTYGMSWVRQAPGQG LEWMGWINTYSGVPAYTDDFKG RFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKA EDTAVYYCARYTNYGVFDYWGQ GTLVTVSS	261	DIQLTQSPSFLSASVGDRVITC <u>RASSSVGYMHWYQQKPGKAPKLL</u> <u>IYATSNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTE</u> FTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQOWGS <u>LPFTFGQGTKLEIK</u>	276
MTK-29.4	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSC KASSYFTTYGMSWVRQAPGQG LEWMGWINTYSGVPTYTDDFKG RFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKA EDTAVYYCARYTNYGVFDYWGQ GTLVTVSS	262	DIQLTQSPSFLSASVGDRVITC <u>RASSSVGYMHWYQQKPGKAPKLL</u> <u>IYATSNLAQGVPSRFSGSGSGTE</u> FTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQOWGS <u>LPFTFGQGTKLEIK</u>	277

Antibody	Heavy Chain Variable	SEQ ID NO:	Light Chain Variable	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-29.5	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSC KASGYIFTSYGLSWVRQAPGQG LEWMGWINTYSGVPTYTDDFKG RFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISPLKA EDTAVYYCARYTNYGVFDYWGQ GTLVTVSS	263	DIQLTQSPSFLSASVGDRVITC <u>RASSSVGYMHWYQQKPGKAPKLL</u> IYATSNLAQGVPSRFSGSGSGTE FTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQOWGS <u>LPFTFGQGTKLEIK</u>	277
MTK-29.6	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSC KASSYTFTTYGMSWVRQAPGQG LEWMGWINTMSGVPTYTDDFKG RFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKA EDTAVYYCARYTNYGVFDYWGQ GTLVTVSS	264	DIQLTQSPSFLSASVGDRVITC <u>RASSSVGYMHWYQQKPGKAPKLL</u> IYATSNLAQGVPSRFSGSGSGTE FTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQOWGS <u>LPFTFGQGTKLEIK</u>	277
MTK-29.7	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSC KASSYTFTTYGMSWVRQAPGQG LEWMGWINTYSGVPSYTDDFKA RFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKA EDTAVYYCARYTNYGVFDYWGQ GTLVTVSS	265	DIQLTQSPSFLSASVGDRVITC <u>RASSSVGYMHWYQQKPGKAPKLL</u> IYATSNLAQGVPSRFSGSGSGTE FTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQOWGS <u>LPFTFGQGTKLEIK</u>	277
MTK-29.8	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSC KASGYIFTTYGLSWVRQAPGQG LEWMGWINTYSGVPTYTDDFKG RFVFSLDTNVSTAYLQISSLKA EDTAVYYCARYTNYGVFDYWGQ GTLVTVSS	266	DIQLTQSPSFLSASVGDRVITC <u>RASSSVGYMHWYQQKPGKAPKLL</u> IYATSNLAQGVPSRFSGSGSGTE FTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQOWGS <u>LPFTFGQGTKLEIK</u>	277
MTK-29.9	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSC KASGYIFTSYGLSWVRQAPGQG LEWMGWINTYSGVPTYTDDFKG RFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKA EDTAVYYCARYTNYGVFDYWGQ GTLVTVSS	267	DIQLTQSPSFLSASVGDRVITC <u>RASSSVGYMHWYQQKPGKAPKLL</u> IYATSNLAQGVPSRFSGSGSGTG FTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQOWGS <u>LPFTFGQGTKLEIK</u>	278
MTK-29.10	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSC KTSSYTFTTYGMSWVRQAPGQG LEWMGWINTYSGVPTYTDDFKG RFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKA EDTAVYYCARYTNYGVFDYWGQ GTLVTVSS	268	EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSC <u>RASSSVGYMHWYQQKPGQAPRLL</u> IYATSNLASGIPARFSGSGSGTD FTLTISRLEPEDFAVYYCQOWGS <u>LPFTFGGGGTKLEIK</u>	279
MTK-29.11	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSC KASSYTFTTYGMSWVRQAPGQG LEWMGWINTDSGVPTYTDDFKG RFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKA EDTAVYYCARYTNYGVFDYWGQ GTLVTVSS	269	EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSC <u>RASSSVGYMHWYQQKPGQAPRLL</u> IYATSNLASGIPARFSGSGSGTD FTLTISRLEPEDFAVYYCQOWGS <u>LPFTFGGGGTKLEIK</u>	279

Antibody	Heavy Chain Variable	SEQ ID NO:	Light Chain Variable	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-29.12	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSC KASSYTFTTYGMSWVRQAPGQG LEWMGWINTMSGVPTYTDDFKG RFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKA EDTAVYYCARYTNYGVFDYWGQ GTLVTVSS	264	DIQLTQSPGFLSASVGDRVITC <u>RASSSVGYMHWYQQKPGKAPKLL</u> <u>IYATSNLAQGVPSRFSGSGSGTE</u> <u>FTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQOWGS</u> <u>LPFTFGQGTKLEIK</u>	280
MTK-29.13	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSC KASSYTFTTYGMSWVRQAPGQG LEWMGWINTASGVPTYTDDFKG RFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKA EDTAVYYCARYTNYGVFDYWGQ GTLVTVSS	270	DIQLTQSPSFLSASVGDRVITC <u>RASSSVGYMHWYQQEPGKAPKLL</u> <u>IYATSNLAQGVPSRFSGSGSGTE</u> <u>FTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQOWGS</u> <u>LPFTFGQGTKLEIK</u>	281
MTK-29.14	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSC KASSYTFTTYGMSWVRQAPGQG LEWMGWINTYSGVPSYTDDFKA RFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKA EDTAVYYCARYTNYGVFDYWGQ GTLVTVSS	265	DIQLTQSPSFLSASVGDRVITC <u>RASSSVGYMHWYQQKPGKAPKLL</u> <u>IYATSNLAQGVPSRFSGSGSGTE</u> <u>FTLTIFSLQPEDFATYYCQOWGS</u> <u>LPFTFGQGTKLEIK</u>	282
MTK-29.15	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSC KASSYTFTTYGMSWVRQAPGQG LEWMGWINTMSGVPTYTDDFKG RFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKA EDTAVYYCARYTNYGVFDYWGQ GTLVTVSS	264	DIQLTQSPSFPSASVGDRVITC <u>RASSSVGYMHWYQQKPGKAPKLL</u> <u>IYATSNLAQGVPSRFSGSGSGTE</u> <u>FTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQOWGS</u> <u>LPFTFGQGTKLEIK</u>	283
MTK-29.16	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSC KASGYIFTSYGLSWVRQAPGQG LEWMGWVNTYSGVPTYTDDFKG RFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKA EDTAVYYCARYTNYGVFDYWGQ GTLVTVSS	271	DIQLTQSPSFLSASVGDRVITC <u>RASSSVGYMHWYQQKPGKAPKLL</u> <u>IYATSNLAQGVPSRFSGSGSGTE</u> <u>FTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQOWGR</u> <u>LPFTFGQGTKLEIK</u>	284
MTK-29.17	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSC KASGYIFTSYGLSWVRQAPGQG LEWMGWINTYSGVPTYAQGFTG RFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKA EDTAVYYCARYTNYGVFDYWGQ GTLVTVSS	272	DIQLTQSPSFLSASVGDRVITC <u>RSSSVGYMHWYQQKPGKAPKLL</u> <u>IYATSNLAQGVPSRFSGSGSGTE</u> <u>FTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQOWGS</u> <u>LPFTFGQGTKLEIK</u>	285
MTK-29.18	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSC KASGYIFTSYGLSWVRQAPGQG LEWMGWVNTYSGVPTYTDDFKG RFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKA EDTAVYYCARYTNYGVFDYWGQ GTLVTVSS	271	EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSC <u>RASSTVGYMHWYQQKPGQAPRLL</u> <u>IYATSNLASGIPARFSGSGSGTD</u> <u>FTLTISRLEPEDFAVYYCQOWGS</u> <u>LPFTFGGGGTKLEIK</u>	286

Antibody	Heavy Chain Variable	SEQ ID NO:	Light Chain Variable	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-29.19	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSC KASGFTFTTYGMSWVRQAPGQG LEWMGWINTYSGVPTYAQGFTG RFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQICSLKA EDTAVYYCARYTNYGYFDYWGQ GTLVTVSS	273	QIVLTQSPGTLSSLSPGERATLSC <u>RATSSVG</u> YMHYQQKPGQAPRPL IYATSNL <u>ASGI</u> PDRFSGSGSGTS YTLTISRLEPEDFAVYYC <u>QQWGS</u> <u>NPFTFG</u> QGTKLEIK	287
MTK-29.20	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSC KASGFTFTTYGMSWVRQAPGQG LEWMGWINTYSGVPTYAQGFTG RFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQICSLKA EDTAVYYCARYTNYGYFDYWGQ GTLVTVSS	273	QIVLTQSPATLSSLSPGERATLSC <u>RATSSVG</u> YMHYQQKPGGLAPRPL IYATSNL <u>ASGI</u> PDRFSGSGSGTS YTLTISRLEPEDFAVYYC <u>QQWGS</u> <u>NPFTFG</u> QGTKLEIK	288
MTK-29.21	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSC KASGFTFTTYGMSWVRQAPGQG LEWMGWINTYSGVPTYAQGFTG RFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQICSLKA EDTAVYYCARYTNYGYFDYWGQ GTLVTVSS	273	QIVLTQSPATLSSLSPGERATLSC <u>RATSSVG</u> YMHYQQKPGQAPRPL IYATSNL <u>ASGI</u> PARFSGSGSGTS YTLTISSLEPEDFAVYYC <u>QQWGS</u> <u>NPFTFG</u> QGTKLEIK	289

TABLE 26

Antibody	Heavy Chain Variable	SEQ ID NO:	Light Chain Variable	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-33.1	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSC KASGYTFTSYWMHWVRQAPGQG LEWIGVIDPSDNYINYNQKFOG RVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRS EDTAVYYCAREAWTRGYFNYWG QGTLVTVSS	290	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITC <u>QASQSV</u> SNTVAWYQQKPGKAPKL LIYYASLRYTGVPSRFSGSGSGT DFTFTISSLQPEDIATYYC <u>QODY</u> <u>RSPFTFG</u> QGTKLEIK	309
MTK-33.2	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSC KASGYTSTSYWMHWVRQAPGQG LEWIGVIDPSDNYINYNQKFOG RVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRS EDTAVYYCAREAGTRGYFDYWG QGTLVTVSS	291	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITC <u>QASGSV</u> SNTVAWYQQKPGKAPKL LIYYASNRYTGVPSRFSGSGSGT DFTFTISSLQPEDIATYYC <u>QODY</u> <u>RSPFTFG</u> QGTKLEIK	310
MTK-33.3	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSC KASGYTFTSYWMHWVRQAPGQG LEWIGVIDPSDNYINYNQKFOG RVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRS EDTAVYYCAREAWTRGYFDYWG QGTLVTVSS	292	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITC <u>QASRSV</u> SNTVAWYQQKPGKAPKL LIYYASNRYTGVPSRFSGSGSGT DFTFTISSLQPEDIATYYC <u>QODY</u> <u>RSPFTFG</u> QGTKLEIK	311

Antibody	Heavy Chain Variable	SEQ ID NO:	Light Chain Variable	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-33.4	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSC KASGYTFTSYWMHWVRQAPGQG LEWIGVIDPSDNYINMNOKFOG RVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRS EDTAVYYCAREAGTRGYFDYWG QGTLVTVSS	293	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITC <u>QASQSVSNTVAWYQQKPGKAPKL</u> <u>LIYYASNRYTGVPSRFSGSGSGT</u> DFTFTISSLQPEDIATYYC <u>QQDR</u> <u>RSPFTFGQGTKLEIK</u>	312
MTK-33.5	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSC MASGYTFGSYWMHWVRQAPGQG LEWIGVIDPSDNYINYNOKFOG RVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRS EDTAVYYCAREAGTRGYFDYWG QGTLVTVSS	294	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITC <u>QASQSVSNTVAWYQQKPGKAPKL</u> <u>LIYYASNRETGVPSRFSGSGSGT</u> DFTFTISSLQPEDIGTYYC <u>QODY</u> <u>RSPFTFGQGTKLEIK</u>	313
MTK-33.6	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSC MASGYTFRSYWMHWVRQAPGQG LEWIGVIDPSDNYINYNOKFOG RVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRS EDTAVYYCAREAGTRGYFDYWG QGTLVTVSS	295	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITC <u>QASRSVSNTMAWYQQKPGKAPKL</u> <u>LIYYASNRYTGVPSRFSGSGSGT</u> DFTFTISSLQPEDIATYYC <u>QODY</u> <u>RSPFTFGQGTKLEIK</u>	314
MTK-33.7	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSC KASGYTFTSYWMHWVRQAPGQG LEWIGVIDPSDNYINYNOKFOG RVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRS EDTAVYYCAREAGTRGYFDYWG QGTLVTVSS	296	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITC <u>GASQSVSNTVAWYQQKPGKAPKL</u> <u>LIYYASNRYTGVPSRFSGSGSGT</u> DFTFTISSLQPEDIATYYC <u>QODY</u> <u>RSPFTFGQGTKLEIK</u>	315
MTK-33.8	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSC KASGYTFTSYWMHWVRQAPGQG LEWIGVIDPSDNYINYNOKFOG RVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRS EDTAVYYCAREAWTRGYFNYWG QGTLVTVSS	290	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITC <u>QASQSVSRTVAWYQQKPGKAPKL</u> <u>LIYYASNRYTGVPSRFSGSGSGT</u> DFTFTISSLQPEDIATYYC <u>QODY</u> <u>RSPFTFGQGTKLEIK</u>	316
MTK-33.9	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSC KASGYTFTSYWMHWVRQAPGQG LEWIGVIDPSDRYINYNOKFOG RVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRS EDTAVYYCAREAGTRGYFDYWG QGTLVTVSS	297	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITC <u>QASASVSNTVAWYQQKPGKAPKL</u> <u>LIYYASNRYTGVPSRFSGSGSGT</u> DFTFTISSLQPEDIATYYC <u>QODY</u> <u>RSPFTFGQGTKLEIK</u>	317
MTK-33.10	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSC KASSYSFTSYWMHWVRQAPGQG LEWIGVIDPSDNYINYNOKFRG RVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRS EDTAVYYCAREAGTRGYFDYWG QGTLVTVSS	298	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITC <u>QAGQSVSNTVAWYQQKPGKAPKL</u> <u>LIYYASNRYTGVPSRFSGSGSGT</u> DFTFTISSLQPEDIATYYC <u>QODY</u> <u>RSPFTFGQGTKLEIK</u>	318

Antibody	Heavy Chain Variable	SEQ ID NO:	Light Chain Variable	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-33.11	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSC KASGYTFTSYWMHWVRQAPGQG LEWIGVIDPSDNYINYNQKFOG RVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRS EDTAVYYCAREAWTRGYFDYWG QGTLVTVSS	292	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITC QASRSVRNTVAWYQQKPGKAPKL LIYYASNRYTGVPSRFSGSGSGT DFTFTISLQPEDATYYCQODY RSPFTFGQGTKLEIK	319
MTK-33.12	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSC KASGYTFVSYWMHWVRQAPGQG LEWIGVIDPSDNYINYNQKFRG RVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRS EDTAVYYCAREAGTRGYFDYWG QGTLVTVSS	299	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITC QASQSVSNTVAWYQQKPGKAPKL LIYYASNRYTGVPSRFSGSGSGT DFTFTISLQPEDATYYCRODT RSPFTFGQGTKLEIK	320
MTK-33.13	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSC KASGYTFTSYWMHWVRQAPGQG LEWIGVIDPSDNYINYNQKFOG RVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRS EDTAVYYCAREAGTRGYFDYWG QGTLVTVSS	300	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITC QASRSVSNTVAWYQQKPGKAPKL LIYYASNRYTGVPSRFSGSGSGT DFTFTISLQPEDATYYCQODY RSPFTFGQGTKLEIK	311
MTK-33.14	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSC KASGYTFTSYWMHWVRQAPGQG LEWIGVIDPSDNYINYNQKFRG RVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRS EDTAVYYCAREAGTRGYFDYWG QGTLVTVSS	301	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITC QASQSVSNTVAWYQQKPGKAPKL LIYYASNRYTGVPSRFSGSGSGT DFTFTISLQPEDATYYCQODY RSPFTFGQGTKLEIK	321
MTK-33.15	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSC KASGYTFTSYWMHWVRQAPGQG LEWIGVIDPSDNYINYNQKFOV RVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRS EDTAVYYCAREAGTRGYFDYWG QGTLVTVSS	302	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITC QASRSVSNTVAWYQQKPGKAPKL LIYYASNRYTGVPSRFSGSGSGT DFTFTISLQPEDATYYCQODM RSPFTFGQGTKLEIK	322
MTK-33.16	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSC KASWYTFTSYWMHWVRQAPGQG LEWIGVIDPSDNYINYNQKFOG RVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRS EDTAVYYCAREAGTRGYFDYWG QGTLVTVSS	303	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITC QASRSVSNTVAWYQQKPGKAPKL LIYYASNRYTGVPSRFSGSGSGT DFTFTISLQPEDATYYCQODY RSPFTFGQGTKLEIK	311
MTK-33.17	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSC KASGYTFTSYWMHWVRQAPGQG LEWIGVIAPSDNYINYNQKFRG RVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRS EDTAVYYCAREAGTRGYFDYWG QGTLVTVSS	304	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITC QASRSVSNTVAWYQQKPGKAPKL LIYYASNRYTGVPSRFSGSGSGT DFTFTISLQPEDATYYCQODM RSPFTFGQGTKLEIK	322

Antibody	Heavy Chain Variable	SEQ ID NO:	Light Chain Variable	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-33.18	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSC KASGYTFTSYWMHWVRQAPGQG LEWIGVISPSDNYINYNQKFRG RVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRS EDTAVYYCAREAGTRGYFDYWG QGTLVTVSS	305	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITC <u>QASRSVSNTVAWYQQKPGKAPKL</u> <u>LIYYASNRYTGVPSRFSGSGSGT</u> DFTFTISSLQPEDIATYYC <u>QODM</u> <u>RSPFTFGQGTKLEIK</u>	322
MTK-33.19	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSC KASGYTFTSYWMHWVRQAPGQG LEWIGVIDPSDNYINYNQKFRG RVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRS EDTAVYYCAREAGTRGYFDYWG QGTLVTVSS	301	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITC <u>QASRSVSATVAWYQQKPGKAPKL</u> <u>LIYYASNRYTGVPSRFSGSGSGT</u> DFTFTISSLQPEDIATYYC <u>QODM</u> <u>RSPFTFGQGTKLEIK</u>	323
MTK-33.20	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSC KASGYTFTSYWMHWVRQAPGQG LEWIGVIDPSDNYINYNQKFRG RVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRS EDTAVYYCAREAGTRGYFDYWG QGTLVTVSS	301	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITC <u>QASRSVSNTVAWYQQKPGKAPKL</u> <u>LIYYASNRYTGVPSRFSGSGSGT</u> DFTFTISSLQPEDIATYYC <u>AODM</u> <u>RSPFTFGQGTKLEIK</u>	324
MTK-33.21	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSC KASGYTFTSYWMHWVRQAPGQG LEWIGVIDPSDNYINYNQKFRG RVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRS EDTAVYYCAREAGTRGYFDYWG QGTLVTVSS	301	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGGRVTITC <u>QASRSVSNTVAWYQQKPGKAPKL</u> <u>LIYYVSNRYTGVPSRFSGSGSGT</u> DFTFTISSLQPEDIATYYC <u>QODM</u> <u>RSPFTFGQGTKLEIK</u>	325
MTK-33.22	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSC KASGYTFTSYWMHWVRQAPGQG LEWIGVIDPSDNYINYNQKLRG RVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRS EDTAVYYCAREAGTRGYFDYWG QGTLVTVSS	306	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITC <u>QASRSVSNTVAWYQQKPGKAPKL</u> <u>LIYYASNRRTGVPSRFSGSGSGT</u> DFTFTISSLQPEDIATYYC <u>QODM</u> <u>RSPFTFGQGTKLEIK</u>	326
MTK-33.23	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSC KASGYTFTSYWMHWVRQAPGQG LEWIGVIDPSDNYINYNQKFRG RVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRS EDTAVYYCAREAYTRGYFDYWG QGTLVTVSS	307	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITC <u>IASRSVSNTVAWYQQKPGKAPKL</u> <u>LIYYASNRYTGVPSRFSGSGSGT</u> DFTFTISSLQPEDIATYYC <u>QODM</u> <u>RSPFTFGQGTKLEIK</u>	327
MTK-33.24	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSC KASSYTFTSYWMHWVRQAPGQG LEWIGVIDPSDNYINYNQKFRG RVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRS EDTAVYYCAREAGTRGYFDYWG QGTLVTVSS	308	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITC <u>QASRSVSRTVAWYQQKPGKAPKL</u> <u>LIYYASNRYTGVPSRFSGSGSGT</u> DFTFTISSLQPEDIATYYC <u>QODM</u> <u>RSPFTFGQGTKLEIK</u>	328

TABLE 27

Antibody	HVR-H1	SEQ ID NO:	HVR-H2	SEQ ID NO:	HVR-H3	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-15.1	NYGVH	83	WINTYTGEPT YAQGFTG	329	GNRYAYQDY	334
MTK-15.2	NYGVH	83	WGNTYTGEPT YAQGFTG	330	GNRYAYMDY	138
MTK-15.3	NYGVH	83	WINTYTGEPT YAQGFTG	329	GNRYAYMDY	138
MTK-15.4	NYGVH	83	WINTYTGEPT YAQGFTG	329	GNRYAYMDY	138
MTK-15.5	NYGVH	83	WINTYTGEPT YAQGFTG	329	GTRYAYMDY	335
MTK-15.6	NYGVH	83	WINTYTGEPT YAQGFTG	331	GNRYAYMDY	138
MTK-15.7	NYGVH	83	WINTYTGEPT YAQGFTG	329	GNRYAYMDY	138
MTK-15.8	NYGVH	83	WINTYTGEPT YAQGFTG	329	GVRAYAYMDY	336
MTK-15.9	NYGVH	83	WINTYTGEPT YAQGFTG	329	GYRYAYMDY	337
MTK-15.10	NYGVH	83	WINTYQGEPT YAQGFTG	332	GARYAYMDY	338
MTK-15.11	NYGVH	83	WINTYEGEPT YAQGFTG	333	GNRYAYQDY	334
MTK-15.12	NYGVH	83	WINTYQGEPT YAQGFTG	332	GVRAYAYMDY	336
MTK-15.13	NYGVH	83	WINTYTGEPT YAQGFTG	329	GNRYAYEDY	339
MTK-15.14	NYGVH	83	WINTYTGEPT YAQGFTG	329	GNRYAYMDY	138
MTK-15.15	NYGVH	83	WINTYTGEPT YAQGFTG	329	GNRYAYMDY	138

TABLE 28

Antibody	HVR-L1	SEQ ID NO:	HVR-L2	SEQ ID NO:	HVR-L3	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-15.1	RASSSVSYM	158	ATSNLAS	187	QQWSSNPRT	210
MTK-15.2	RASSSVSYM	158	ATSNLAS	187	QQWSSNPRT	210
MTK-15.3	RASSHVSYM	340	ATSNLAS	187	QQWSSNPRT	210
MTK-15.4	RASSSVGYM	341	ATSNLAS	187	QQWSSNPRT	210
MTK-15.5	RASSSVGYM	341	ATSNLAS	187	QQWSSNPRT	210
MTK-15.6	RASSSVGYM	341	ATSNLAS	187	QQWSSNPRT	210
MTK-15.7	RASSGVSYM	342	ATSNLAS	187	QQWSSNPRT	210

Antibody	HVR-L1	SEQ ID NO:	HVR-L2	SEQ ID NO:	HVR-L3	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-15.8	RASSSVGYMH	341	ATSNLAS	187	QQWSSNPRT	210
MTK-15.9	RASSSTSYMH	343	ATSNLAS	187	QQWSSNPRT	210
MTK-15.10	RASSSVGYMH	341	ATSNLAS	187	QQWSSNPRT	210
MTK-15.11	RASSSVSYMH	158	ATSNLAS	187	QQWSSNPRT	210
MTK-15.12	RASSSVGYMH	341	ATSNLAS	187	QQWSSNPRT	210
MTK-15.13	RASSSVQYMH	344	ATSNLAS	187	QQWSSNPRT	210
MTK-15.14	RASSSVSYMH	158	ATSNLAS	187	QQWSSNPRT	210
MTK15.15	RASSSVSYMH	158	ATSNLAS	187	QQWSSNPRT	210

TABLE 29

Antibody	HVR-H1	SEQ ID NO:	HVR-H2	SEQ ID NO:	HVR-H3	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-16.1	NHGMN	84	WINTYTG EPT YAQGFTG	329	KGVTAARYF DY	139
MTK-16.2	NHGMN	84	WINTYTG EPT YADDFKG	99	KGVTAARYF DY	139

TABLE 30

Antibody	HVR-L1	SEQ ID NO:	HVR-L2	SEQ ID NO:	HVR-L3	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-16.1	KASQNVRTAVA	169	LASNRHT	195	LQHWNYP LT	219
MTK-16.2	RASQNVRTAVA	345	LASNRHT	195	LQHWNYP LT	219

TABLE 31

Antibody	HVR-H1	SEQ ID NO:	HVR-H2	SEQ ID NO:	HVR-H3	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-29.1	SYGLS	346	WINTYSGVPT YAQGFTG	348	YTNYGIFDY	355
MTK-29.2	TYGMS	95	WINTYSGVPT YTDDFKG	119	YTNYGIFDY	355
MTK-29.3	TYGMS	95	WINTYSGVPA YTDDFKG	349	YTNYGVFDY	356
MTK-29.4	TYGMS	95	WINTYSGVPT YTDDFKG	119	YTNYGVFDY	356
MTK-29.5	SYGLS	346	WINTYSGVPT YTDDFKG	119	YTNYGVFDY	356
MTK-29.6	TYGMS	95	WINTMSGVPT YTDDFKG	350	YTNYGVFDY	356
MTK-29.7	TYGMS	95	WINTYSGVPS YTDDFKA	351	YTNYGVFDY	356

Antibody	HVR-H1	SEQ ID NO:	HVR-H2	SEQ ID NO:	HVR-H3	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-29.8	TYGLS	347	WINTYSGVPT YTDDFKG	119	YTNYGVFDDY	356
MTK-29.9	SYGLS	346	WINTYSGVPT YTDDFKG	119	YTNYGVFDDY	356
MTK-29.10	TYGMS	95	WINTYSGVPT YTDDFKG	119	YTNYGVFDDY	356
MTK-29.11	TYGMS	95	WINTDSGVPT YTDDFKG	352	YTNYGVFDDY	356
MTK-29.12	TYGMS	95	WINTMSGVPT YTDDFKG	350	YTNYGVFDDY	356
MTK-29.13	TYGMS	95	WINTASGVPT YTDDFKG	353	YTNYGVFDDY	356
MTK-29.14	TYGMS	95	WINTYSGVPS YTDDFKA	351	YTNYGVFDDY	356
MTK-29.15	TYGMS	95	WINTMSGVPT YTDDFKG	350	YTNYGVFDDY	356
MTK-29.16	SYGLS	346	WVNTYSGVPT YTDDFKG	354	YTNYGVFDDY	356
MTK-29.17	SYGLS	346	WINTYSGVPT YAQGFTG	348	YTNYGVFDDY	356
MTK-29.18	SYGLS	346	WVNTYSGVPT YTDDFKG	354	YTNYGVFDDY	356
MTK-29.19	TYGMS	95	WINTYSGVPT YAQGFTG	348	YTNYGDFDY	151
MTK-29.20	TYGMS	95	WINTYSGVPT YAQGFTG	348	YTNYGDFDY	151
MTK-29.21	TYGMS	95	WINTYSGVPT YAQGFTG	348	YTNYGDFDY	151

TABLE 32

Antibody	HVR-L1	SEQ ID NO:	HVR-L2	SEQ ID NO:	HVR-L3	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-29.1	RASSSVGYMH	341	ATSNLAS	187	QQWGSWPFT	360
MTK-29.2	RASSSVGYMH	341	ATSNLAS	187	QQWGSIPFT	361
MTK-29.3	RASSSVGYMH	341	ATSNLAS	187	QQWGSLPFT	362
MTK-29.4	RASSSVGYMH	341	ATSNLAQ	359	QQWGSLPFT	362
MTK-29.5	RASSSVGYMH	341	ATSNLAQ	359	QQWGSLPFT	362
MTK-29.6	RASSSVGYMH	341	ATSNLAQ	359	QQWGSLPFT	362
MTK-29.7	RASSSVGYMH	341	ATSNLAQ	359	QQWGSLPFT	362
MTK-29.8	RASSSVGYMH	341	ATSNLAQ	359	QQWGSLPFT	362
MTK-29.9	RASSSVGYMH	341	ATSNLAQ	359	QQWGSLPFT	362
MTK-29.10	RASSSVGYMH	341	ATSNLAS	187	QQWGSLPFT	362
MTK-29.11	RASSSVGYMH	341	ATSNLAS	187	QQWGSLPFT	362

Antibody	HVR-L1	SEQ ID NO:	HVR-L2	SEQ ID NO:	HVR-L3	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-29.12	RASSSVGYMH	341	ATSNLAQ	359	QQWGSLPFT	362
MTK-29.13	RASSSVGYMH	341	ATSNLAQ	359	QQWGSLPFT	362
MTK-29.14	RASSSVGYMH	341	ATSNLAQ	359	QQWGSLPFT	362
MTK-29.15	RASSSVGYMH	341	ATSNLAQ	359	QQWGSLPFT	362
MTK-29.16	RASSSVGYMH	341	ATSNLAQ	359	QQWGRLPFT	363
MTK-29.17	RSSSSVGYMH	357	ATSNLAQ	359	QQWGSLPFT	362
MTK-29.18	RASSTVGYMH	358	ATSNLAS	187	QQWGSLPFT	362
MTK-29.19	RATSSVGYMH	181	ATSNLAS	187	QQWGSPFT	208
MTK-29.20	RATSSVGYMH	181	ATSNLAS	187	QQWGSPFT	208
MTK-29.21	RATSSVGYMH	181	ATSNLAS	187	QQWGSPFT	208

TABLE 33

Antibody	HVR-H1	SEQ ID NO:	HVR-H2	SEQ ID NO:	HVR-H3	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-33.1	SYWMH	90	VIDPSDNYIN YNQKFQG	364	EAWTRGYFN Y	373
MTK-33.2	SYWMH	90	VIDPSDNYIN YNQKFQG	364	EAGTRGYFD Y	155
MTK-33.3	SYWMH	90	VIDPSDNYIN YNQKFQG	364	EAWTRGYFD Y	374
MTK-33.4	SYWMH	90	VIDPSDNYIN MNQKFQG	365	EAGTRGYFD Y	155
MTK-33.5	SYWMH	90	VIDPSDNYIN YNQKFQG	364	EAGTRGYFD Y	155
MTK-33.6	SYWMH	90	VIDPSDNYIN YNQKFQG	364	EAGTRGYFD Y	155
MTK-33.7	SYWMH	90	VIDPSDNYIN YNAKFQG	366	EAGTRGYFD Y	155
MTK-33.8	SYWMH	90	VIDPSDNYIN YNQKFQG	364	EAWTRGYFN Y	373
MTK-33.9	SYWMH	90	VIDPSDRYIN YNQKFQG	367	EAGTRGYFD Y	155
MTK-33.10	SYWMH	90	VIDPSDNYIN YNQKFRG	368	EAGTRGYFD Y	155
MTK-33.11	SYWMH	90	VIDPSDNYIN YNQKFQG	364	EAWTRGYFD Y	374
MTK-33.12	SYWMH	90	VIDPSDNYIN YNQKFRG	368	EAGTRGYFD Y	155
MTK-33.13	SYWMH	90	VIDPSDNYIN YNQKFQG	364	EAGTRGYFD Y	155
MTK-33.14	SYWMH	90	VIDPSDNYIN YNQKFRG	368	EAGTRGYFD Y	155

Antibody	HVR-H1	SEQ ID NO:	HVR-H2	SEQ ID NO:	HVR-H3	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-33.15	SYWMH	90	VIDPSDNYIN YNQKFQV	369	EAGTRGYFD Y	155
MTK-33.16	SYWMH	90	VIDPSDNYIN YNQKFQG	364	EAGTRGYFD Y	155
MTK-33.17	SYWMH	90	VIAPSDNYIN YNQKFRG	370	EAGTRGYFD Y	155
MTK-33.18	SYWMH	90	VISPSDNYIN YNQKFRG	371	EAGTRGYFD Y	155
MTK-33.19	SYWMH	90	VIDPSDNYIN YNQKFRG	368	EAGTRGYFD Y	155
MTK-33.20	SYWMH	90	VIDPSDNYIN YNQKFRG	368	EAGTRGYFD Y	155
MTK-33.21	SYWMH	90	VIDPSDNYIN YNQKFRG	368	EAGTRGYFD Y	155
MTK-33.22	SYWMH	90	VIDPSDNYIN YNQKLRG	372	EAGTRGYFD Y	155
MTK-33.23	SYWMH	90	VIDPSDNYIN YNQKFRG	368	EAYTRGYFD Y	375
MTK-33.24	SYWMH	90	VIDPSDNYIN YNQKFRG	368	EAGTRGYFD Y	155

TABLE 34

Antibody	HVR-L1	SEQ ID NO:	HVR-L2	SEQ ID NO:	HVR-L3	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-33.1	QASQSVSNTVA	376	YASLRYT	388	QQDYRSPFT	231
MTK-33.2	QASGSVSNTVA	377	YASNRYT	203	QQDYRSPFT	231
MTK-33.3	QASRSVSNTVA	378	YASNRYT	203	QQDYRSPFT	231
MTK-33.4	QASQSVSNTVA	376	YASNRYT	203	QQDRRSPFT	392
MTK-33.5	QASQSVSNTVA	376	YASNRET	389	QQDYRSPFT	231
MTK-33.6	QASRSVSNTMA	379	YASNRYT	203	QQDYRSPFT	231
MTK-33.7	GASQSVSNTVA	380	YASNRYT	203	QQDYRSPFT	231
MTK-33.8	QASQSVSRTVA	381	YASNRYT	203	QQDYRSPFT	231
MTK-33.9	QASASVSNTVA	382	YASNRYT	203	QQDYRSPFT	231
MTK-33.10	QAGQSVSNTVA	383	YASNRYT	203	QQDYRSPFT	231
MTK-33.11	QASRSVRNTVA	384	YASNRYT	203	QQDYRSPFT	231
MTK-33.12	QASQSVSNTVA	376	YASNRYT	203	RQDTRSPFT	393
MTK-33.13	QASRSVSNTVA	378	YASNRYT	203	QQDYRSPFT	231
MTK-33.14	QASQSVSNTVA	376	YASNRYT	203	QQDYRSPFT	231

Antibody	HVR-L1	SEQ ID NO:	HVR-L2	SEQ ID NO:	HVR-L3	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-33.15	QASRSVSNTVA	378	YASNRYT	203	QQDMRSPFT	394
MTK-33.16	QASRSVSNTVA	378	YASNRYT	203	QQDYRSPFT	231
MTK-33.17	QASRSVSNTVA	378	YASNRYT	203	QQDMRSPFT	394
MTK-33.18	QASRSVSNTVA	378	YASNRYT	203	QQDMRSPFT	394
MTK-33.19	QASRSVSATVA	385	YASNRYT	203	QQDMRSPFT	394
MTK-33.20	QASRSVSNTVA	378	YASNRYT	203	AQDMRSPFT	395
MTK-33.21	QASRSVSNTVA	378	YVSNRYT	390	QQDMRSPFT	394
MTK-33.22	QASRSVSNTVA	378	YASNRRT	391	QQDMRSPFT	394
MTK-33.23	IASRSVSNTVA	386	YASNRYT	203	QQDMRSPFT	394
MTK-33.24	QASRSVSRTVA	387	YASNRYT	203	QQDMRSPFT	394

Example 26: Blocking efferocytosis with humanized and affinity-matured anti-MerTK antibodies

[0412] The ability of humanized and affinity-matured anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure to block efferocytosis was evaluated using methods as described above in Example 11 with the following modifications. Differentiated human macrophages were treated with 100nM Dexamethasone (Sigma-Aldrich) and 10µg/ml huM-CSF (R&D systems) for 2 days. 50,000 cells of polarized macrophages were seeded in 96-well plate. Humanized or affinity-matured anti-MerTK antibodies were titrated to a final concentration range of between 66.6nM to 4pM and then each serially diluted antibody was added to each well for 30 min at 37°C.

[0413] Staurosporin-induced apoptotic Jurkat cells were labeled with pHrodo (ThermoFisher) and then added into each well at 1:4 ratio (1 macrophage:4 Jurkat cells) for 1 hour. The plates were washed with PBS and then the cells were stained with APC-conjugated anti-human CD14 for 30 minutes on ice in the dark. Cells were then washed twice in FACS buffer (PBS + 2% FBS), and flow cytometry was performed on a BD FACS Canto II. Data were analyzed using FlowJo software. In these experiments, baseline efferocytosis levels were established using macrophages cultured with media alone and this was set to 100% efferocytosis activity. Relative efferocytosis activity was calculated as a percent of efferocytosis observed in cells treated with media alone compared to that observed in cells treated with anti-MerTK antibodies. The results of these studies are shown below in **Table 35**.

TABLE 35

Antibody	Efferocytosis blocking activity average IC50 (nM) from at least three different donors
MTK-15.1	0.594

Antibody	Efferocytosis blocking activity average IC50 (nM) from at least three different donors
MTK-15.2	0.867
MTK-15.3	1.006
MTK-15.4	0.764
MTK-15.5	0.556
MTK-15.6	0.506
MTK-15.7	0.789
MTK-15.8	0.648
MTK-15.9	2.432
MTK-15.10	0.579
MTK-15.11	1.014
MTK-15.12	1.016
MTK-15.13	0.722
MTK-15.14	0.902
MTK-15.15	0.228
MTK-16.1	0.363
MTK-16.2	1.010
MTK-29.5	0.572
MTK-29.7	0.768
MTK-29.8	0.844
MTK-29.9	0.632
MTK-29.10	0.823
MTK-29.11	1.006
MTK-29.12	1.119
MTK-29.13	0.974
MTK-29.14	0.719
MTK-29.15	0.963
MTK-29.16	0.433
MTK-29.17	0.963
MTK-29.18	0.697
MTK-29.19	0.705
MTK-29.20	0.500
MTK-29.21	0.819
MTK-33.1	5.5
MTK-33.5	2.248
MTK-33.7	7.542
MTK-33.8	23.69
MTK-33.10	8.850
MTK-33.11	0.453
MTK-33.12	0.257
MTK-33.13	1.641
MTK-33.14	3.568
MTK-33.15	0.480

Antibody	Efferocytosis blocking activity average IC ₅₀ (nM) from at least three different donors
MTK-33.16	0.807
MTK-33.17	7.494
MTK-33.19	0.348
MTK-33.20	0.457
MTK-33.21	0.534
MTK-33.22	0.629
MTK-33.23	0.405
MTK-33.24	0.480
MTK-33.25	0.457

[0414] As shown in **Table 35**, humanized and affinity-matured anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure were effective at blocking efferocytosis by human macrophages, displaying various IC₅₀ values. Certain affinity-matured variants of anti-MerTK antibodies MTK-15, MTK-16, and MTK-33 displayed similar IC₅₀ values to the corresponding parental anti-MerTK antibodies (see Example 11 above). Certain other affinity matured variants of anti-MerTK antibodies displayed lower IC₅₀ values for blocking efferocytosis (e.g., MTK-15.1, MTK-15.4, MTK-15.5, MTK-15.6, MTK-15.7, MTK-15.8, MTK-15.10, MTK-15.13, MTK-15.15, MTK-16.1, and MTK-33.15). Affinity-matured variants of MTK-15 showed a range of IC₅₀ values of 0.228 nM to 2.4 nM; affinity-matured variants of MTK-16 showed a range of IC₅₀ values of 0.36 nM to 1.01 nM; affinity-matured variants of MTK-29 showed a range of IC₅₀ values of 0.5 nM to 1.12 nM; affinity-matured variants of MTK-33 showed a range of IC₅₀ values of 0.41 nM to 23.9 nM.

Example 27: Binding kinetics of humanized and affinity-matured anti-MerTK antibodies

[0415] Binding kinetics of humanized and affinity-matured anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure to human, murine, and cynomolgus MerTK proteins were evaluated as follows. Briefly, anti-MerTK antibodies were prepared by diluting to 10 µg/ml in 10mM Acetate, pH 4.25 (Carterra, Salt Lake City, Utah), at 300 µl/well. A HC200M sensor chip (Carterra) was activated using the single channel flow cell with a 7-minute injection of a 1:1:1 mixture of 100mM MES pH 5.5, 100mM sulfo-NHS, 400mM EDC (all reconstituted in MES pH 5.5; 100 µl of each mixed in vial immediately before running assay). After switching to the multi-channel array flow cell, the antibodies were injected over the activated chip in a 96-spot array for 15 minutes. The remaining unconjugated active groups on the chip were then blocked by injecting 1M Ethanolamine pH 8.5 (Carterra) for 7 minutes using the single channel flow cell.

[0416] After priming with running buffer (HBS-TE, Carterra) with 0.5mg/ml BSA (Sigma), the immobilized anti-MerTK antibodies were tested for their ability to bind to several forms of recombinant MerTK extracellular domain, including human, cynomolgus, and mouse orthologs as described above.

[0417] Estimates of affinity were generated by injecting each analyte over the entire antibody array using the single channel flow cell. MerTK analytes were diluted to 33.3, 100, and 300 nM in running buffer, and injected in serial from lowest to highest concentration without regeneration. Two buffer blanks were run between each series (one species per series). Data were processed and analyzed using NextGenKIT high-throughput kinetics analysis software (Carterra). In these experiments, the anti-MerTK antibodies were human IgG1 isotype containing the Fc variant LALAPS.

[0418] The equilibrium dissociation constants (K_D) were then calculated from the fitted association and dissociation rate constants (k-on and k-off) for anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure. The K_D values obtained from these experiments are summarized in **Table 36** below.

TABLE 36

Antibody	K_D (nM)		
	huMerTK	moMerTK	cynoMerTK
MTK-15.1	8.3	1500	8.0
MTK-15.2	21.5	NB	21.5
MTK-15.3	21.5	NB	23
MTK-15.4	NF	NB	1450
MTK-15.5	0.1	690	0.8
MTK-15.6	1.0	1700	1.5
MTK-15.7	0.1	705	0.3
MTK-15.8	4.9	NB	5.0
MTK-15.9	10	850	11.5
MTK-15.10	3.3	2800	3.3
MTK-15.11	12.5	140	12.5
MTK-15.12	17.5	114	18
MTK-15.13	2.3	130	2.8
MTK-16.1	86	NB	170
MTK-16.2	80	NB	160
MTK-29.5	4.4	135	4.4
MTK-29.7	3.6	95	3.2
MTK-29.8	23	310	22.5
MTK-29.9	5.7	140	5.8
MTK-29.10	4.5	116	4.2
MTK-29.11	2.1	59	2.4
MTK-29.12	23	250	21
MTK-29.13	13	170	11
MTK-29.14	7.6	100	7.3
MTK-29.15	7.4	NB	8.4
MTK-29.16	8.6	205	8.8
MTK-29.17	9.6	170	9.9
MTK-29.18	4.7	140	4.9
MTK-33.5	28	140	26
MTK-33.7	78	800	78
MTK-33.8	41	465	41
MTK-33.10	41	150	38
MTK-33.11	11	115	10.1
MTK-33.12	8.6	230	7.9

Antibody	K _D (nM)		
	huMerTK	moMerTK	cynoMerTK
MTK-33.13	20	225	18
MTK-33.14	30.5	275	29
MTK-33.15	4.6	105	4.0
MTK-33.16	10.9	225	10.1
MTK-33.17	20.4	505	19.9
MTK-33.21	0.4	44	0.3
MTK-33.25	1.2	53	1.1

NB = No binding

NF = No fit, meaning the data obtained did not fit a 1:1 binding equilibrium model

[0419] These results showed that humanized and affinity-matured anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure displayed a range of affinities to human, cynomolgus, and murine MerTK protein.

[0420] These results also showed that humanized and affinity-matured anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure variously displayed species binding specificity and cross-reactivity to human, murine, and cynomolgus MerTK. In particular, affinity of anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure for binding to human MerTK ranged from 0.1 nM to 86 nM; affinity of anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure for binding to cyno MerTK ranged from 0.3 nM to 1450 nM; and affinity of anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure for binding to murine MerTK ranged from 44 nM to 2800 nM. Compared to the parental anti-MerTK antibody MTK-15, certain affinity-matured anti-MerTK antibody MTK-15 variants gained binding activity to mouse MerTK, which ranged from 114 nM to 2800 nM.

[0421] Table 37 below sets forth amino acid sequences of various human heavy chain immunoglobulin Fc variants.

TABLE 37

Human Ig Heavy Chain Fc variants	Sequence	SEQ ID NO
huIgG1 WT Fc with C-terminal lysine	ASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	396
huIgG1 WT Fc without C-terminal lysine	ASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPG	397

Human Ig Heavy Chain Fc variants	Sequence	SEQ ID NO
huIgG1 LALAPS Fc with C-terminal lysine	ASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPASIIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVVFSCSVMEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	398
huIgG1 LALAPS Fc without C-terminal lysine	ASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPASIIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVVFSCSVMEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPG	399
huIgG1 NSLF Fc with C-terminal lysine	ASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSSKAFPAPIIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVVFSCSVMEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	400
huIgG1 NSLF Fc without C-terminal lysine	ASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSSKAFPAPIIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVVFSCSVMEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPG	401
huIgG1 YTE Fc with C-terminal lysine	ASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLYITREPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPASIIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVVFSCSVMEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	402
huIgG1 YTE Fc without C-terminal lysine	ASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLYITREPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPASIIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVVFSCSVMEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPG	403
huIgG1 LS Fc with C-terminal lysine	ASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPASIIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVVFSCSVLHEALHSHYTQKSLSLSPGK	404

Human Ig Heavy Chain Fc variants	Sequence	SEQ ID NO
huIgG1 LS Fc without C-terminal lysine	ASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVVFSCSVLHEALHSHYEQKSLSLSPG	405
huIgG1 LV5-112 Fc with C-terminal lysine	ASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGGCALYPTNCGGGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	406
huIgG1 LV5-112 Fc without C-terminal lysine	ASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGGCALYPTNCGGGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPG	407
huIgG2 WT Fc with C-terminal lysine	ASTKGPSVFPLAPCSRSTSESTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSNFGTQTYTCNVNHHKPSNTKVDKTKVERKCCVECPGPCPAPPVAGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTFRVSVLTVVHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPAPIEKTISKTKGQPREPQVYTLPPSREEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPMLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	408
huIgG2 WT Fc without C-terminal lysine	ASTKGPSVFPLAPCSRSTSESTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSNFGTQTYTCNVNHHKPSNTKVDKTKVERKCCVECPGPCPAPPVAGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTFRVSVLTVVHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPAPIEKTISKTKGQPREPQVYTLPPSREEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPMLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPG	409
huIgG4 WT Fc with C-terminal lysine	ASTKGPSVFPLAPCSRSTSESTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYTCNVNHHKPSNTKVDKRVESKYGPPCPSCPAPEFLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	410
huIgG4 WT Fc without C-terminal lysine	ASTKGPSVFPLAPCSRSTSESTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYTCNVNHHKPSNTKVDKRVESKYGPPCPSCPAPEFLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPG	411

[0422] Human IgG1 light chain constant region amino acid sequence is set forth below:
RTVAAPSVFIFPPSDEQLKSGTASVVCLLNNFYPREAKVQWKVDNALQSGNSQESVTEQDSKDS
TYSLSSTLTLSKADYEKHKVYACEVTHQGLSSPVTKSFNRGEC (SEQ ID NO: 412).

[0423] Full-length heavy chain amino acid sequences of certain anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure are shown below in **Table 38**.

TABLE 38

Antibody	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-16.1 with huIgG1 WT Fc with C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKV SCKASGYTFTNHGMNWVRQAPGQGLEWMGWI NTYTGEPTYAQGFTGRFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKAEDTAVYYCARKGVT AARYFDYWGQGTLVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYF PEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICN VNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLM ISRTP EVT CVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVV SVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPS RDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFF LYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNV FSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	413
MTK-16.1 with huIgG1 WT Fc without C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKV SCKASGYTFTNHGMNWVRQAPGQGLEWMGWI NTYTGEPTYAQGFTGRFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKAEDTAVYYCARKGVT AARYFDYWGQGTLVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYF PEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICN VNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLM ISRTP EVT CVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVV SVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPS RDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFF LYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNV FSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPG	414
MTK-16.1 with huIgG1 LALAPS Fc with C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKV SCKASGYTFTNHGMNWVRQAPGQGLEWMGWI NTYTGEPTYAQGFTGRFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKAEDTAVYYCARKGVT AARYFDYWGQGTLVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYF PEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICN VNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLM ISRTP EVT CVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVV SVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPASIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPS RDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFF LYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNV FSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	415

Antibody	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-16.1 with huIgG1 LALAPS Fc without C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSCKASGYTFTNHGMNWVRQAPGQGLEWMGWI NTYTGEPTYAQGFTGRFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKAEDTAVYYCARKGVT AARYFDYWGQGTLVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYF PEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYICN VNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLM ISRTP EVT CVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVV SVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPASIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPS RDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSF FLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNV FSCSV MHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPG	416
MTK-16.1 with huIgG1 NSLF Fc with C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSCKASGYTFTNHGMNWVRQAPGQGLEWMGWI NTYTGEPTYAQGFTGRFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKAEDTAVYYCARKGVT AARYFDYWGQGTLVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYF PEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYICN VNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLM ISRTP EVT CVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVV SVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSSKAFFAPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPS RDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSF FLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNV FSCSV MHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	417
MTK-16.1 with huIgG1 NSLF Fc without C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSCKASGYTFTNHGMNWVRQAPGQGLEWMGWI NTYTGEPTYAQGFTGRFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKAEDTAVYYCARKGVT AARYFDYWGQGTLVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYF PEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYICN VNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLM ISRTP EVT CVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVV SVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSSKAFFAPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPS RDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSF FLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNV FSCSV MHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPG	418
MTK-16.1 with huIgG4 Fc with C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSCKASGYTFTNHGMNWVRQAPGQGLEWMGWI NTYTGEPTYAQGFTGRFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKAEDTAVYYCARKGVT AARYFDYWGQGTLVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPCSRSTSESTAALGCLVKDYF PEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTKTYTCN VDHKPSNTKVDKRVESKYGPPCPSCPAPEFLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISR TPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVL TVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEE MTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYS RLTVDKSRWQEGNV FSCSV MHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSLGLK	419
MTK-16.1 with huIgG4 Fc without C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSCKASGYTFTNHGMNWVRQAPGQGLEWMGWI NTYTGEPTYAQGFTGRFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKAEDTAVYYCARKGVT AARYFDYWGQGTLVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPCSRSTSESTAALGCLVKDYF PEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTKTYTCN VDHKPSNTKVDKRVESKYGPPCPSCPAPEFLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISR TPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVL TVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEE MTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYS RLTVDKSRWQEGNV FSCSV MHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSLGL	420

[0424] MTK-16.1 light chain amino acid sequence is set forth below:

DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCKASQNVRTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKRLIYLASNRHTGVPSRFSGS
GSGTEFTLTISNLQPEDFATYYCLQHWNYPLTFGGGTKVEIKRTVAAPSVFIFPPSDEQLKSGTAS
VVCLLNNFYPREAKVQWKVDNALQSGNSQESVTEQDSKDSYSTLSSTLTLSKADYEKHKVYAC
EVTHQGLSSPVTKSFNRGEC (SEQ ID NO: 421)

[0425] Full-length heavy chain amino acid sequences of certain anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure are shown below in **Table 39**.

TABLE 39

Antibody	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-16.2 with huIgG1 WT Fc with C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSCKASGYTFTNHGMNWVRQAPGQGLEWMGWI NTYTGEPTYADDFKGRFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKAEDTAVYYCARKGVT AARYFDYWGQGTLVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYF PEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYICN VNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLM ISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVV SVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPS RDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFF LYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	422
MTK-16.2 with huIgG1 WT Fc without C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSCKASGYTFTNHGMNWVRQAPGQGLEWMGWI NTYTGEPTYADDFKGRFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKAEDTAVYYCARKGVT AARYFDYWGQGTLVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYF PEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYICN VNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLM ISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVV SVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPS RDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFF LYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPG	423
MTK-16.2 with huIgG1 LALAPS Fc with C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSCKASGYTFTNHGMNWVRQAPGQGLEWMGWI NTYTGEPTYADDFKGRFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKAEDTAVYYCARKGVT AARYFDYWGQGTLVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYF PEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYICN VNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLM ISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVV SVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPASIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPS RDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFF LYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	424

Antibody	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-16.2 with huIgG1 LALAPS Fc without C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSCKASGYTFTNHGMNWVRQAPGQGLEWMGWI NTYTGEPTYADDFKGRFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKAEDTAVYYCARKGVT AARYFDYWGQGTLVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYF PEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICN VNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLM ISRTP EVT CVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVV SVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPASIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPS RDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFF LYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNV FSCSV MHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPG	425
MTK-16.2 with huIgG1 NSLF Fc with C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSCKASGYTFTNHGMNWVRQAPGQGLEWMGWI NTYTGEPTYADDFKGRFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKAEDTAVYYCARKGVT AARYFDYWGQGTLVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYF PEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICN VNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLM ISRTP EVT CVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVV SVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSSKAFFAPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPS RDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFF LYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNV FSCSV MHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	426
MTK-16.2 with huIgG1 NSLF Fc without C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSCKASGYTFTNHGMNWVRQAPGQGLEWMGWI NTYTGEPTYADDFKGRFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKAEDTAVYYCARKGVT AARYFDYWGQGTLVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYF PEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICN VNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLM ISRTP EVT CVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVV SVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSSKAFFAPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPS RDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFF LYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNV FSCSV MHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPG	427
MTK-16.2 with huIgG4 Fc with C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSCKASGYTFTNHGMNWVRQAPGQGLEWMGWI NTYTGEPTYADDFKGRFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKAEDTAVYYCARKGVT AARYFDYWGQGTLVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPCSRSTSESTAALGCLVKDYF PEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTKTYTCN VDHKPSNTKVDKRVESKYGPPCPSCPAPEFLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISR TPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVL TVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEE MTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYS RLTVDKSRWQEGNV FSCSV MHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSLGLK	428
MTK-16.2 with huIgG4 Fc without C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGSELKKPGASVKVSCKASGYTFTNHGMNWVRQAPGQGLEWMGWI NTYTGEPTYADDFKGRFVFSLDTSVSTAYLQISSLKAEDTAVYYCARKGVT AARYFDYWGQGTLVTVSS ASTKGPSVFPLAPCSRSTSESTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVH TFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTKTYTCNVVDHKPSNTKVDKRVESKY GPPCPSCPAPEFLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTP EVT CVVVDVVSQEDPEV QFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVS NKGLPSSIIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPS DIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNV FSCSV MHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSLGLK	429

[0426] MTK-16.2 light chain amino acid sequence is set forth below:

DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQNVRTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKRLIYLASNRHTGVPSRFGSGS
GSGTEFTLTISNLQPEDFATYYCLQHWNYPLTFGGGKLEIKRTVAAPSVFIFPPSDEQLKSGTAS
VVCLLNNFYPREAKVQWKVDNALQSGNSQESVTEQDSKDYSTLSSTLTLSKADYEKHKVYAC
EVTHQGLSSPVTKSFNRGEC (SEQ ID NO: 430)

[0427] Full-length heavy chain amino acid sequences of certain anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure are shown below in **Table 40**.

TABLE 40

Antibody	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-33.1 with huIgG1 WT Fc with C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGYTFTSYWMHWVRQAPGQGLEWIGVI DPSDNYINYNQKFQGRVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRSEDTAVYYCAREAWT RGYFNYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFP EPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNV NHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMI SRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVS VLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSR DELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFL YSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFCSCVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	431
MTK-33.1 with huIgG1 WT Fc without C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGYTFTSYWMHWVRQAPGQGLEWIGVI DPSDNYINYNQKFQGRVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRSEDTAVYYCAREAWT RGYFNYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFP EPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNV NHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMI SRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVS VLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSR DELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFL YSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFCSCVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPG	432
MTK-33.1 with huIgG1 LALAPS Fc with C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGYTFTSYWMHWVRQAPGQGLEWIGVI DPSDNYINYNQKFQGRVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRSEDTAVYYCAREAWT RGYFNYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFP EPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNV NHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMI SRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVS VLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPASIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSR DELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFL YSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFCSCVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	433

Antibody	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-33.1 with huIgG1 LALAPS Fc without C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGYTFTSYWMHWVRQAPGQGLEWIGVI DPSDNYINYNQKFQGRVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRSED TAVYYCAREAWT RGYFNYWGQGT LVT VSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFP EPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNV NHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMI SRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVS VLT V L H Q D W L N G K E Y K C K V S N K A L P A S I E K T I S K A K G Q P R E P Q V Y T L P P S R DELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFL YSKLTVDKSRWQQGNV FSCSV MHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPG	434
MTK-33.1 with huIgG1 NSLF Fc with C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGYTFTSYWMHWVRQAPGQGLEWIGVI DPSDNYINYNQKFQGRVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRSED TAVYYCAREAWT RGYFNYWGQGT LVT VSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFP EPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNV NHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMI SRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVS VLT V L H Q D W L N G K E Y K C K V S S K A F P A P I E K T I S K A K G Q P R E P Q V Y T L P P S R DELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFL YSKLTVDKSRWQQGNV FSCSV MHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	435
MTK-33.1 with huIgG1 NSLF Fc without C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGYTFTSYWMHWVRQAPGQGLEWIGVI DPSDNYINYNQKFQGRVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRSED TAVYYCAREAWT RGYFNYWGQGT LVT VSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFP EPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNV NHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMI SRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVS VLT V L H Q D W L N G K E Y K C K V S S K A F P A P I E K T I S K A K G Q P R E P Q V Y T L P P S R DELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFL YSKLTVDKSRWQQGNV FSCSV MHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPG	436
MTK-33.1 with huIgG4 Fc with C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGYTFTSYWMHWVRQAPGQGLEWIGVI DPSDNYINYNQKFQGRVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRSED TAVYYCAREAWT RGYFNYWGQGT LVT VSSASTKGPSVFPLAPCSRSTSESTAALGCLVKDYFP EPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGT KTYTCNV DHKPSNTKVDKRVESKYGPPCPSCPAPEFLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRT PEVTCVVVDVVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLT V L H Q D W L N G K E Y K C K V S N K G L P S S I E K T I S K A K G Q P R E P Q V Y T L P P S Q E E M TKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSR LTVDKSRWQEGNV FSCSV MHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSLGK	437
MTK-33.1 with huIgG4 Fc without C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGYTFTSYWMHWVRQAPGQGLEWIGVI DPSDNYINYNQKFQGRVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRSED TAVYYCAREAWT RGYFNYWGQGT LVT VSSASTKGPSVFPLAPCSRSTSESTAALGCLVKDYFP EPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGT KTYTCNV DHKPSNTKVDKRVESKYGPPCPSCPAPEFLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRT PEVTCVVVDVVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLT V L H Q D W L N G K E Y K C K V S N K G L P S S I E K T I S K A K G Q P R E P Q V Y T L P P S Q E E M TKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSR LTVDKSRWQEGNV FSCSV MHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSLG	438

[0428] MTK-33.1 light chain amino acid sequence is set forth below:

DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSVSNTVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYYASLRYTGVPSTRFSGS
GSGTDFTFTISSLQPEDIATYYCQQDYRSPFTFGQGGTKLEIKRTVAAPSVFIFPPSDEQLKSGTASV
VCLLNNFYPREAKVQWKVDNALQSGNSQESVTEQDSKDSSTLSSTLTLSKADYEKHKVYACE
VTHQGLSSPVTKSFNRGEC (SEQ ID NO: 439)

[0429] Full-length heavy chain amino acid sequences of certain anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure are shown below in **Table 41**.

TABLE 41

Antibody	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-33.12 with huIgG1 WT Fc with C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGYTFVSYWMHWVRQAPGQGLEWIGVI DPSDNYINYNQKFRGRVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRSEDTAVYYCAREAGT RGYFDYWGGQGLTVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFP EPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNV NHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMI SRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVS VLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSR DELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFL YSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFCSCVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	440
MTK-33.12 with huIgG1 WT Fc without C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGYTFVSYWMHWVRQAPGQGLEWIGVI DPSDNYINYNQKFRGRVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRSEDTAVYYCAREAGT RGYFDYWGGQGLTVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFP EPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNV NHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMI SRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVS VLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSR DELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFL YSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFCSCVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPG	441
MTK-33.12 with huIgG1 LALAPS Fc with C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGYTFVSYWMHWVRQAPGQGLEWIGVI DPSDNYINYNQKFRGRVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRSEDTAVYYCAREAGT RGYFDYWGGQGLTVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFP EPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNV NHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMI SRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVS VLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPASIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSR DELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFL YSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFCSCVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	442

Antibody	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-33.12 with huIgG1 LALAPS Fc without C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGYTFVSYWMHWVRQAPGQGLEWIGVI DPSDNYINYNQKFRGRVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRSEDTAVYYCAREAGT RGYFDYWGQGTLVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFP EPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNV NHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMI SRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVS VLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPASIEKTI SKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSR DELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFL YSKLTVDKSRWQQGNV FSCSV MHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPG	443
MTK-33.12 with huIgG1 NSLF Fc with C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGYTFVSYWMHWVRQAPGQGLEWIGVI DPSDNYINYNQKFRGRVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRSEDTAVYYCAREAGT RGYFDYWGQGTLVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFP EPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNV NHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMI SRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVS VLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSSKAFPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSR DELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFL YSKLTVDKSRWQQGNV FSCSV MHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	444
MTK-33.12 with huIgG1 NSLF Fc without C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGYTFVSYWMHWVRQAPGQGLEWIGVI DPSDNYINYNQKFRGRVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRSEDTAVYYCAREAGT RGYFDYWGQGTLVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFP EPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNV NHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMI SRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVS VLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSSKAFPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSR DELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFL YSKLTVDKSRWQQGNV FSCSV MHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPG	445
MTK-33.12 with huIgG4 Fc with C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGYTFVSYWMHWVRQAPGQGLEWIGVI DPSDNYINYNQKFRGRVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRSEDTAVYYCAREAGT RGYFDYWGQGTLVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPCSRSTSESTAALGCLVKDYFP EPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYTCNV DHKPSNTKVDKRVESKYGPPCPSCPAPEFLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRT PEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLT VLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEM TKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSR LTVDKSRWQEGNV FSCSV MHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSLGK	446
MTK-33.12 with huIgG4 Fc without C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGYTFVSYWMHWVRQAPGQGLEWIGVI DPSDNYINYNQKFRGRVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRSEDTAVYYCAREAGT RGYFDYWGQGTLVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPCSRSTSESTAALGCLVKDYFP EPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYTCNV DHKPSNTKVDKRVESKYGPPCPSCPAPEFLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRT PEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLT VLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEM TKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSR LTVDKSRWQEGNV FSCSV MHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSLG	447

[0430] MTK-33.12 light chain amino acid sequence is set forth below:

DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITTCQASQSVSNTVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYYASNRYTGVPSTRFSGS
GSGTDFTFITSSLPEDIATYYCRQDTRSPFTFGQGTKLELKRTVAAPSVFIFPPSDEQLKSGTASV
VCLLNNFYPREAKVQWKVDNALQSGNSQESVTEQDSKDSYSTLSSTLTLSKADYEKHKVYACE
VTHQGLSSPVTKSFNRGEC (SEQ ID NO: 448)

[0431] Full-length heavy chain amino acid sequences of certain anti-MerTK antibodies of the present disclosure are shown below in **Table 42**.

TABLE 42

Antibody	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-33.10 with huIgG1 WT Fc with C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASSYSFTSYWMHWVRQAPGQGLEWIGVI DPSDNYINYNQKFRGRVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRSEDTAVYYCAREAGT RGYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFP EPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNV NHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMI SRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVS VLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSR DELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFL YSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFCSCVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	464
MTK-33.10 with huIgG1 WT Fc without C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASSYSFTSYWMHWVRQAPGQGLEWIGVI DPSDNYINYNQKFRGRVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRSEDTAVYYCAREAGT RGYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFP EPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNV NHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMI SRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVS VLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSR DELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFL YSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFCSCVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPG	465
MTK-33.10 with huIgG1 LALAPS Fc with C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASSYSFTSYWMHWVRQAPGQGLEWIGVI DPSDNYINYNQKFRGRVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRSEDTAVYYCAREAGT RGYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFP EPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNV NHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMI SRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVS VLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPASIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSR DELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFL YSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFCSCVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	466
MTK-33.10 with huIgG1 LALAPS Fc without C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASSYSFTSYWMHWVRQAPGQGLEWIGVI DPSDNYINYNQKFRGRVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRSEDTAVYYCAREAGT RGYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFP EPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNV NHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMI SRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVS VLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPASIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSR DELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFL YSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFCSCVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPG	467

Antibody	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
MTK-33.10 with huIgG1 NSLF Fc with C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASSYSFTSYWMHWVRQAPGQGLEWIGVI DPSDNYINYNQKFRGRVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRSED TAVYYCAREAGT RGYFDYWGQGTLVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFP EPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNV NHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMI SRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVS VLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSSKAFPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSR DELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFL YSKLTVDKSRWQQGNV FSCSV MHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	468
MTK-33.10 with huIgG1 NSLF Fc without C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASSYSFTSYWMHWVRQAPGQGLEWIGVI DPSDNYINYNQKFRGRVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRSED TAVYYCAREAGT RGYFDYWGQGTLVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFP EPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNV NHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMI SRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVS VLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSSKAFPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSR DELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFL YSKLTVDKSRWQQGNV FSCSV MHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPG	469
MTK-33.10 with huIgG4 Fc with C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASSYSFTSYWMHWVRQAPGQGLEWIGVI DPSDNYINYNQKFRGRVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRSED TAVYYCAREAGT RGYFDYWGQGTLVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPCSRSTSESTAALGCLVKDYFP EPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGT KTYTCNV DHKPSNTKVDKRVESKYGPPCPSCPAPEFLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMI SRT PEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLT VLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEM TKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSR LTVDKSRWQEGNV FSCSV MHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSLGK	470
MTK-33.10 with huIgG4 Fc without C-terminal lysine	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASSYSFTSYWMHWVRQAPGQGLEWIGVI DPSDNYINYNQKFRGRVTMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRSED TAVYYCAREAGT RGYFDYWGQGTLVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPCSRSTSESTAALGCLVKDYFP EPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGT KTYTCNV DHKPSNTKVDKRVESKYGPPCPSCPAPEFLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMI SRT PEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLT VLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEM TKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSR LTVDKSRWQEGNV FSCSV MHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSLG	471

[0432] MTK-33.10 light chain amino acid sequence is set forth below:
DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITITCQAGQSVSN TVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYYASNRYTGVP SRFSGS
GSGTDFTFTISSLQPEDIATYYCQQDYRSPFTFGQGTKLEIKRTVAAPS VFIFPPSDEQLKSGTASV
VCLLNNFYPREAKVQWKVDNALQSGNSQESVTEQDSKDSTYSLSSTLTLSKADYEKHKVYACE
VTHQGLSSPVTKSFNRGEC (SEQ ID NO:472)

CLAIMS

What is claimed is:

1. An isolated antibody that binds human Mer Tyrosine Kinase (MerTK), wherein the antibody reduces efferocytosis by a phagocytic cell.
2. The antibody of claim 1, wherein the antibody reduces efferocytosis by at least 50% compared to an isotype control antibody.
3. The antibody of claim 2, wherein the antibody reduces efferocytosis by at least 60%, by at least 70%, by at least 80%, by at least 90%, or by at least 95%.
4. The antibody of claim 1, wherein the antibody reduces efferocytosis with an IC₅₀ value of 0.13 nM to 30 nM.
5. The antibody of claim 4, wherein the antibody reduces efferocytosis with an IC₅₀ value of 0.13 nM to 1 nM, 1 nM to 5 nM, 5 nM to 10 nM, or 10 nM to 30 nM.
6. The antibody of any one of claims 1-5, wherein the phagocytic cell is a macrophage, a tumor-associated macrophage, or a dendritic cell.
7. The antibody of any one of claims 1-6, wherein the antibody reduces binding of ProS to MerTK.
8. The antibody of claim 7, wherein the antibody reduces binding of ProS to MerTK by at least 20%, by at least 25%, by at least 30%, by at least 40%, by at least 50%, by at least 60%, by at least 70%, by at least 80%, by at least 90%, or by at least 95%.
9. The antibody of claim 7, wherein the antibody reduces binding of ProS to MerTK with an IC₅₀ value of 0.58 nM to 25.9 nM.
10. The antibody of claim 9, wherein the antibody reduces binding of ProS to MerTK with an IC₅₀ value of 0.58 nM to 1 nM, 1 nM to 2.5 nM, 2.5 nM to 5 nM, 5 nM to 10 nM, or 10 nM to 25 nM.

11. The antibody of any one of claims 1-6, wherein the antibody reduces binding of Gas6 to MerTK.
12. The antibody of claim 11, wherein the antibody reduces binding of Gas6 to MerTK by at least 20%, by at least 25%, by at least 30%, by at least 40%, by at least 50%, by at least 60%, by at least 70%, by at least 80%, by at least 90%, or by at least 95%.
13. The antibody of claim 11, wherein the antibody reduces binding of Gas6 to MerTK with an IC50 value of 0.29 nM to 32 nM.
14. The antibody of claim 13, wherein the antibody reduces binding of Gas6 to MerTK with an IC50 value of 0.29 nM to 1 nM, 1 nM to 5 nM, 5 nM to 10 nM, 10 nM to 25 nM, or 25 nM to 32 nM.
15. The antibody of any one of claims 1-6, wherein the antibody reduces binding of ProS to MerTK and reduces the binding of Gas6 to MerTK.
16. The antibody of claim 15, wherein the antibody reduces binding of ProS to MerTK by at least 20%, by at least 25%, by at least 30%, by at least 40%, by at least 50%, by at least 60%, by at least 70%, by at least 80%, by at least 90%, or by at least 95% and wherein the antibody reduces binding of Gas6 to MerTK by at least 20%, by at least 25%, by at least 30%, by at least 40%, by at least 50%, by at least 60%, by at least 70%, by at least 80%, by at least 90%, or by at least 95%.
17. The antibody of claim 15, wherein the antibody reduces binding of ProS to MerTK with an IC50 value of 0.58 nM to 25.9 nM and wherein the antibody reduces binding of Gas6 to MetTK with an IC50 value of 0.29 nM to 32 nM.
18. The antibody of any one of claims 1-17, wherein the antibody binds to human MerTK and murine MerTK, binds to human MerTK and cynomolgus MerTK, or binds to human MerTK, murine MerTK, and cynomolgus MerTK.
19. The antibody of any one of claims 1-18, wherein the antibody binds to human MerTK with a binding affinity of 1.4 nM to 81 nM.
20. The antibody of claim 18 or 19, wherein the antibody binds to cynomolgus MerTK with a binding affinity of 1.6 nM to 107 nM.
21. The antibody of any one of claims 19-20, wherein the antibody binds to murine MerTK with a binding affinity of 30 nM to 186 nM.

22. The antibody of any one of claims 1-21, wherein the antibody reduces Gas6-mediated phosphorylation of AKT.
23. The antibody of claim 22, wherein the antibody reduces Gas6-mediated phosphorylation of AKT with an IC₅₀ value of 0.019 nM to 7.74 nM.
24. The antibody of claim 23, wherein the antibody reduces Gas6-mediated phosphorylation of AKT with an IC₅₀ value of 0.019 nM to 0.25 nM, 0.25 nM to 0.5 nM, 0.5 nM to 1 nM, 1 nM to 2.5 nM, 2.5 nM to 5 nM, or 5 nM to 7.74 nM.
25. The antibody of any one of claims 1-24, wherein the antibody increases or induces M1-like macrophage polarization.
26. The antibody of any one of claims 1-25, wherein the antibody increases macrophage expression of one or more pro-inflammatory cytokines.
27. The antibody of claim 26, wherein the antibody increases macrophage expression of TNF, IFN, IL-6, IL-1, IL-12, CXCL-1, MCP1, MIP-1 α , and/or MIP-1 β .
28. An isolated antibody that binds to human MerTK, wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain variable region and a light chain variable region, wherein the heavy chain variable region comprises:
- a) an HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:83;
 - b) an HVR-H2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 99, 329, 330, 331, 332, and 333; and
 - c) an HVR-H3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 138, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, and 339; and
- wherein the light chain variable region comprises:
- d) an HVR-L1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 158, 340, 341, 342, 343, and 344;
 - e) an HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:187; and
 - f) an HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:210.
29. The antibody of claim 29, wherein the antibody comprises:
- (a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:83; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:99; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:138;

30. The antibody of claim 28 or 29, wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain variable domain (V_H) and a light chain variable domain (V_L), wherein the V_H and V_L are selected from the group consisting of: V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:19 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:54; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:234 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:247; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:235 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:247; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:236 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:248; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:236 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:249; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:237 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:249; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:238 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:249; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:239 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:250; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:240 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:251; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:241 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:252; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:242 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:249; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:243 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:247; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:244 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:251; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:245 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:253; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:246 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:247; and V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:246 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:254.

31. An isolated antibody that binds to human MerTK, wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain variable region and a light chain variable region, wherein the heavy chain variable region comprises:

- a) an HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:84;
- b) an HVR-H2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 99 and 329; and
- c) an HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 139; and

wherein the light chain variable region comprises:

- d) an HVR-L1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 169 and 345;
- e) an HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:195; and
- f) an HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:219.

32. The antibody of claim 31, wherein the antibody comprises:

(a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:84; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:329; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:139; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:169; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:195; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:219; or

(a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:84; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:99; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:139; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:345; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:195; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:219.

33. The antibody of claim 31 or 32, wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain variable domain (V_H) and a light chain variable domain (V_L), wherein the V_H and V_L are selected from the group consisting of: V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:255 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:257; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:256 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:258.

34. An isolated antibody that binds to human MerTK, wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain variable region and a light chain variable region, wherein the heavy chain variable region comprises:

- a) an HVR-H1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:95, 346, and 347;
- b) an HVR-H2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 119, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, and 354; and
- c) an HVR-H3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 151, 355, and 356; and

wherein the light chain variable region comprises:

- d) an HVR-L1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 181, 341, 357, and 358;
- e) an HVR-L2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:187 and 359; and
- f) an HVR-L3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:208, 360, 361, and 362.

35. The antibody of claim 34, wherein the antibody comprises:

(a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:95; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:119; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:151;

36. The antibody of claim 34 or 35, wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain variable domain (V_H) and a light chain variable domain (V_L), wherein the V_H and V_L are selected from the group consisting of: V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:33 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:68; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:259 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:274; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:260 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:275; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:261 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:276; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:262 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:277; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:263 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:277; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:264 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:277; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:265 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:277; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:266 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:277; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:267 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:278; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:268 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:279; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:269 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:279; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:264 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:280; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:270 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:281; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:265 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:282; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:264 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:283; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:271 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:284; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:272 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:285; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:271 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:286; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:273 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:287; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:273 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:288; and V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:273 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:289.

37. An isolated antibody that binds to human MerTK, wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain variable region and a light chain variable region, wherein the heavy chain variable region comprises:

- a) an HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:90;
- b) an HVR-H2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 122, 364, 365, 366, 367, and 368; and

c) an HVR-H3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 155, 373, 374, and 375; and

wherein the light chain variable region comprises:

d) an HVR-L1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 184, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, and 387;

e) an HVR-L2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 203, 388, 389, 390, and 391; and

f) an HVR-L3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 231, 392, 393, and 394.

38. The antibody of claim 37, wherein the antibody comprises:

(a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:90; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:122; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:155; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:184; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:203; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:231;

(a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:90; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:364; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:373; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:376; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:388; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:231;

(a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:90; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:364; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:155; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:377; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:203; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:231;

(a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:90; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:364; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:374; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:378; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:203; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:231;

(a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:95; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:119; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:356; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:341; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:359; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:362;

acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:203; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:394;

(a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:90; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:368; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:155; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:378; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:203; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:395;

(a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:90; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:368; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:155; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:378; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:390; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:394;

(a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:90; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:372; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:155; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:378; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:391; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:394;

(a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:90; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:368; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:375; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:386; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:203; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:394; or

(a) HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:90; (b) HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:368; (c) HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:155; (d) HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:387; (e) HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:203; and (f) HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:394.

39. The antibody of claim 37 or 38, wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain variable domain (V_H) and a light chain variable domain (V_L), wherein the V_H and V_L are selected from the group consisting of: V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:37 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:72; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:290 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:309; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:291 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:310; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:292 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:311; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:293 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:312; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:294 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence

of SEQ ID NO:313; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:295 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:314; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:296 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:315; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:290 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:316; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:297 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:317; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:298 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:318; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:292 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:319; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:299 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:320; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:300 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:311; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:301 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:321; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:302 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:322; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:303 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:311; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:304 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:322; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:305 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:322; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:301 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:323; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:301 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:324; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:301 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:325; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:306 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:326; V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:307 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:327; and V_H comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:308 and V_L comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:328.

40. An isolated antibody that binds to human MerTK, wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain variable region and a light chain variable region, wherein the heavy chain variable region comprises:

- a) an HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:90;
- b) an HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:368; and
- c) an HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:155; and

wherein the light chain variable region comprises:

- d) an HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:383;
- e) an HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:203; and
- f) an HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:231.

41. The antibody of claim 40, wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain variable domain (V_H) and a light chain variable domain (V_L), wherein the V_H comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:298 and V_L comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:318.

42. The antibody of claim 40 or 41, wherein the antibody comprises (a) a heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:466 and a light chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:472; or (b) a heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:467 and a light chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:472.

43. The antibody of claim 40 or 41, wherein the antibody comprises (a) a heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:464 and a light chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:472; (b) a heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:465 and a light chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:472; (c) a heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:468 and a light chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:472; or (d) a heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:469 and a light chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:472.

44. An isolated antibody that binds to human MerTK, wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain variable region and a light chain variable region, wherein the heavy chain variable region comprises:

- a) an HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:84;
- b) an HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:99; and
- c) an HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:139; and

wherein the light chain variable region comprises:

- d) an HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:345;
- e) an HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:195; and
- f) an HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:219.

45. The antibody of claim 44, wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain variable domain (V_H) and a light chain variable domain (V_L), wherein the V_H comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:256 and V_L comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:258.

46. The antibody of claim 44 or 45, wherein the antibody comprises (a) a heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:424 and a light chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:430; or (b) a heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:425 and a light chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:430.

47. The antibody of claim 44 or 45, wherein the antibody comprises (a) a heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:422 and a light chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:430; (b) a heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:423 and a light chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:430; (c) a heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:426 and a light chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:430; or (d) a heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:427 and a light chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:430.

48. An isolated antibody that binds to human MerTK, wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain variable region and a light chain variable region, wherein the heavy chain variable region comprises:

- a) an HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:90;
- b) an HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:368; and
- c) an HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:155; and

wherein the light chain variable region comprises:

- d) an HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:376;
- e) an HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:203; and
- f) an HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:393.

49. The antibody of claim 48, wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain variable domain (V_H) and a light chain variable domain (V_L), wherein the V_H comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:299 and V_L comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:320.

50. The antibody of claim 48 or 49, wherein the antibody comprises (a) a heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:442 and a light chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:448; or (b) a heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:443 and a light chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:448.

51. The antibody of claim 48 or 49, wherein the antibody comprises (a) a heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:440 and a light chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:448; (b) a heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:441 and a light chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:448; (c) a heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:444 and a light chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:448; or (d) a heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:445 and a light chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:448.

52. An isolated antibody that binds to human MerTK, wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain variable region and a light chain variable region, wherein the heavy chain variable region comprises:

- a) an HVR-H1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:84;
- b) an HVR-H2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:329; and
- c) an HVR-H3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:139; and

wherein the light chain variable region comprises:

- d) an HVR-L1 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:169;
- e) an HVR-L2 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:195; and
- f) an HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:219.

53. The antibody of claim 52, wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain variable domain (V_H) and a light chain variable domain (V_L), wherein the V_H comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:255 and V_L comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:257.

54. The antibody of claim 52 or 53, wherein the antibody comprises (a) a heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:415 and a light chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:421; or (b) a heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:416 and a light chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:421.

55. The antibody of claim 52 or 53, wherein the antibody comprises (a) a heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:413 and a light chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:421; (b) a heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:414 and a light chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:421; (c) a heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:417 and a light chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:421; or (d) a heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:418 and a light chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:421.

56. An isolated antibody that binds to human MerTK, wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain variable region and a light chain variable region, wherein the heavy chain variable region comprises:

- a) an HVR-H1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, and 98;
- b) an HVR-H2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, and 124; and
- c) an HVR-H3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, and 157; and

wherein the light chain variable region comprises:

- d) an HVR-L1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, and 186;
- e) an HVR-L2 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, and 205; and
- f) an HVR-L3 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, and 233.

57. The antibody of claim 56, wherein the antibody comprises an HVR-H1, HVR-H2, HVR-H3, HVR-L1, HVR-L2, and HVR-L3 comprising the amino acid sequences of:

- (i) SEQ ID NOs: 75, 99, 125, 158, 187, and 207, respectively;
- (ii) SEQ ID NOs: 76, 100, 126, 159, 187, and 208, respectively;
- (iii) SEQ ID NOs: 77, 101, 127, 160, 188, and 209, respectively;
- (iv) SEQ ID NOs: 75, 99, 128, 158, 187, and 210, respectively;
- (v) SEQ ID NOs: 78, 102, 129, 161, 189, and 211, respectively;
- (vi) SEQ ID NOs: 75, 103, 130, 158, 187, and 212, respectively;
- (vii) SEQ ID NOs: 77, 101, 127, 162, 188, and 209, respectively;
- (viii) SEQ ID NOs: 75, 99, 131, 163, 187, and 213, respectively;
- (ix) SEQ ID NOs: 79, 104, 132, 164, 190, and 214, respectively;
- (x) SEQ ID NOs: 80, 105, 133, 165, 191, and 215, respectively;
- (xi) SEQ ID NOs: 81, 106, 134, 166, 192, and 216, respectively;
- (xii) SEQ ID NOs: 82, 107, 135, 167, 193, and 217, respectively;
- (xiii) SEQ ID NOs: 77, 108, 136, 167, 194, and 209, respectively;
- (xiv) SEQ ID NOs: 75, 109, 137, 168, 187, and 218, respectively;
- (xv) SEQ ID NOs: 83, 99, 138, 158, 187, and 210, respectively;
- (xvi) SEQ ID NOs: 84, 99, 139, 169, 195, and 219, respectively;
- (xvii) SEQ ID NOs: 85, 99, 140, 170, 196, and 220, respectively;
- (xviii) SEQ ID NOs: 86, 99, 141, 171, 191, and 221, respectively;
- (xix) SEQ ID NOs:87, 110, 142, 172, 197, and 222, respectively;
- (xx) SEQ ID NOs: 88, 99, 143, 173, 191, and 223, respectively;
- (xxi) SEQ ID NOs: 89, 111, 143, 173, 198, and 221, respectively;
- (xxii) SEQ ID NOs: 90, 112, 144, 174, 199, and 224, respectively;
- (xxiii) SEQ ID NOs: 91, 113, 145, 175, 200, and 225, respectively;
- (xxiv) SEQ ID NOs: 90, 114, 146, 176, 201, and 226, respectively;
- (xxv) SEQ ID NOs: 92, 115, 147, 177, 195, and 227, respectively;

(xxvi) SEQ ID NOs: 93, 116, 148, 178, 188, and 209, respectively;
 (xxvii) SEQ ID NOs: 94, 117, 149, 179, 195, and 228, respectively;
 (xxviii) SEQ ID NOs: 95, 118, 150, 180, 187, and 229, respectively;
 (xxix) SEQ ID NOs: 95, 119, 151, 181, 187, and 208, respectively;
 (xxx) SEQ ID NOs: 90, 120, 152, 182, 202, and 230, respectively;
 (xxxi) SEQ ID NOs: 96, 118, 153, 183, 202, and 230, respectively;
 (xxxii) SEQ ID NOs: 96, 121, 154, 181, 187, and 210, respectively;
 (xxxiii) SEQ ID NOs: 90, 122, 155, 184, 203, and 231, respectively;
 (xxxiv) SEQ ID NOs: 90, 122, 155, 184, 203, and 231, respectively;
 (xxxv) SEQ ID NOs: 97, 123, 156, 185, 204, and 232, respectively; or
 (xxxvi) SEQ ID NOs: 98, 124, 157, 186, 205, and 233, respectively.

58. An isolated antibody that binds to human MerTK, wherein the antibody comprises the HVR-H1, HVR-H2, HVR-H3, HVR-L1, HVR-L2 and HVR-L3 sequences of MTK-01, MTK-02, MTK-03, MTK-04, MTK-05, MTK-06, MTK-07, MTK-08, MTK-09, MTK-10, MTK-11, MTK-12, MTK-13, MTK-14, MTK-15, MTK-16, MTK-17, MTK-18, MTK-19, MTK-20, MTK-21, MTK-22, MTK-23, MTK-24, MTK-25, MTK-26, MTK-27, MTK-28, MTK-29, MTK-30, MTK-31, MTK-32, MTK-33, MTK-34, MTK-35, MTK-36, MTK-15.1, MTK-15.2, MTK-15.3, MTK-15.4, MTK-15.5, MTK-15.6, MTK-15.7, MTK-15.8, MTK-15.9, MTK-15.10, MTK-15.11, MTK-15.12, MTK-15.13, MTK-15.14, and MTK-15.15, MTK-16.1 and MTK-16.2, MTK-29.1, MTK-29.2, MTK-29.3, MTK-29.4, MTK-29.5, MTK-29.6, MTK-29.7, MTK-29.8, MTK-29.9, MTK-29.10, MTK-29.11, MTK-29.12, MTK-29.13, MTK-29.14, MTK-29.15, MTK-29.16, MTK-29.17, MTK-29.18, MTK-29.19, MTK-29.20, and MTK-29.21, MTK-33.1, MTK-33.2, MTK-33.3, MTK-33.4, MTK-33.5, MTK-33.6, MTK-33.7, MTK-33.8, MTK-33.9, MTK-33.10, MTK-33.11, MTK-33.12, MTK-33.13, MTK-33.14, MTK-33.15, MTK-33.16, MTK-33.17, MTK-33.18, MTK-33.19, MTK-33.20, MTK-33.21, MTK-33.22, MTK-33.23, or MTK-33.24 antibody.

59. The antibody of claim 58, wherein the HVRs are the Kabat-defined HVRs, the Chothia-defined HVRs, or the AbM-defined HVRs.

60. The antibody of any one of claims 1-27, 58, and 59, wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain variable region comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 234-246, 255, 256, 259-379, and 290-308 or an amino acid sequence having at least 90% identity to SEQ ID NOs: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 234-246, 255, 256, 259-379, and 290-308.

61. The antibody of any one of claims 1-27 and 58-60 wherein the antibody comprises a light chain variable region comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 247-254, 257, 258, 274-289, and 309-328 or an amino acid sequence having at least 90% identity to SEQ ID NOs: 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 247-254, 257, 258, 274-289, and 309-328.

62. An isolated antibody that binds to human MerTk, wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain variable region and a light chain variable region, wherein the heavy chain variable region comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 234-246, 255, 256, 259-379, and 290-308.

63. An isolated antibody that binds to human MerTk, wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain variable region and a light chain variable region, wherein the light chain variable region comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 247-254, 257, 258, 274-289, and 309-328.

64. The antibody of any one of claims 1-27 and 58-63, wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain variable region and a light chain variable region comprising the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs:5 and 40, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:6 and 41, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:7 and 42, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:8 and 43, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:9 and 44, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:10 and 45, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:11 and 46, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:12 and 47, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:13 and 48, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:14 and 49, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:15 and 50, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:16 and 51, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:17 and 52, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:18 and 53, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:19 and 54, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:20 and 55, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:21 and 56, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:22 and 57, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:23 and 58, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:24 and 59, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:25 and 60, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:26 and 61, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:27 and 62, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:28 and 63, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:29 and 64, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:30 and 65, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:31 and 66, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:32 and 67, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:33 and 68, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:34 and 69, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:35 and 70, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:36 and 71, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:37 and 72, respectively; SEQ ID NOs:38 and 73, respectively; and SEQ ID NOs:39 and 74, respectively.

65. An isolated antibody that binds to human MerTK, wherein the antibody competitively inhibits binding of one or more of the antibodies of any one of claims 1-64 for binding to human MerTK,

optionally wherein the antibody competitively inhibits binding of MTK-10, MTK-12, MTK-13, MTK-19, MTK-20, or MTK-22.

66. An isolated antibody that binds to human MerTK, wherein the antibody binds essentially the same or an overlapping epitope on MerTK as an antibody of any claims 1-64 for binding to human MerTK, optionally wherein the antibody binds essentially the same or an overlapping epitope on MerTK as MTK-10, MTK-12, MTK-13, MTK-19, MTK-20, or MTK-22.

67. The antibody of any one of claims 28-66, wherein the antibody reduces efferocytosis by a phagocytic cell.

68. The antibody of claim 67, wherein the antibody reduces efferocytosis by at least 50% compared to an isotype control antibody.

69. The antibody of claim 68, wherein the antibody reduces efferocytosis by at least 60%, by at least 70%, by at least 80%, by at least 90%, or by at least 95%.

70. The antibody of claim 67, wherein the antibody reduces efferocytosis with an IC₅₀ value of 0.13 nM to 30 nM.

71. The antibody of claim 70, wherein the antibody reduces efferocytosis with an IC₅₀ value of 0.13 nM to 1 nM, 1 nM to 5 nM, 5 nM to 10 nM, or 10 nM to 30 nM.

72. The antibody of any one of claims 67-71, wherein the phagocytic cell is a macrophage, a tumor-associated macrophage, or a dendritic cell.

73. The antibody of any one of claims 28-72, wherein the antibody (i) reduces binding of ProS to MerTK but does not reduce binding of Gas6 to MerTK or (ii) reduces binding of ProS to MerTK and reduces binding of Gas6 to MerTK.

74. The antibody of claim 73, wherein wherein the antibody reduces binding of ProS to MerTK by at least 20%, by at least 25%, by at least 30%, by at least 40%, by at least 50%, by at least 60%, by at least 70%, by at least 80%, by at least 90%, or by at least 95%.

75. The antibody of claim 73, wherein the antibody reduces binding of ProS to MerTK with an IC₅₀ value of 0.58 nM to 25.9 nM.

76. The antibody of claim 75, wherein the antibody reduces binding of ProS to MerTK with an IC50 value of 0.58 nM to 1 nM, 1 nM to 2.5 nM, 2.5 nM to 5 nM, 5 nM to 10 nM, or 10 nM to 25 nM.

77. The antibody of any one of claims 28-72, wherein the antibody reduces binding of Gas6 to MerTK.

78. The antibody of claim 77, wherein the antibody reduces binding of Gas6 to MerTK by at least 20%, by at least 25%, by at least 30%, by at least 40%, by at least 50%, by at least 60%, by at least 70%, by at least 80%, by at least 90%, or by at least 95%.

79. The antibody of claim 77, wherein the antibody reduces binding of Gas6 to MerTK with an IC50 value of 0.29 nM to 32 nM.

80. The antibody of claim 79, wherein the antibody reduces binding of Gas6 to MerTK with an IC50 value of 0.29 nM to 1 nM, 1 nM to 5 nM, 5 nM to 10 nM, 10 nM to 25 nM, or 25 nM to 32 nM.

81. The antibody of any one of claims 28-72, wherein the antibody reduces binding of ProS to MerTK and reduces the binding of Gas6 to MerTK.

82. The antibody of claim 81, wherein the antibody reduces binding of ProS to MerTK by at least 20%, by at least 25%, by at least 30%, by at least 40%, by at least 50%, by at least 60%, by at least 70%, by at least 80%, by at least 90%, or by at least 95% and wherein the antibody reduces binding of Gas6 to MerTK by at least 20%, by at least 25%, by at least 30%, by at least 40%, by at least 50%, by at least 60%, by at least 70%, by at least 80%, by at least 90%, or by at least 95%.

83. The antibody of claim 81, wherein the antibody reduces binding of ProS to MerTK with an IC50 value of 0.58 nM to 25.9 nM and wherein the antibody reduces binding of Gas6 to MetTK with an IC50 value of 0.29 nM to 32 nM.

84. The antibody of any one of claims 28-83, wherein the antibody binds to human MerTK and murine MerTK, binds to human MerTK and cynomolgus MerTK, or binds to human MerTK, murine MerTK, and cynomolgus MerTK

85. The antibody of any one of claims 28-84, wherein the antibody binds to human MerTK with a binding affinity of 1.4 nM to 81 nM.

86. The antibody of claim 84 or 85, wherein the antibody binds to cynomolgus MerTK with a binding affinity of 1.6 nM to 107 nM.

87. The antibody of any one of claims 84-86, wherein the antibody binds to murine MerTK with a binding affinity of 30 nM to 186 nM.

88. The antibody of any one of claims 28-87, wherein the antibody reduces Gas6-mediated phosphorylation of AKT.

89. The antibody of claim 88, wherein the antibody reduces Gas6-mediated phosphorylation of AKT with an IC₅₀ value of 0.019 nM to 7.74 nM.

90. The antibody of claim 89, wherein the antibody reduces Gas6-mediated phosphorylation of AKT with an IC₅₀ value of 0.019 nM to 0.25 nM, 0.25 nM to 0.5 nM, 0.5 nM to 1 nM, 1 nM to 2.5 nM, 2.5 nM to 5 nM, or 5 nM to 7.74 nM.

91. The antibody of any one of claims 1-6, 11-72, and 77-90, wherein the antibody is at least 1.7 times, at least 2.3 times, at least 2.4 times, at least 5 times, at least 7.7 times, or at least 8.5 times more effective at reducing the binding of ProS to MerTK than at reducing the binding of Gas6 to MerTK.

92. The antibody of any one of claims 28-91, wherein the antibody increases or induces M1-like macrophage polarization.

93. The antibody of any one of claims 28-92, wherein the antibody increases macrophage expression of one or more pro-inflammatory cytokines.

94. The antibody of claim 93, wherein the antibody increases macrophage expression of TNF, IFN, IL-6, IL-1, IL-12, CXCL-1, MCP1, MIP-1 α , and/or MIP-1 β .

95. The antibody of any one of claims 1-94, wherein the antibody also binds to cynomolgus monkey MerTk.

96. The antibody of any one of claims 1-95, wherein the antibody also binds to murine MerTK.

97. The antibody of any one of claims 1-98, wherein the antibody is a murine antibody, a human antibody, a humanized antibody, a bispecific antibody, a monoclonal antibody, a multivalent antibody, a conjugated antibody, or a chimeric antibody.

98. A humanized form of the antibody of any one of claims 1-96.
99. The antibody of any one of claims 1-98, wherein the antibody is of the IgG class, the IgM class, or the IgA class.
100. The antibody of claim 99, wherein the antibody is of the IgG class and has an IgG1, an IgG2, or an IgG4 isotype.
101. The antibody of claim 100, wherein the antibody is of an IgG1 isotype with an Fc amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, and 401.
102. The antibody of any one of claims 1-101, wherein the antibody is a full-length antibody.
103. The antibody of any one of claims 1-41, 44, 45, 48, 49, 52, 53, and 56-102, wherein the antibody is an antibody fragment.
104. The antibody of claim 103, wherein the fragment is a Fab, Fab', Fab'-SH, F(ab')₂, Fv or scFv fragment.
105. An isolated nucleic acid comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding the antibody of any one of claims 1-104.
106. A vector comprising the nucleic acid of claim 105.
107. An isolated host cell comprising the nucleic acid of claim 105 or the vector of claim 106.
108. An isolated host cell comprising (i) a nucleic acid comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding the VH of the antibody of any one of claims 1-104 and (ii) a nucleic acid comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding the VL of the anti-MerTK antibody.
109. A method of producing an antibody that binds to human MerTK, the method comprising culturing the cell of claim 107 or 108 so that the antibody is produced.
110. The method of claim 109, further comprising recovering the antibody produced by the cell.
111. An antibody produced by the method of claim 109 or 110.

112. A pharmaceutical composition comprising the antibody of any one of claims 1-104 and 111 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

113. A method of treating an individual having cancer, the method comprising administering to an individual in need thereof a therapeutically effective amount of the antibody of any one of claims 1-104 and 111 or the pharmaceutical composition of claim 112.

114. The method of claim 113, wherein the cancer is colon cancer, ovarian cancer, liver cancer, or endometrial cancer.

115. The method of claim 113 or 114 wherein the administration does not lead to a retinal pathology in the individual.

116. The method of any one of claims 113-115, further comprising administering an anti-PD-L1 antibody, an anti-PD-L2 antibody, or anti-PD antibody to the individual.

117. A method for detecting MerTK in a sample comprising contacting said sample with the antibody of any one of claims 1-104 and 114.

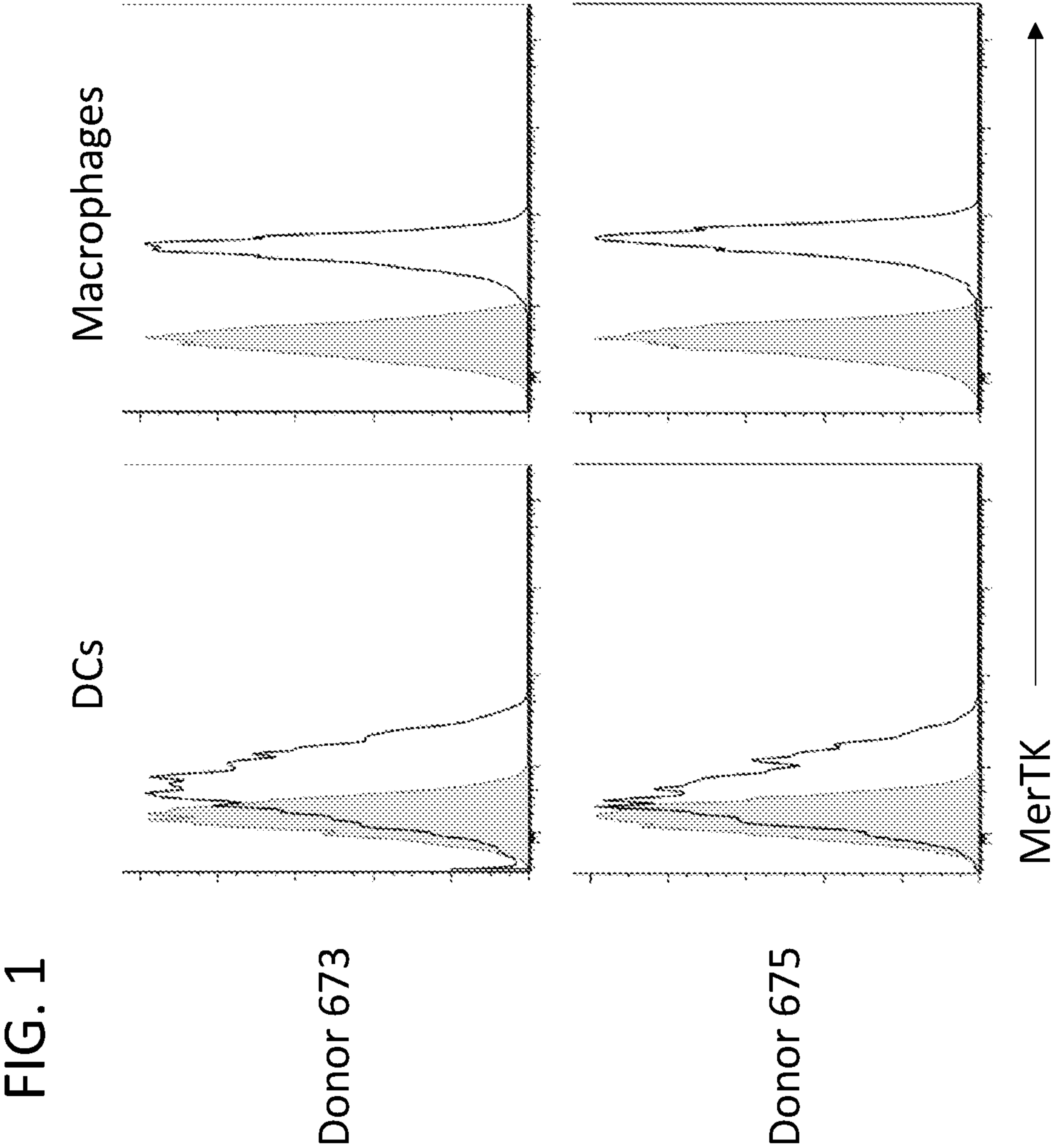
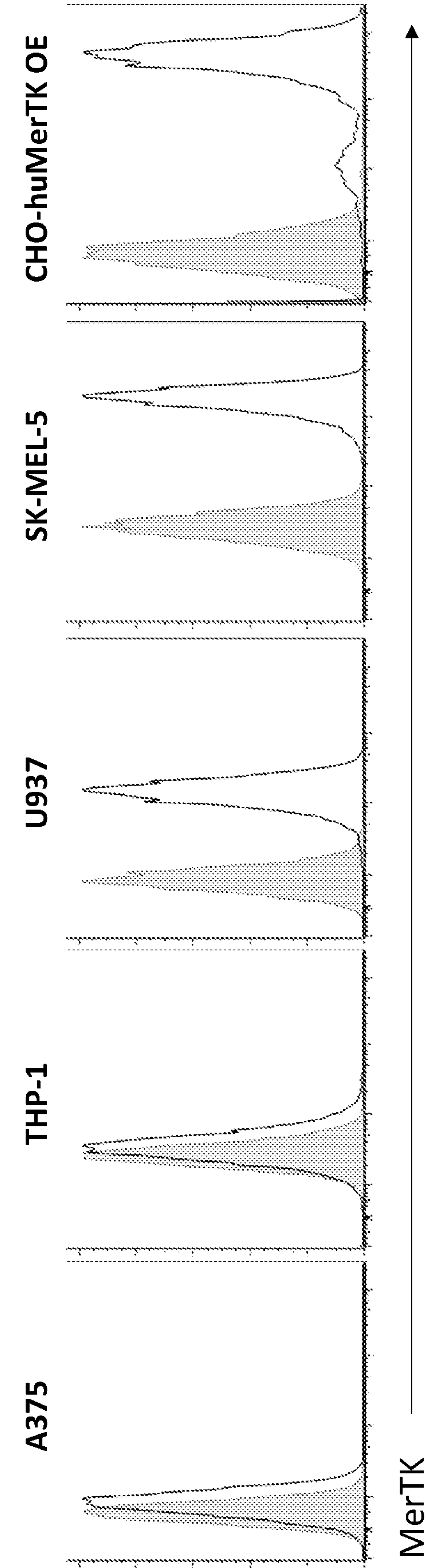


FIG. 2



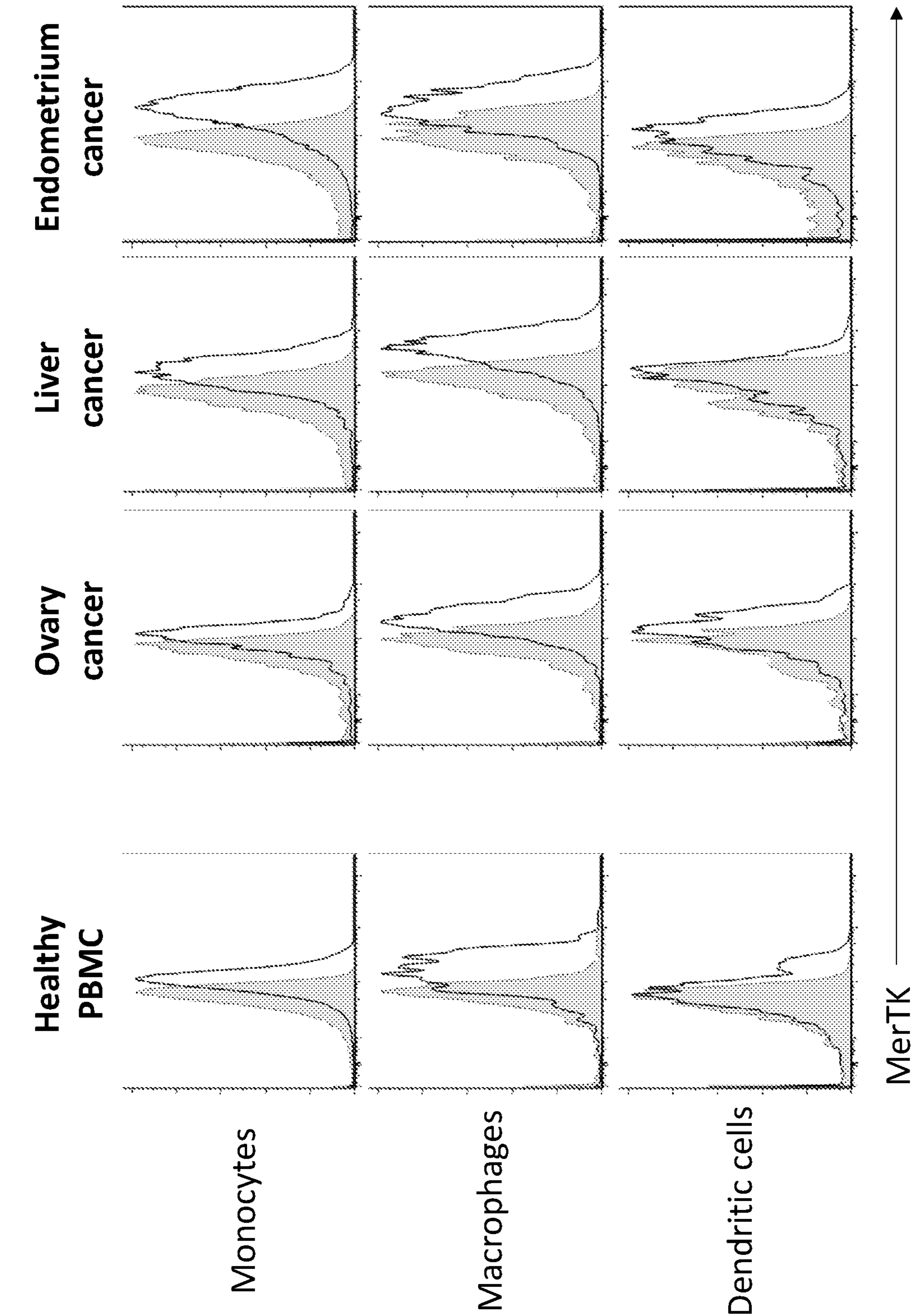


FIG. 4

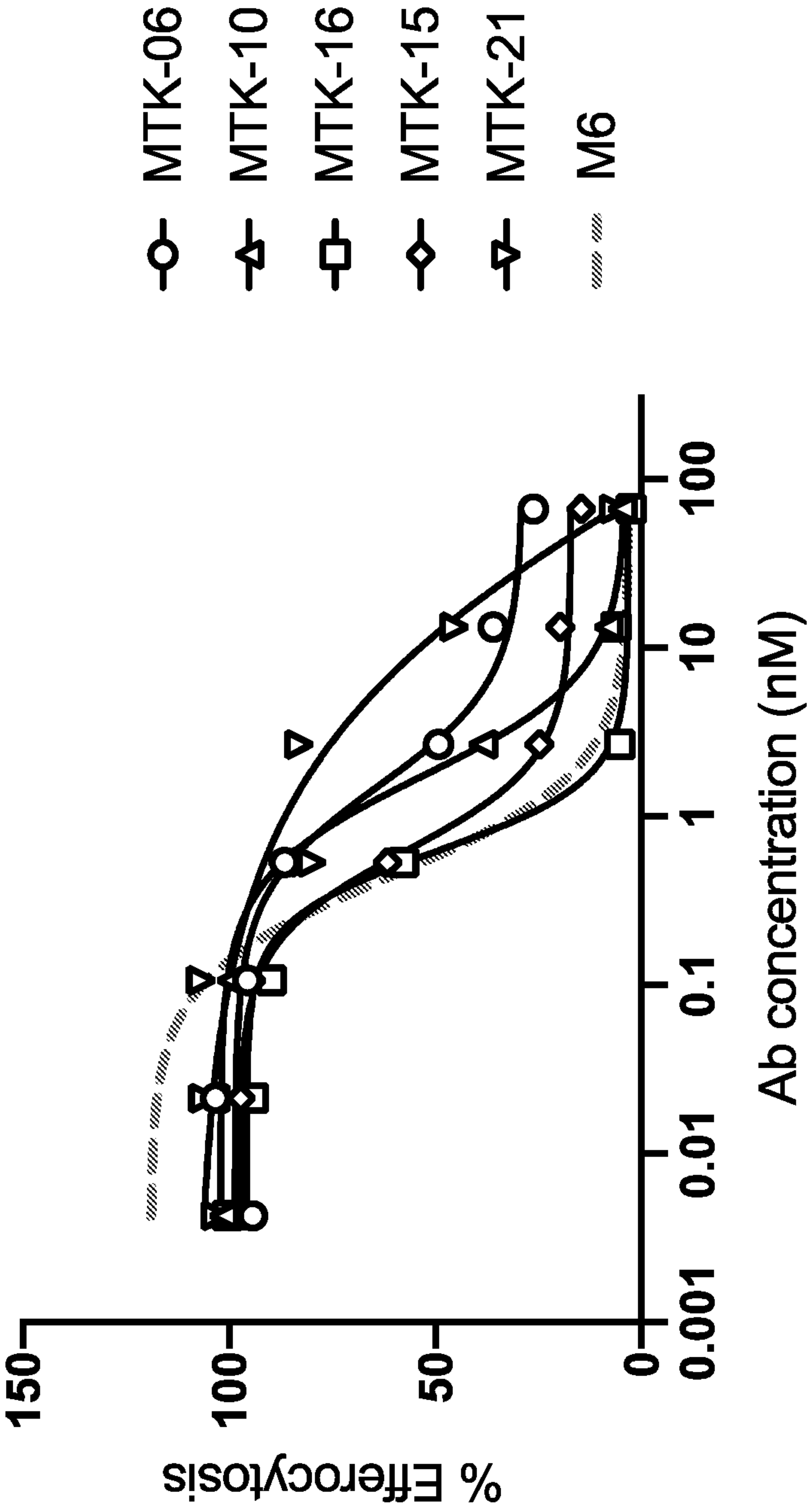


FIG. 5

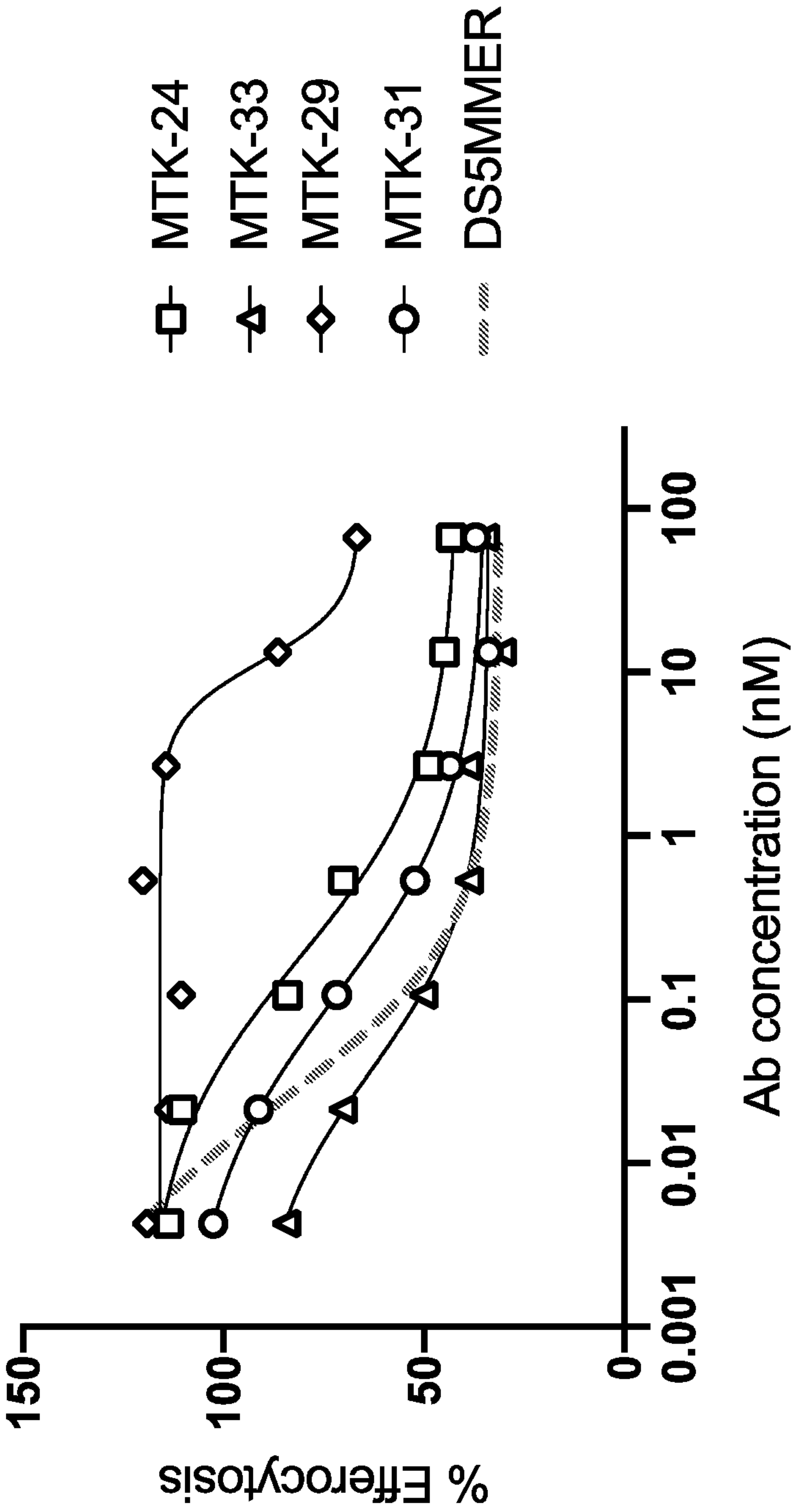


FIG. 6

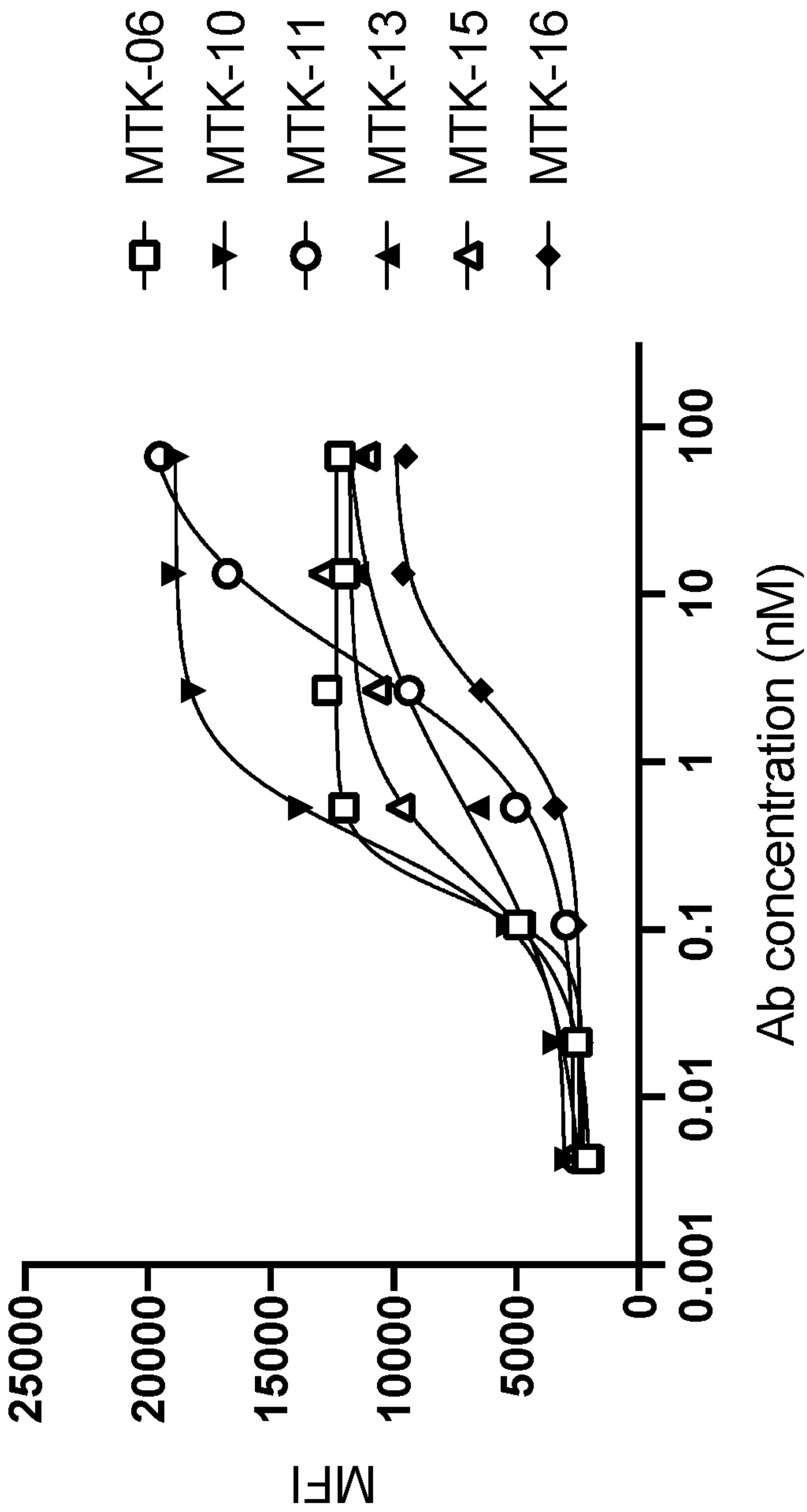


FIG. 7

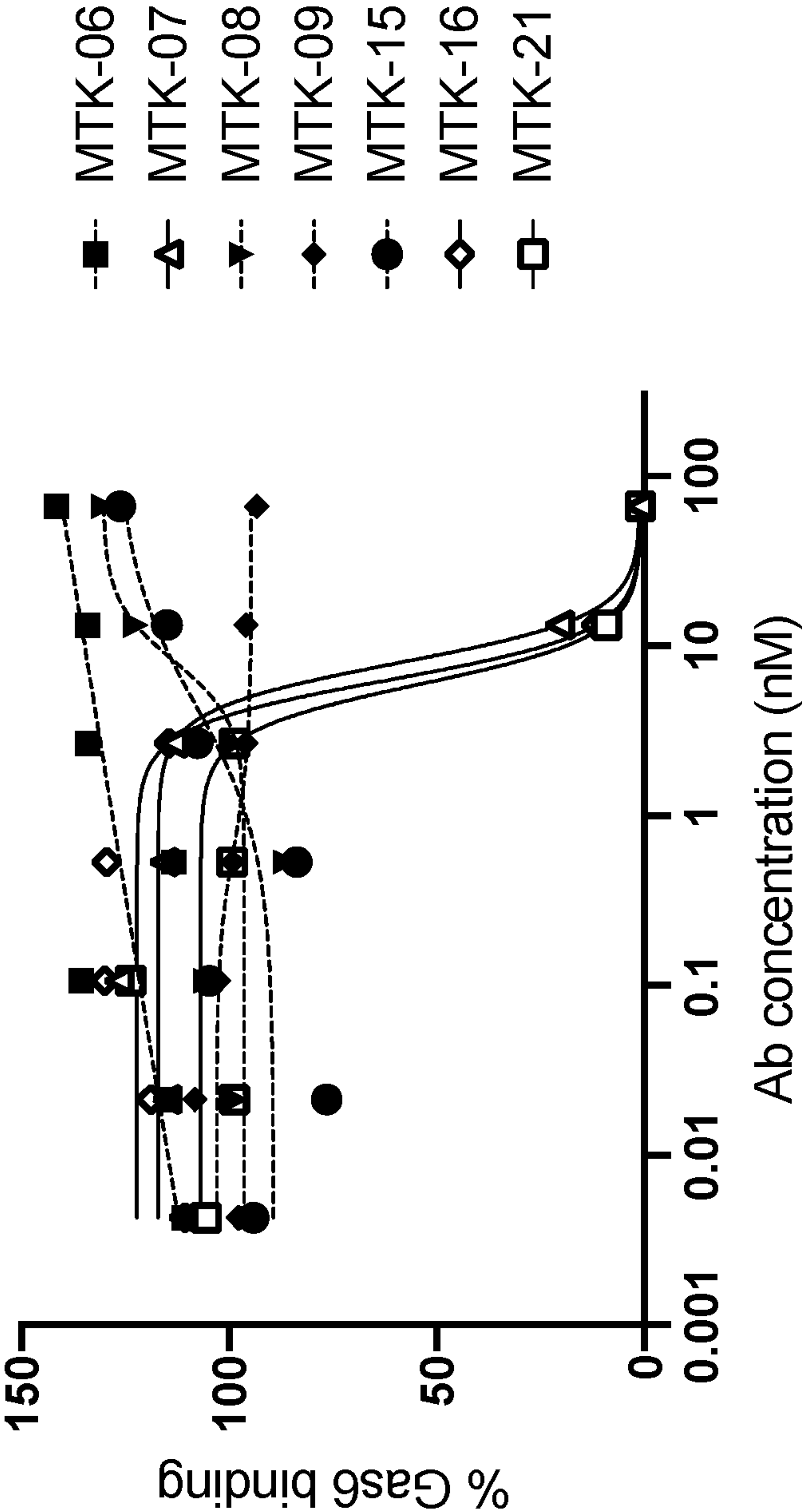


FIG. 8

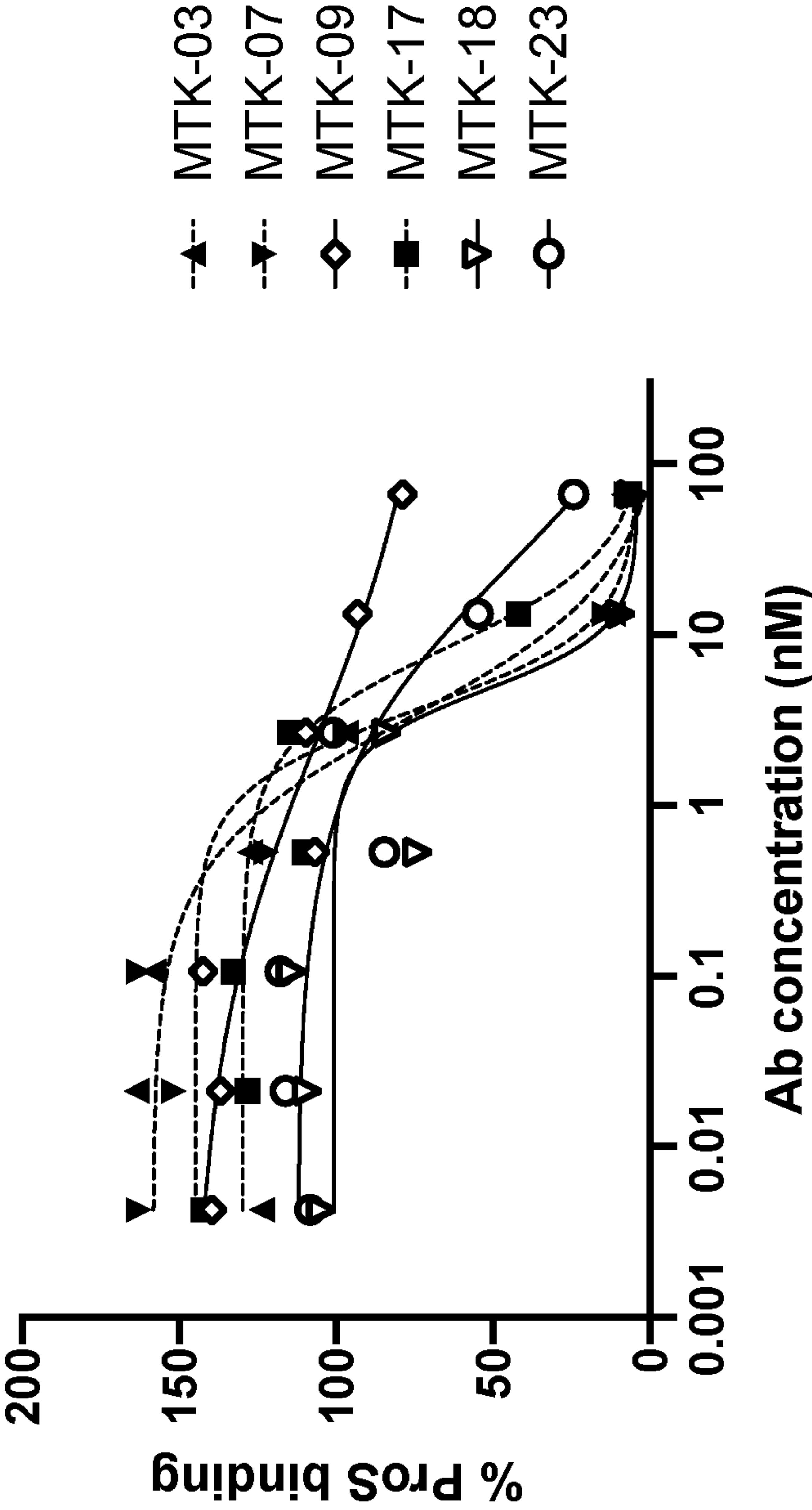


FIG. 9

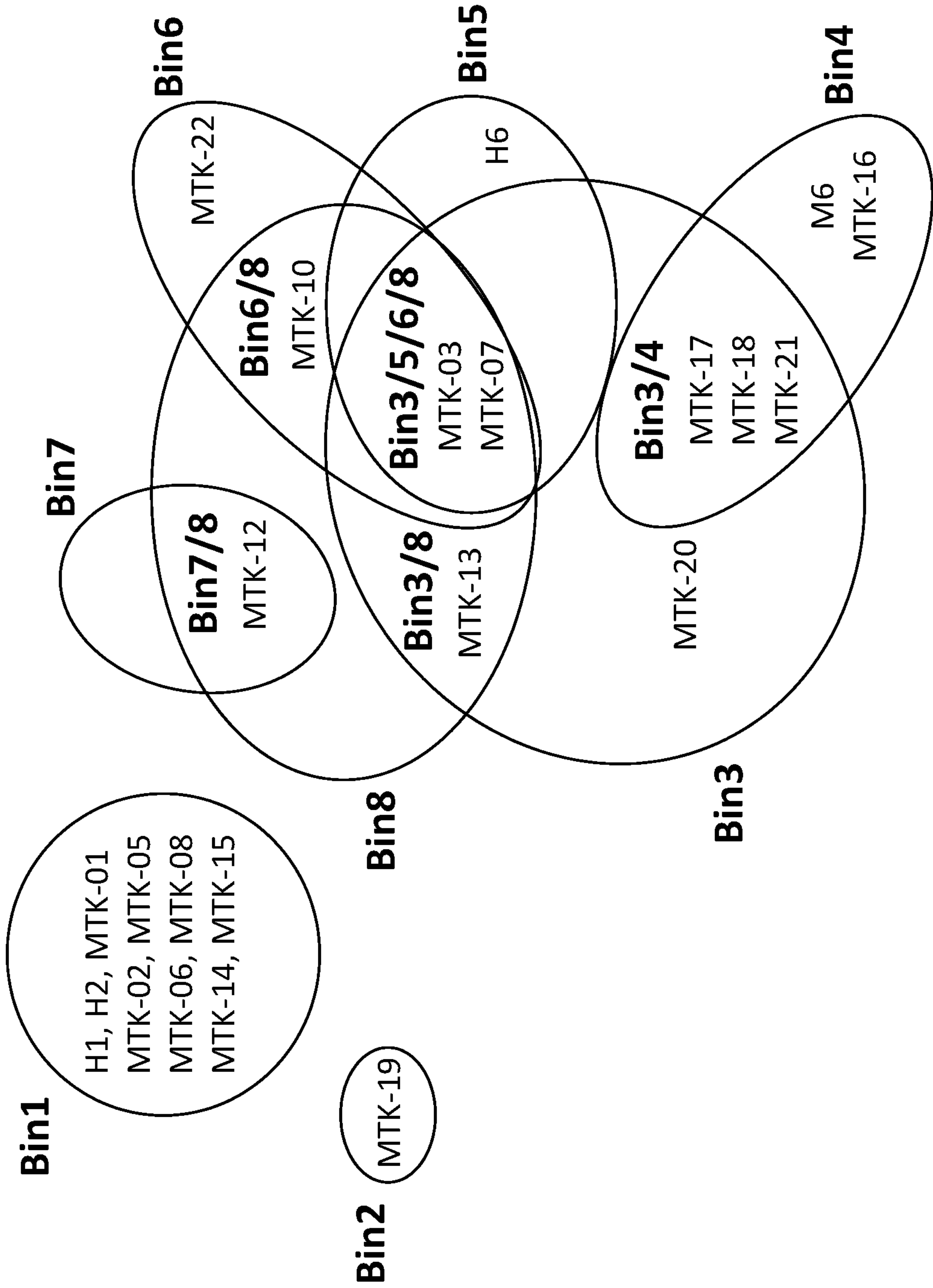


FIG. 10B

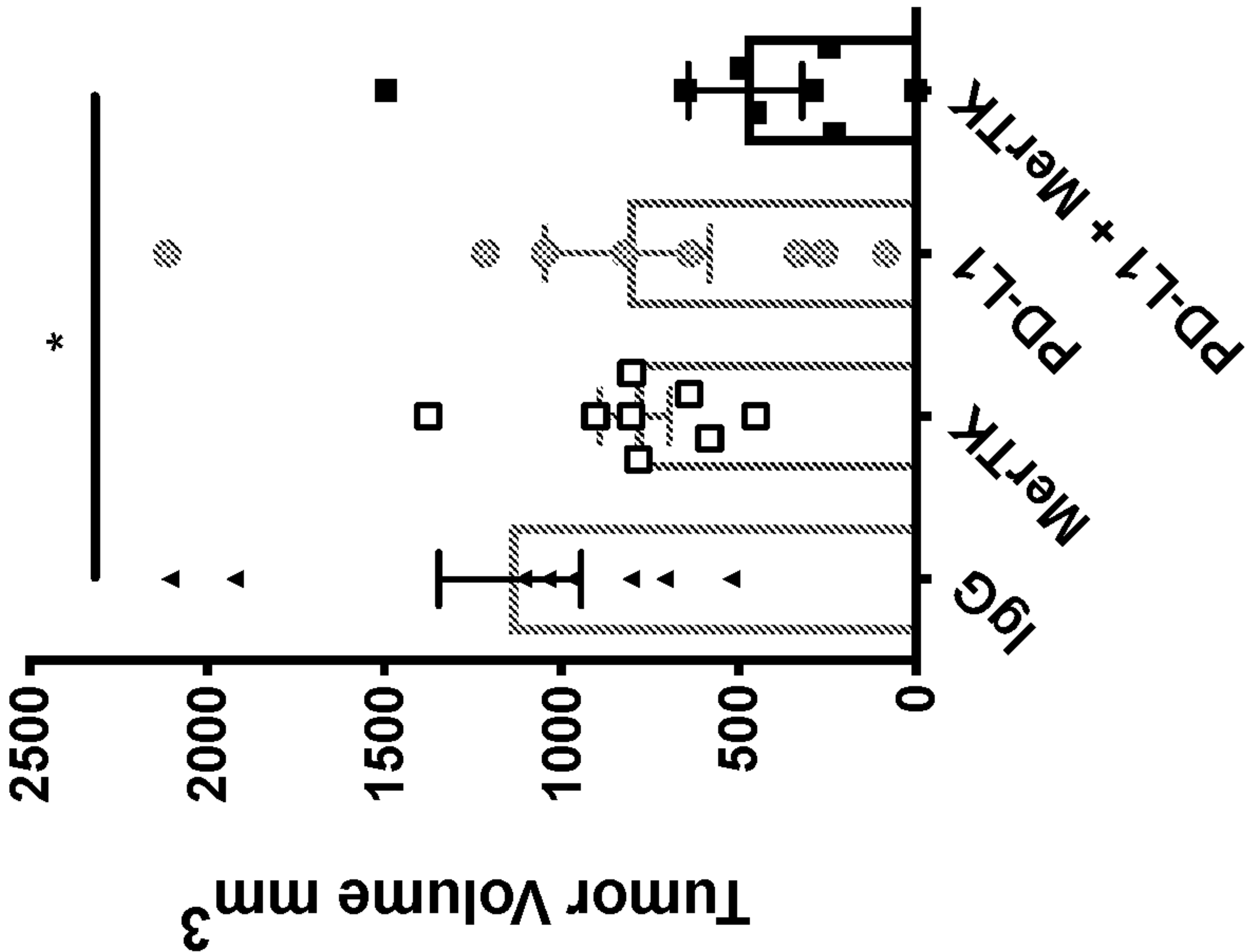


FIG. 10A

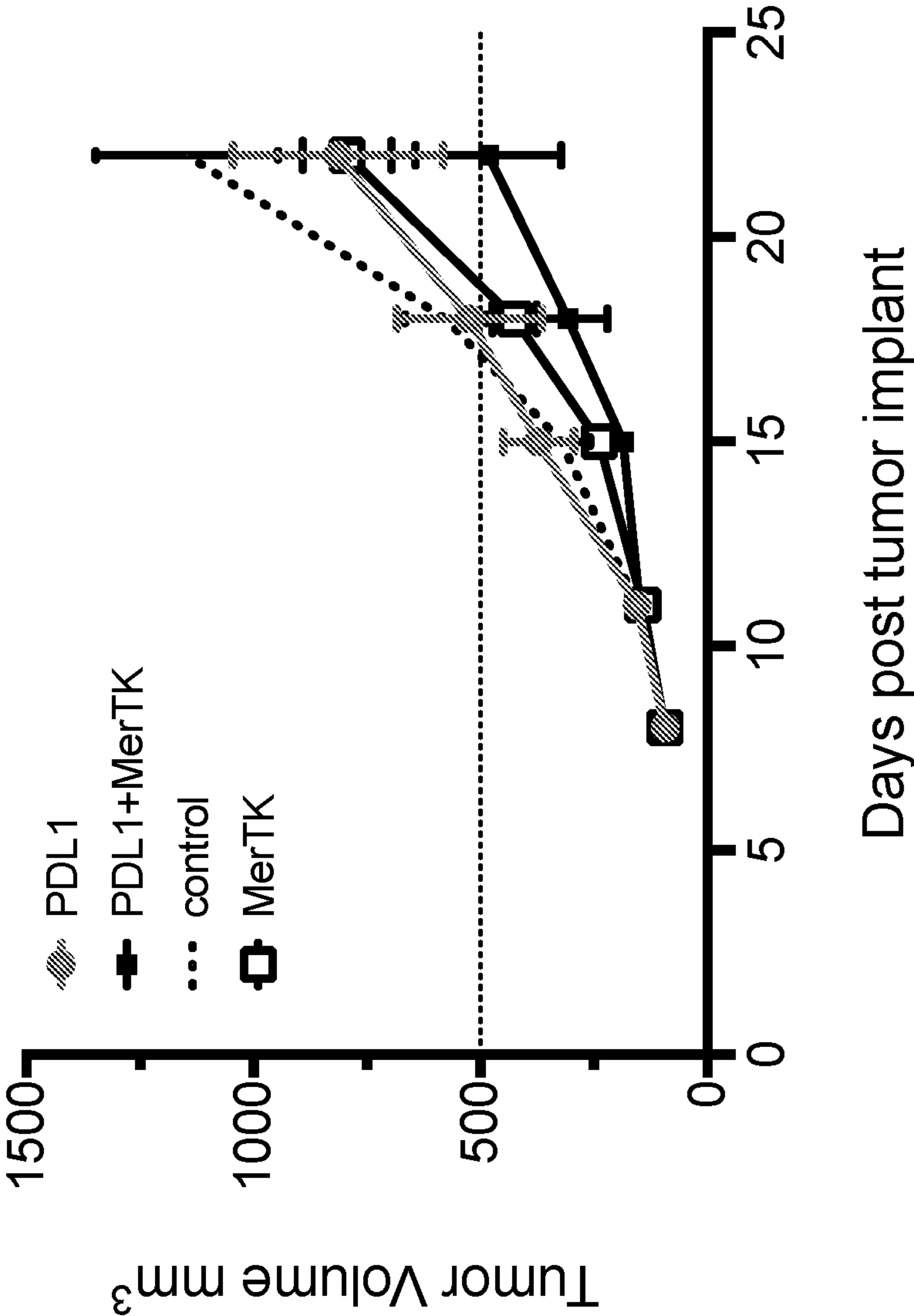


FIG. 11B

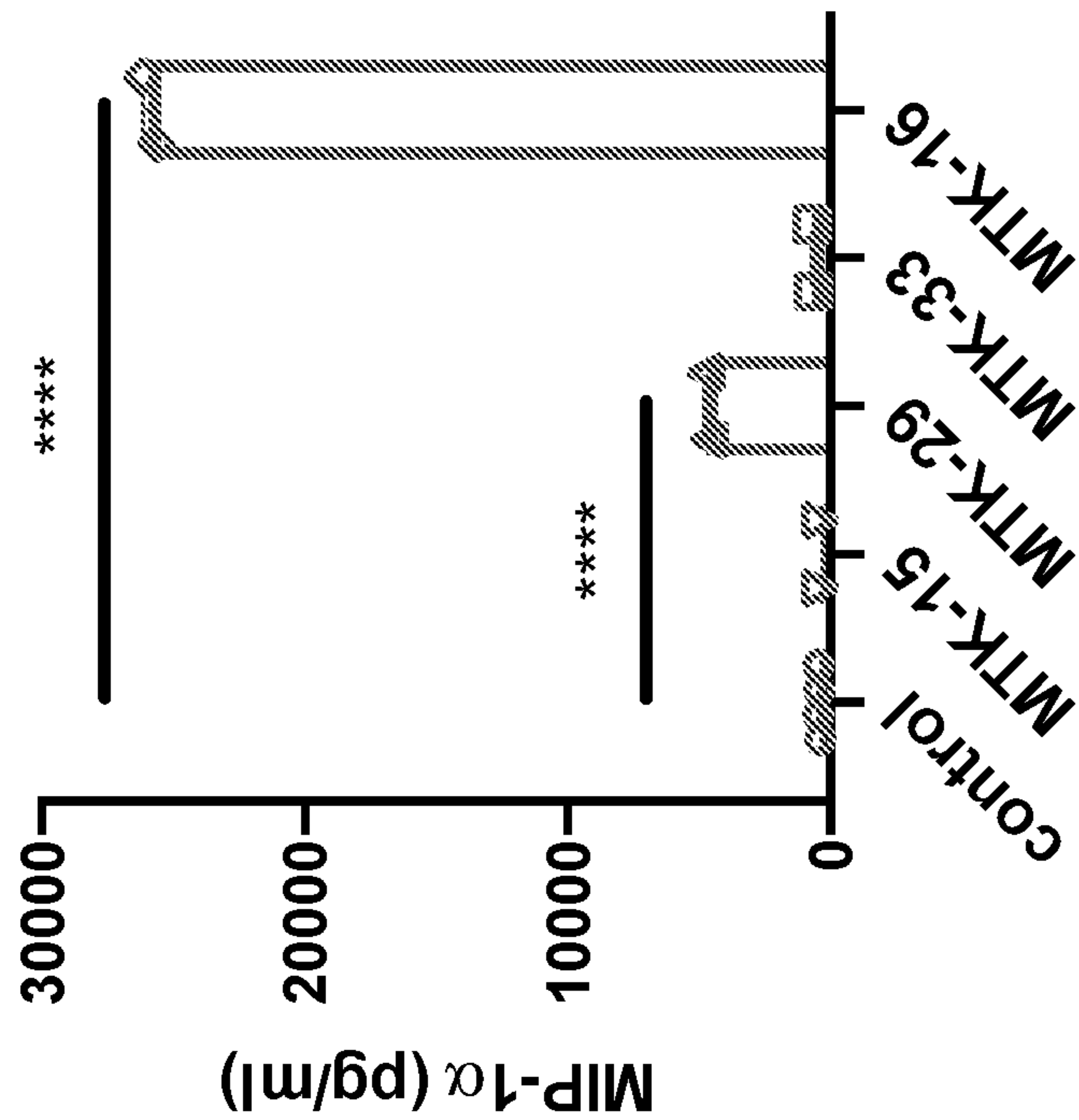


FIG. 11A

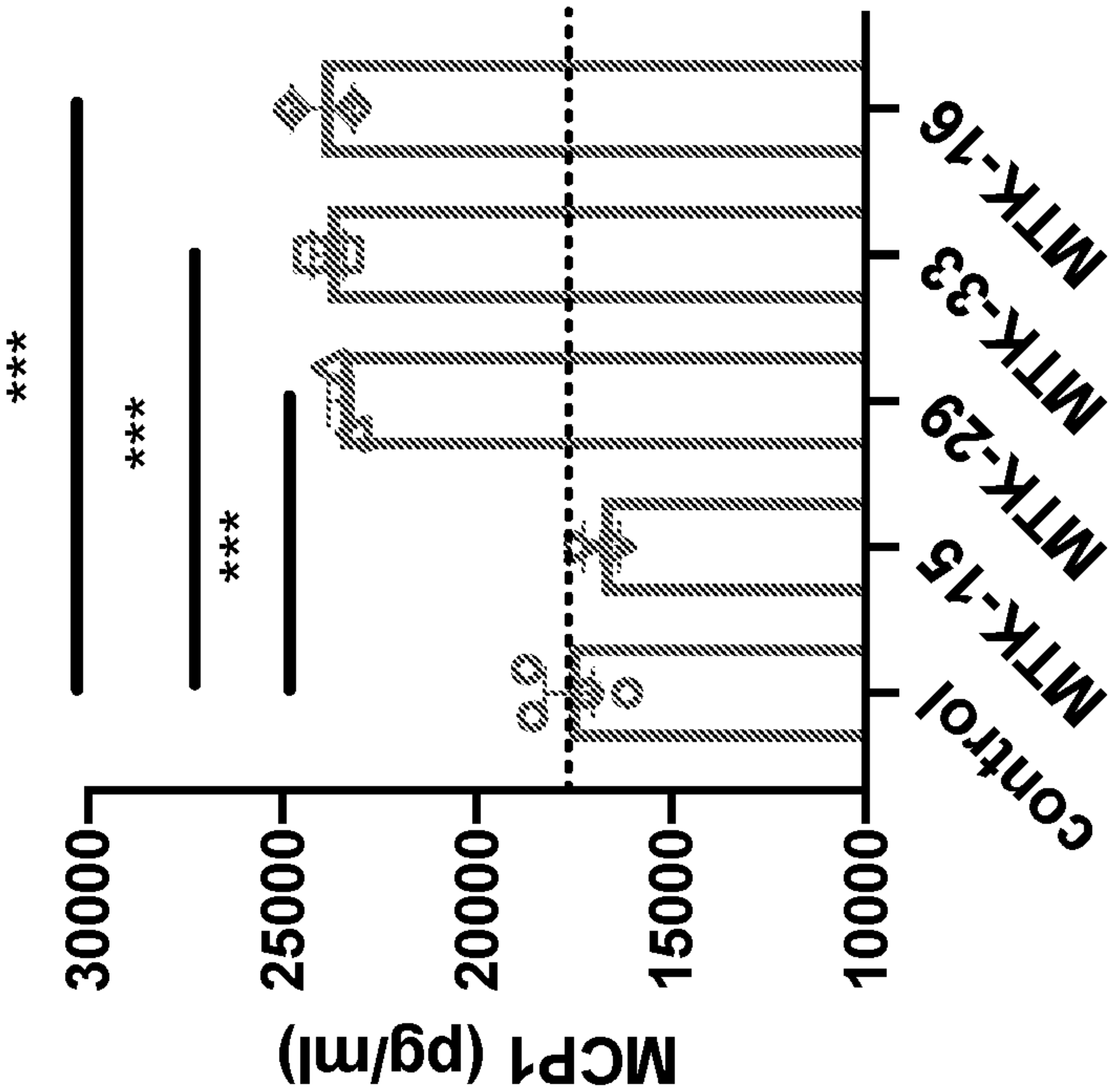


FIG. 11D

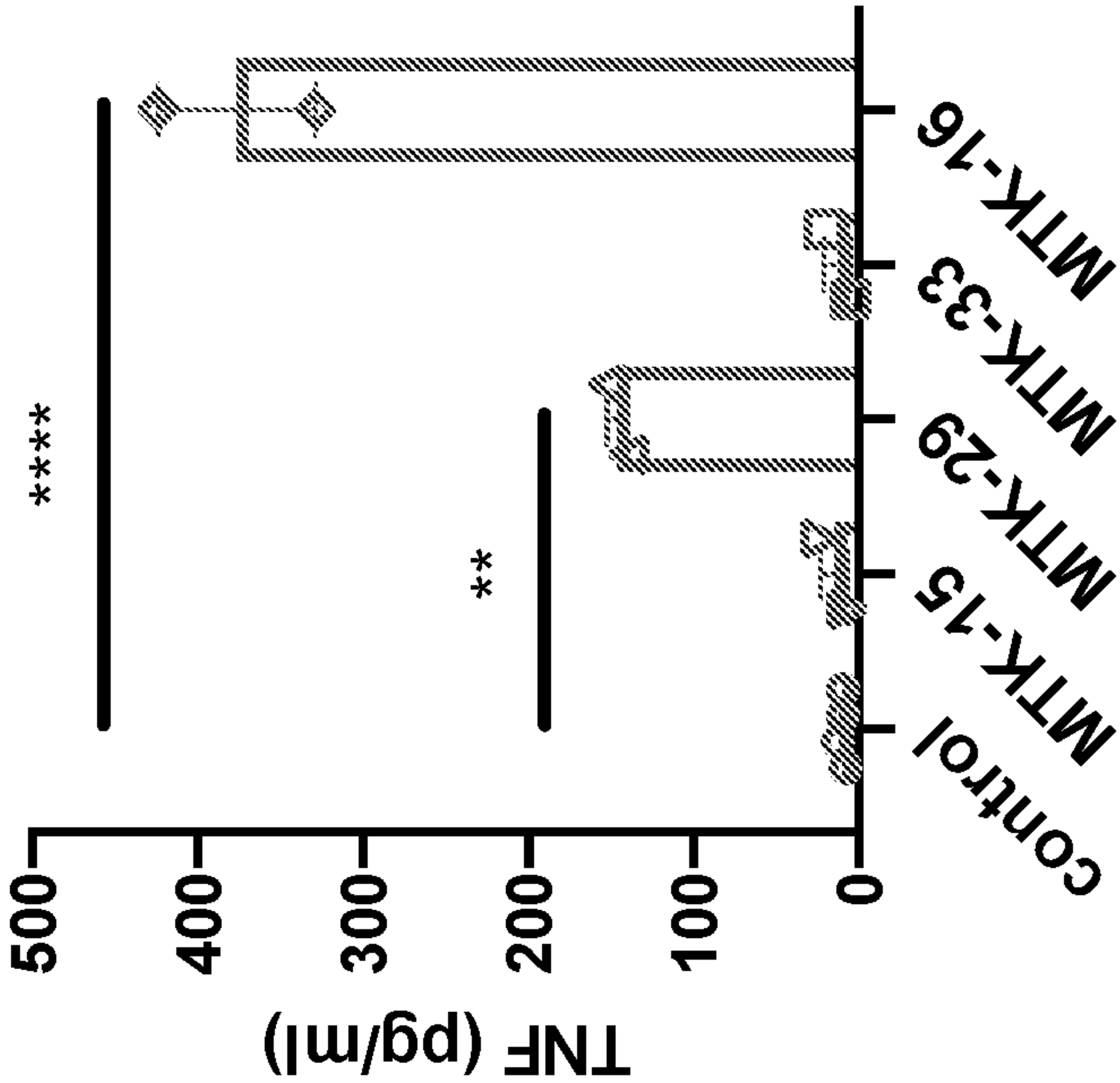


FIG. 11C

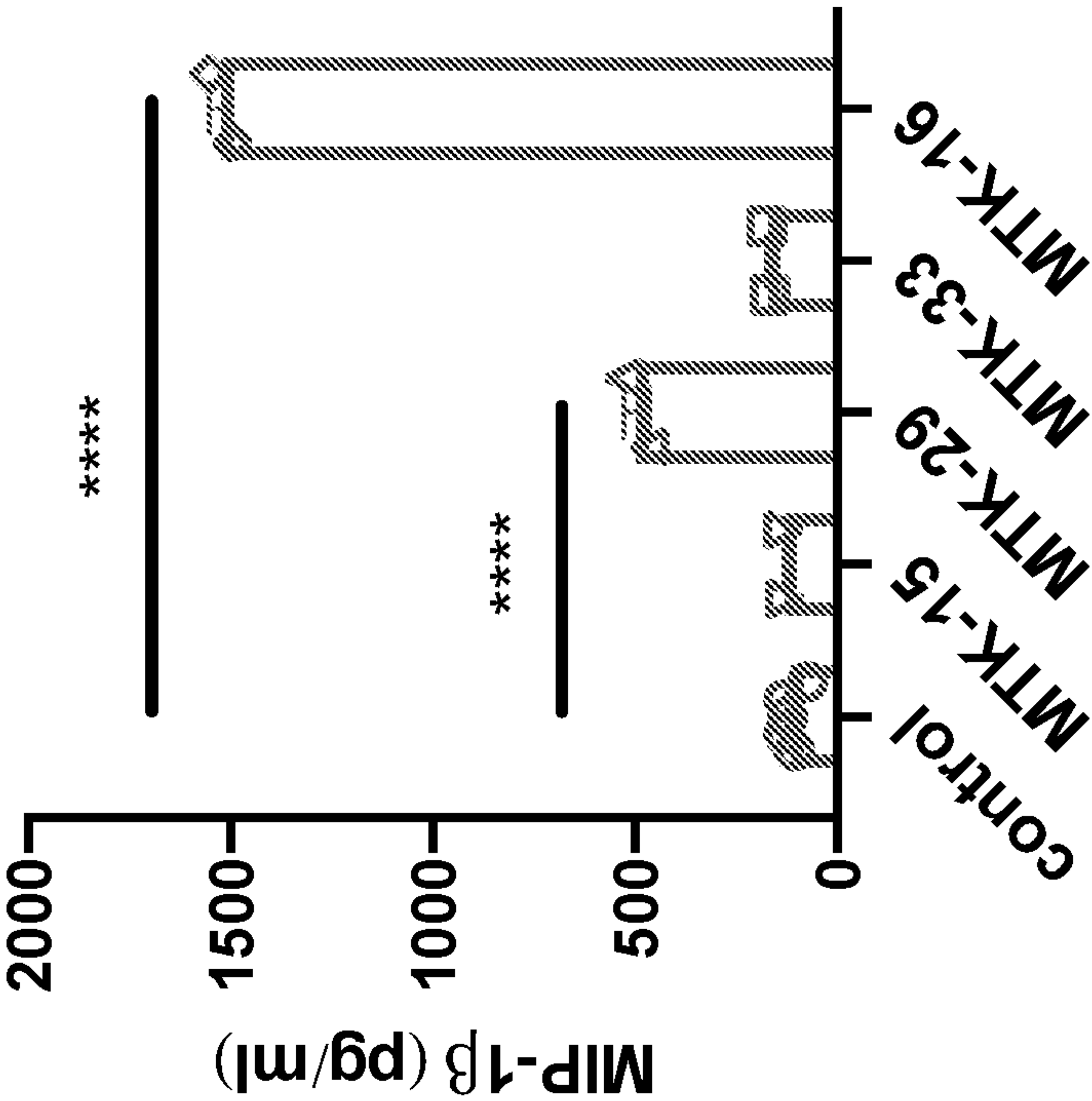


FIG. 12A

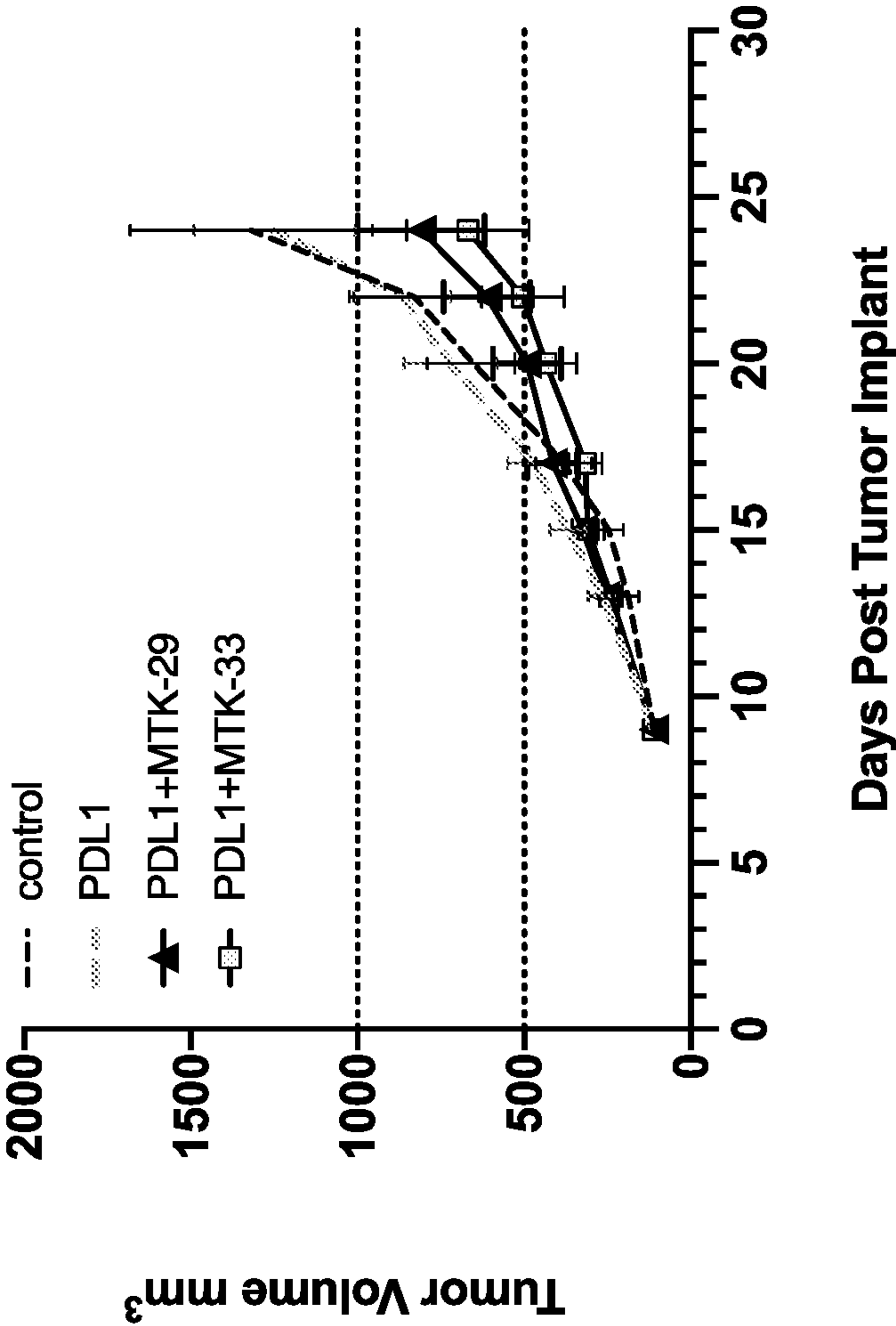


FIG. 12B

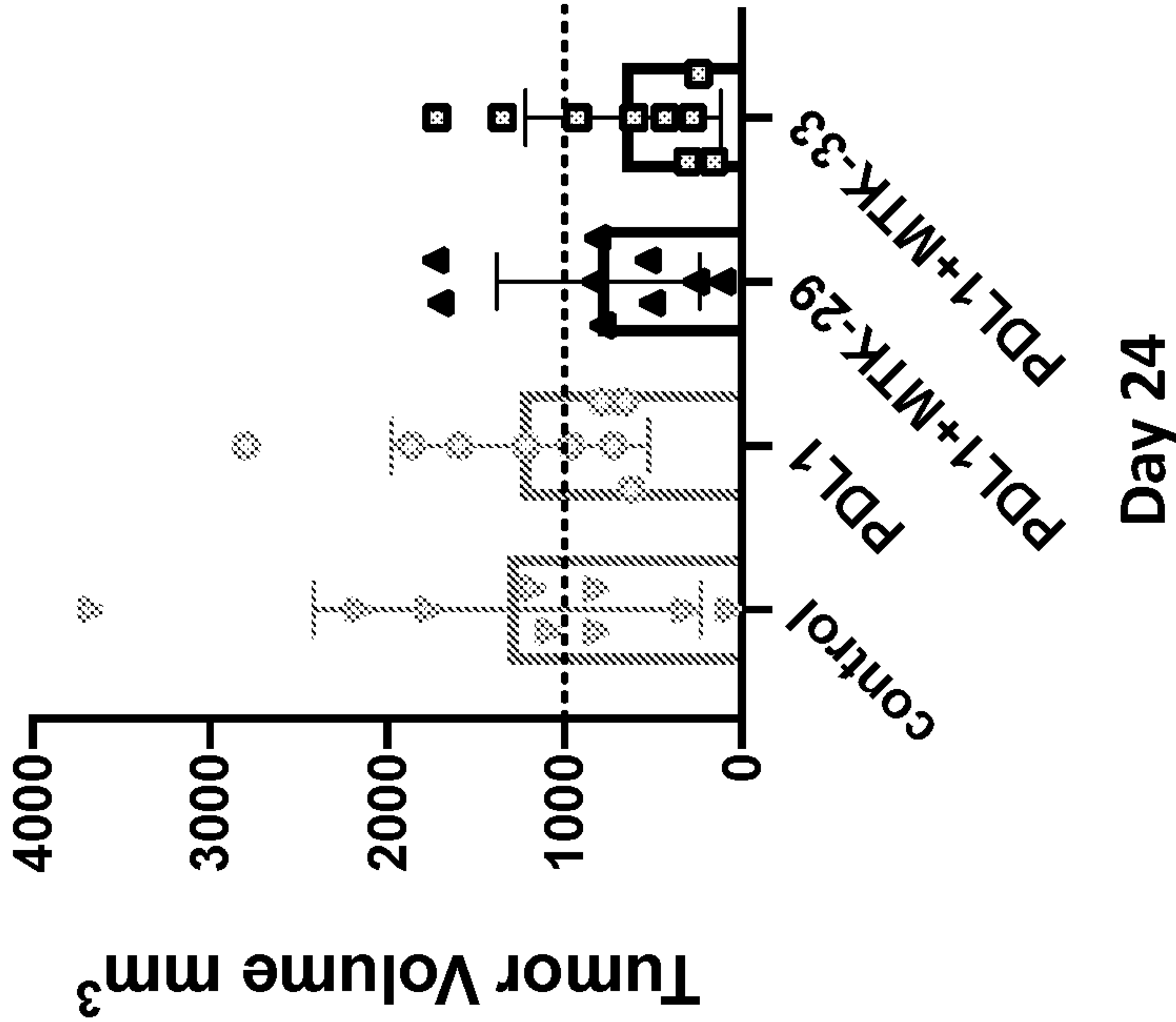


FIG. 13

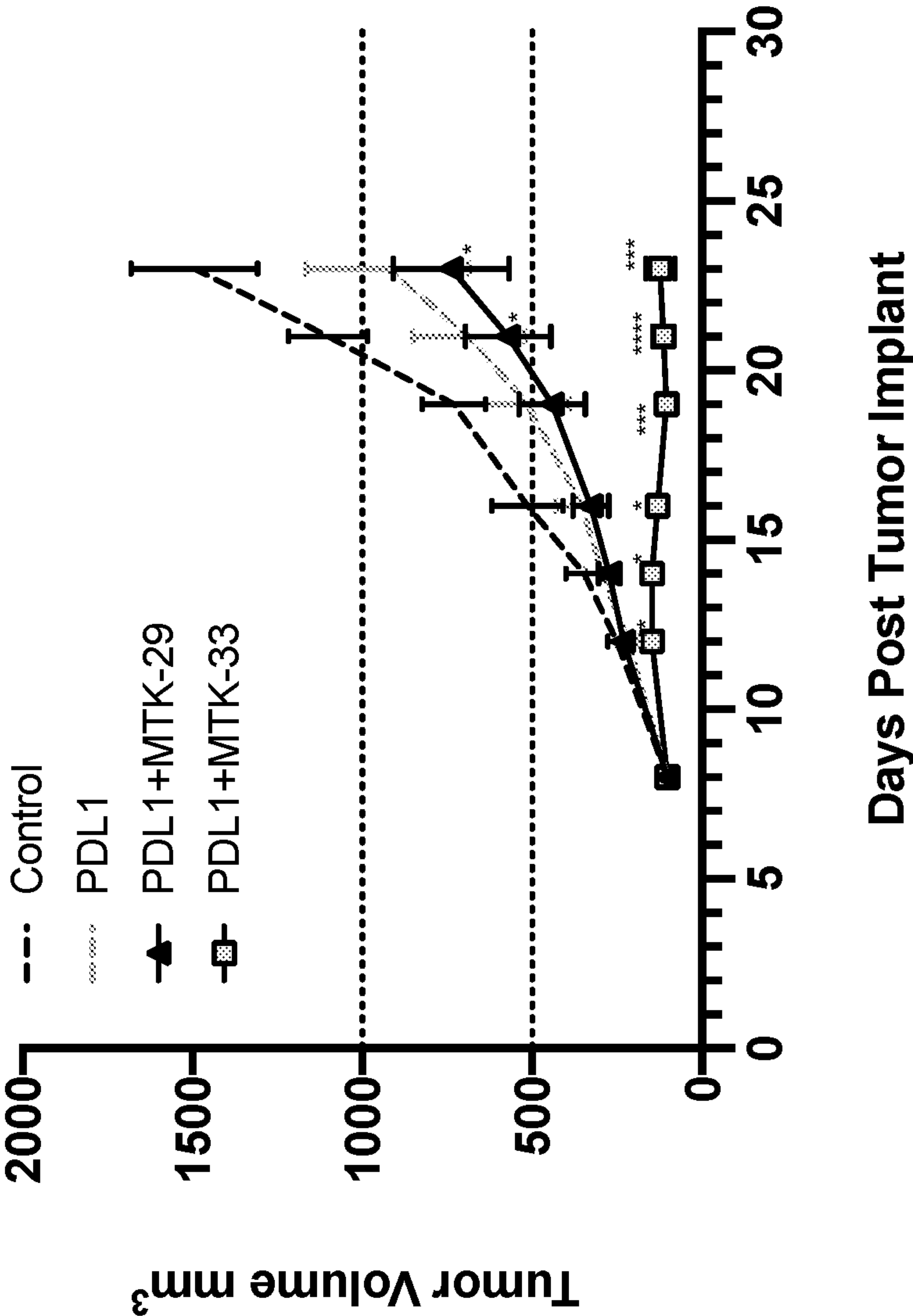


FIG. 14A

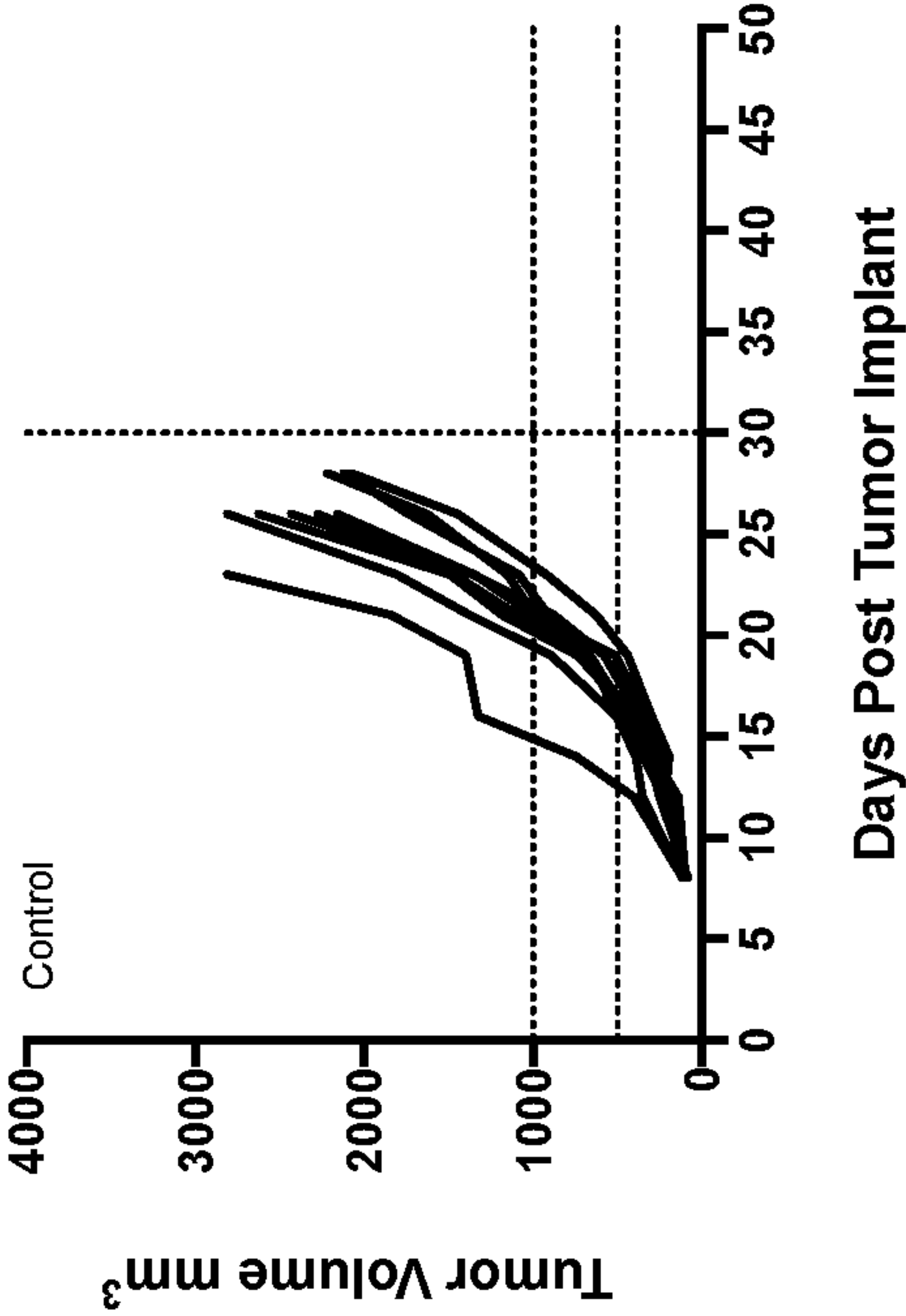


FIG. 14B

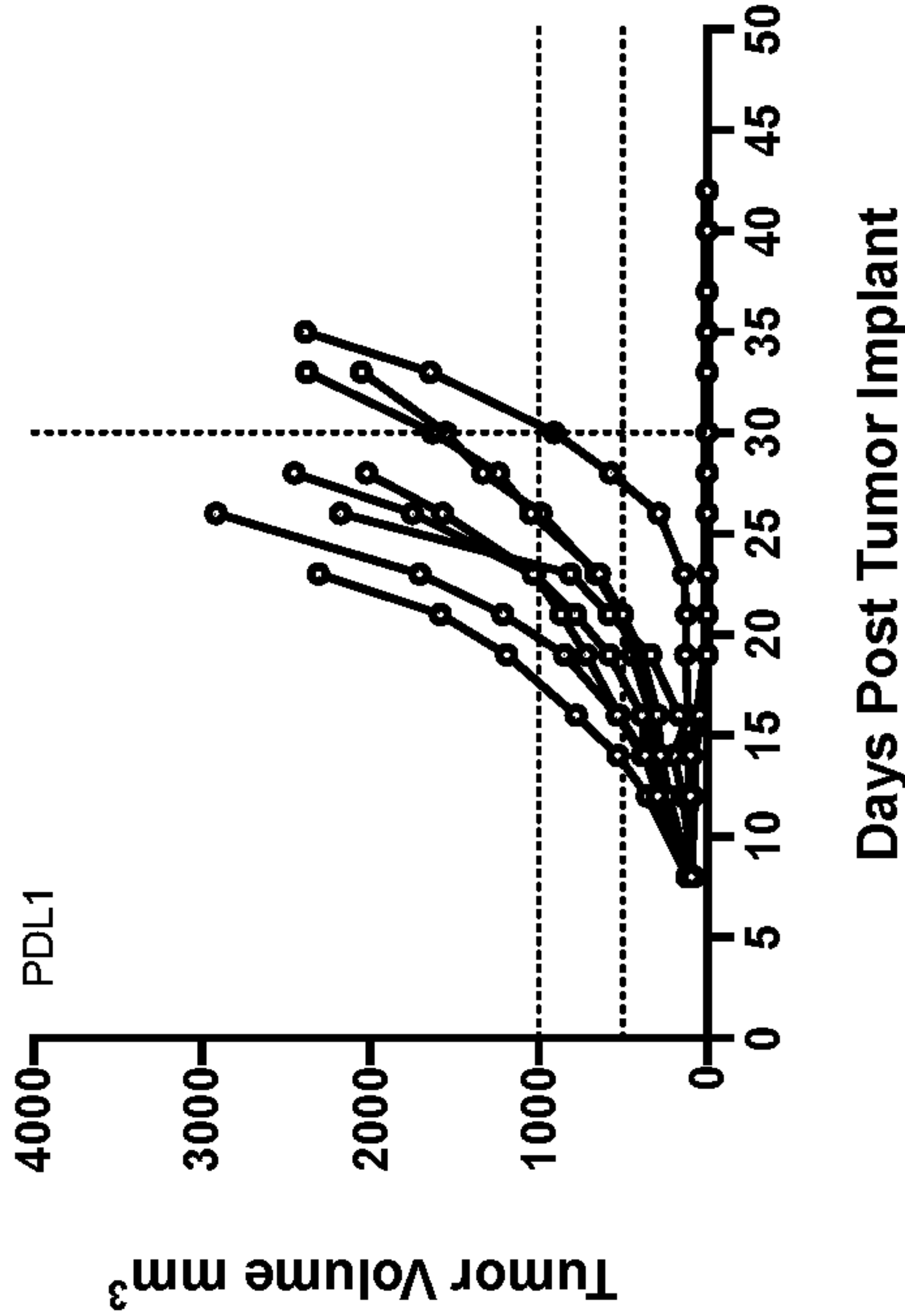


FIG. 14C

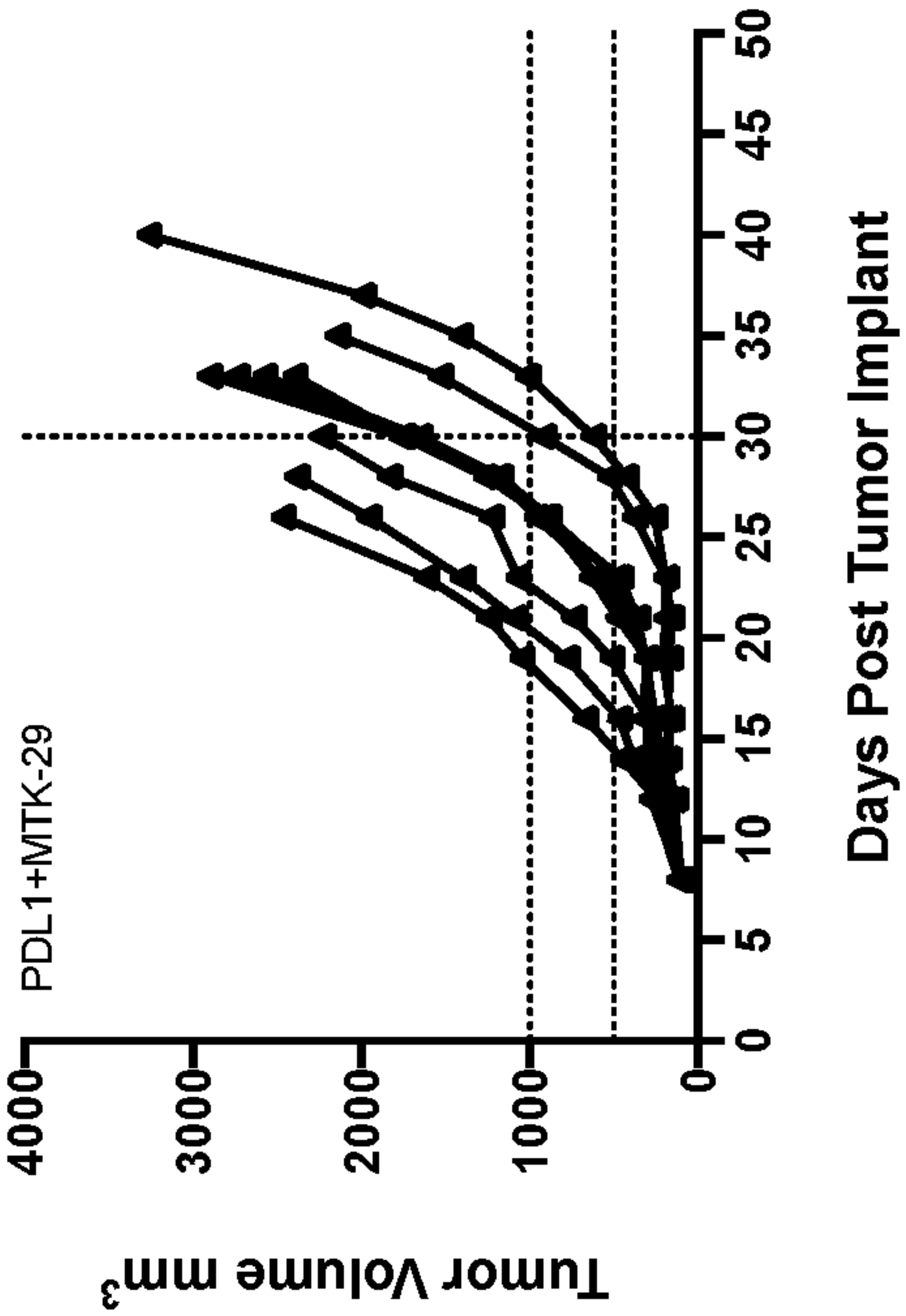


FIG. 14D

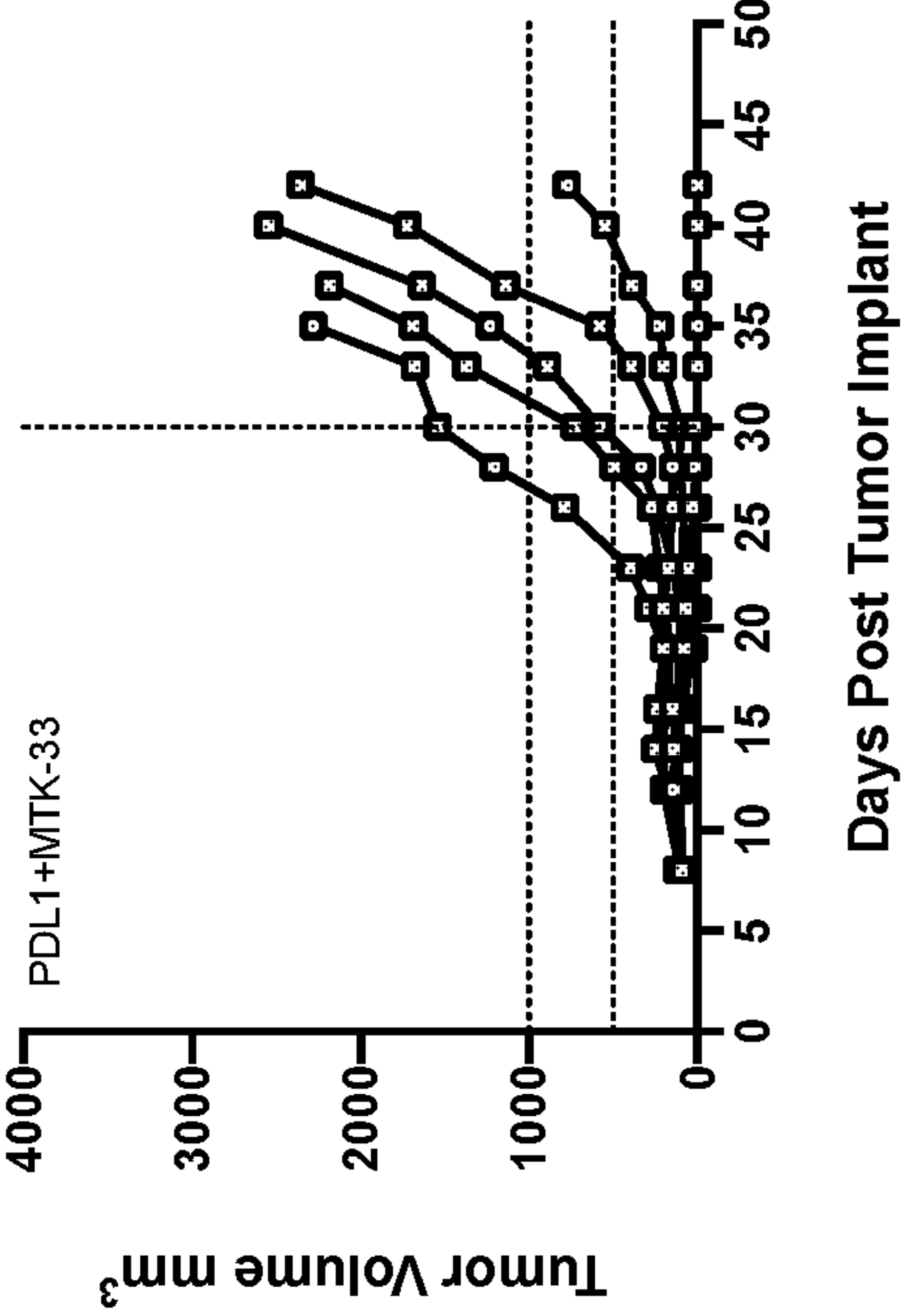


FIG. 15A

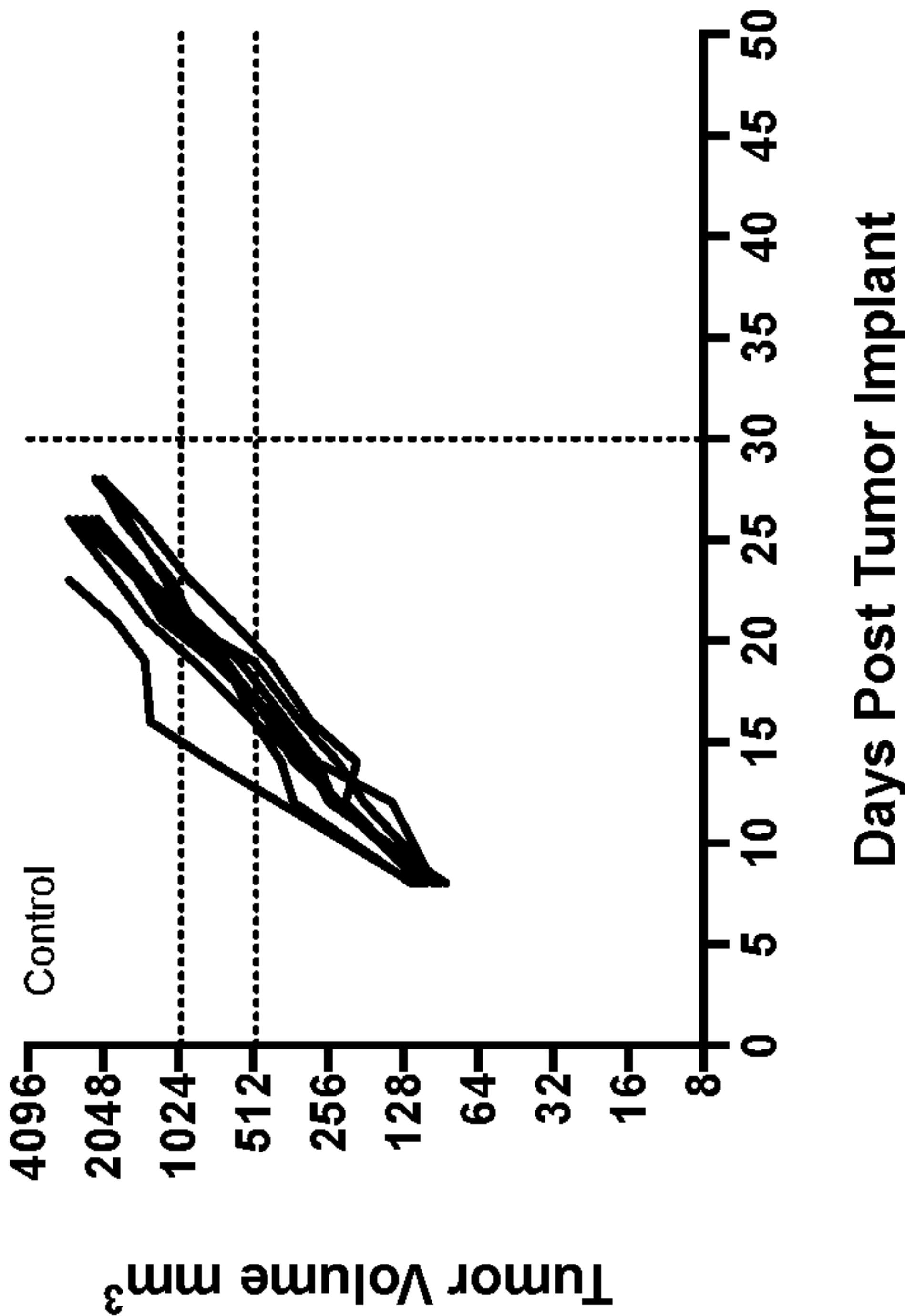


FIG. 15B

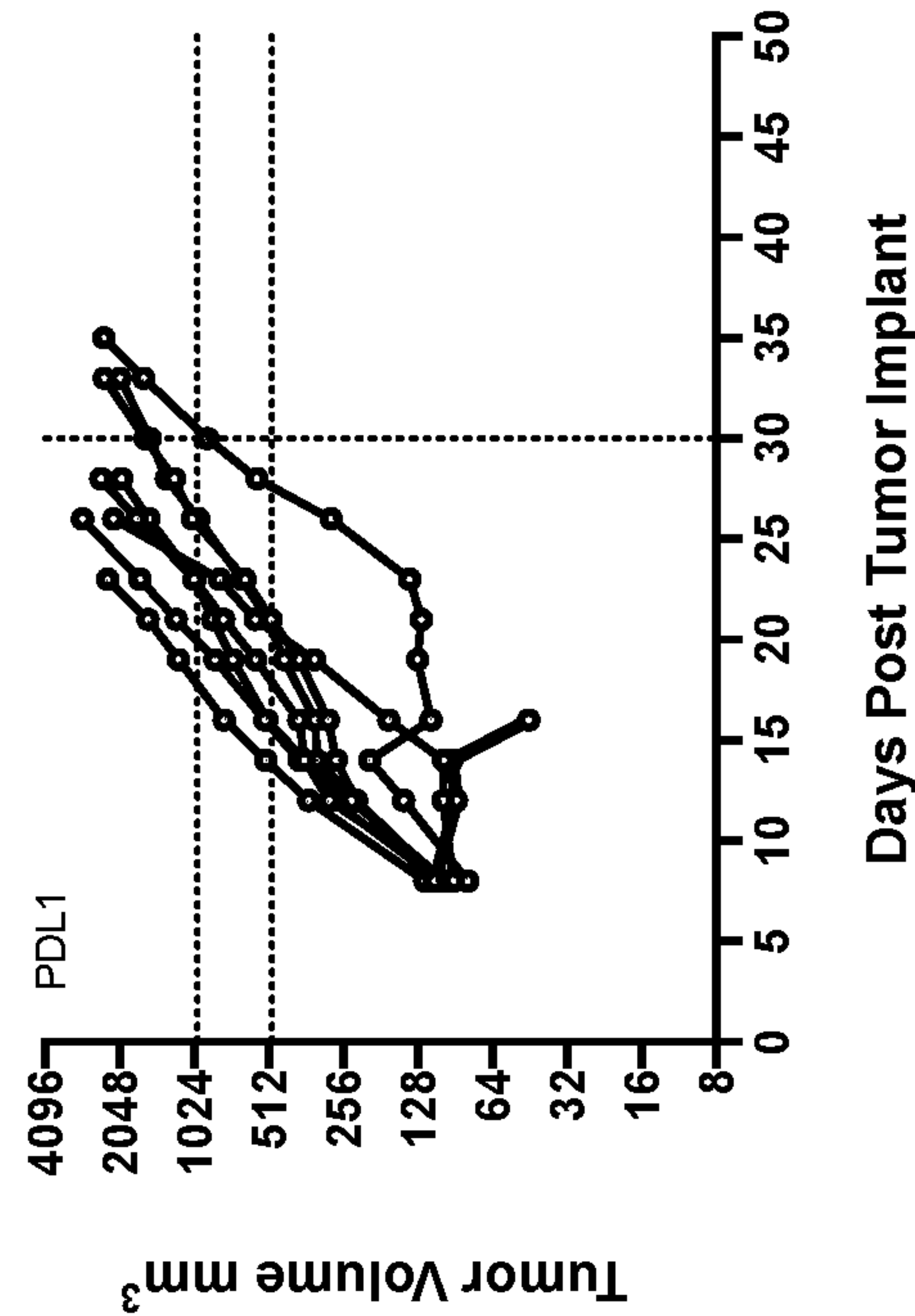


FIG. 15C

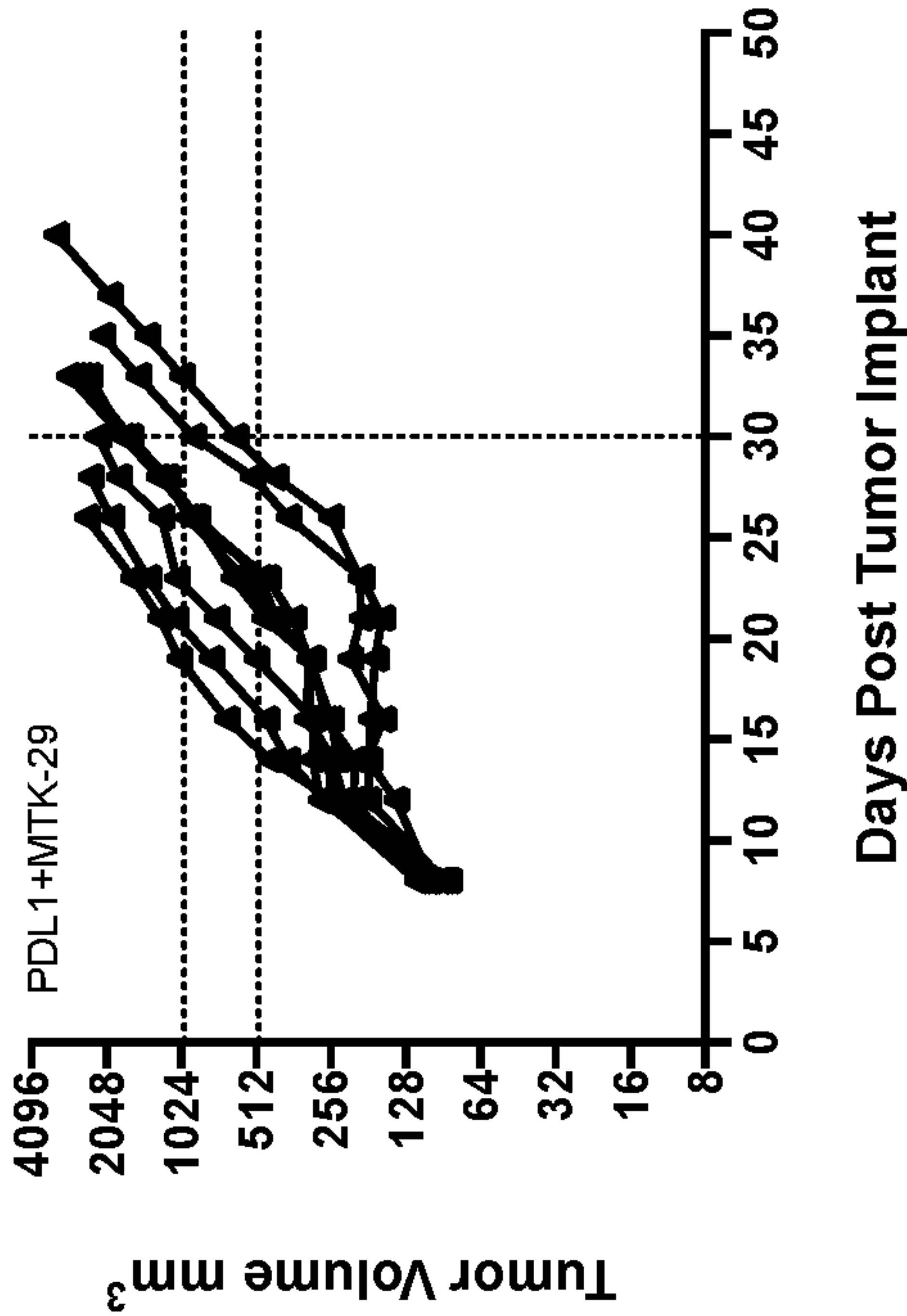


FIG. 15D

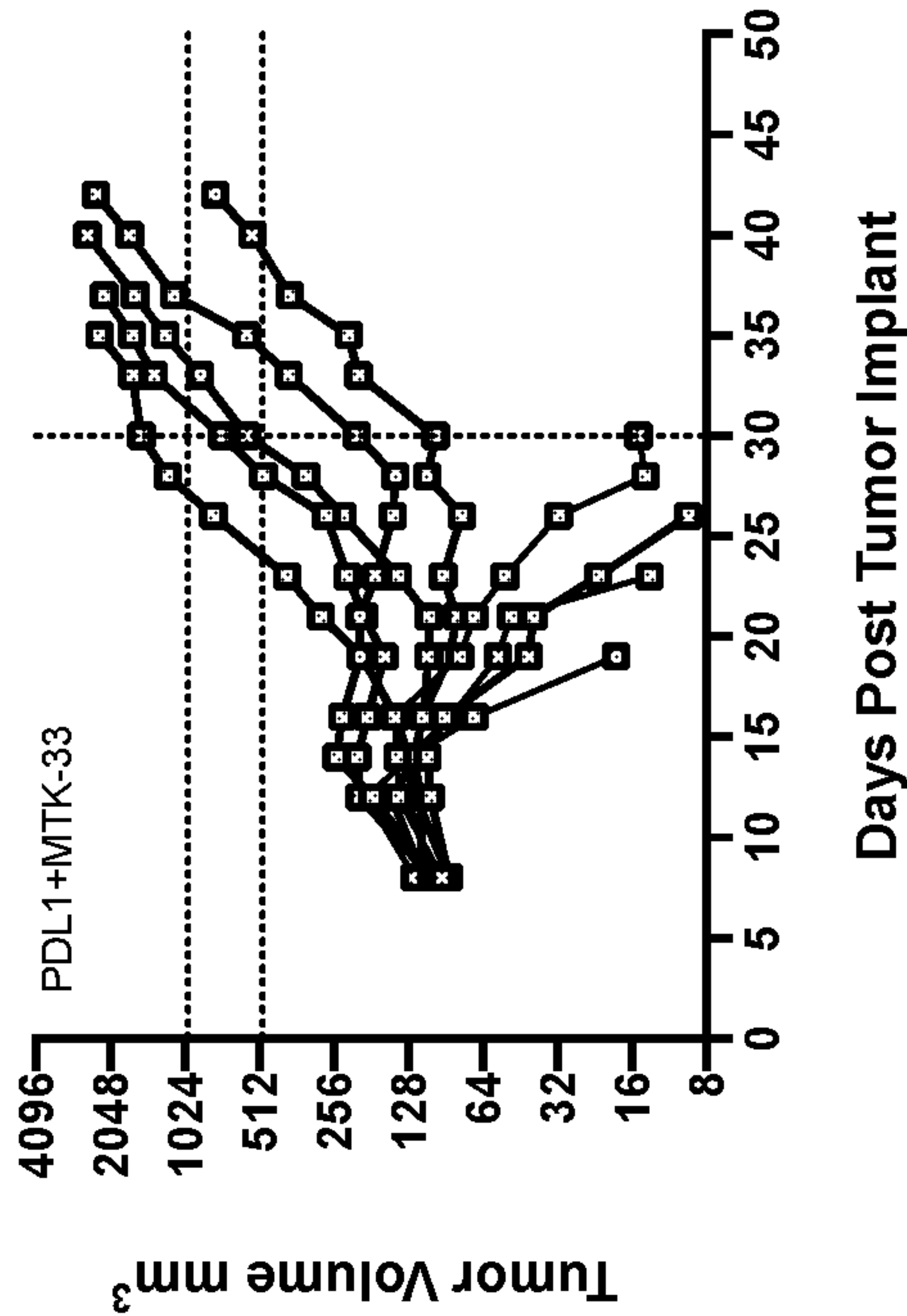


FIG. 16

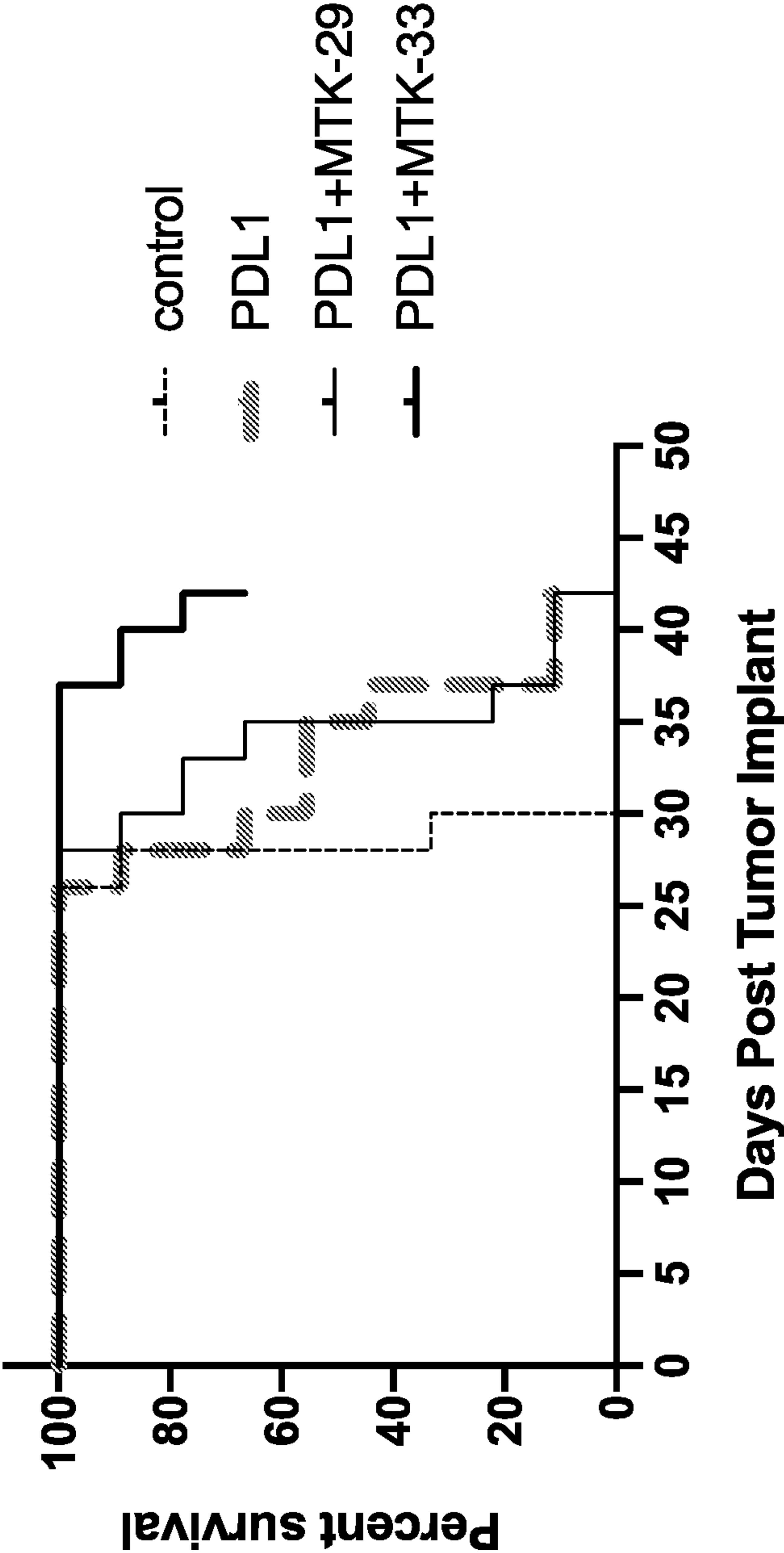


FIG. 17B

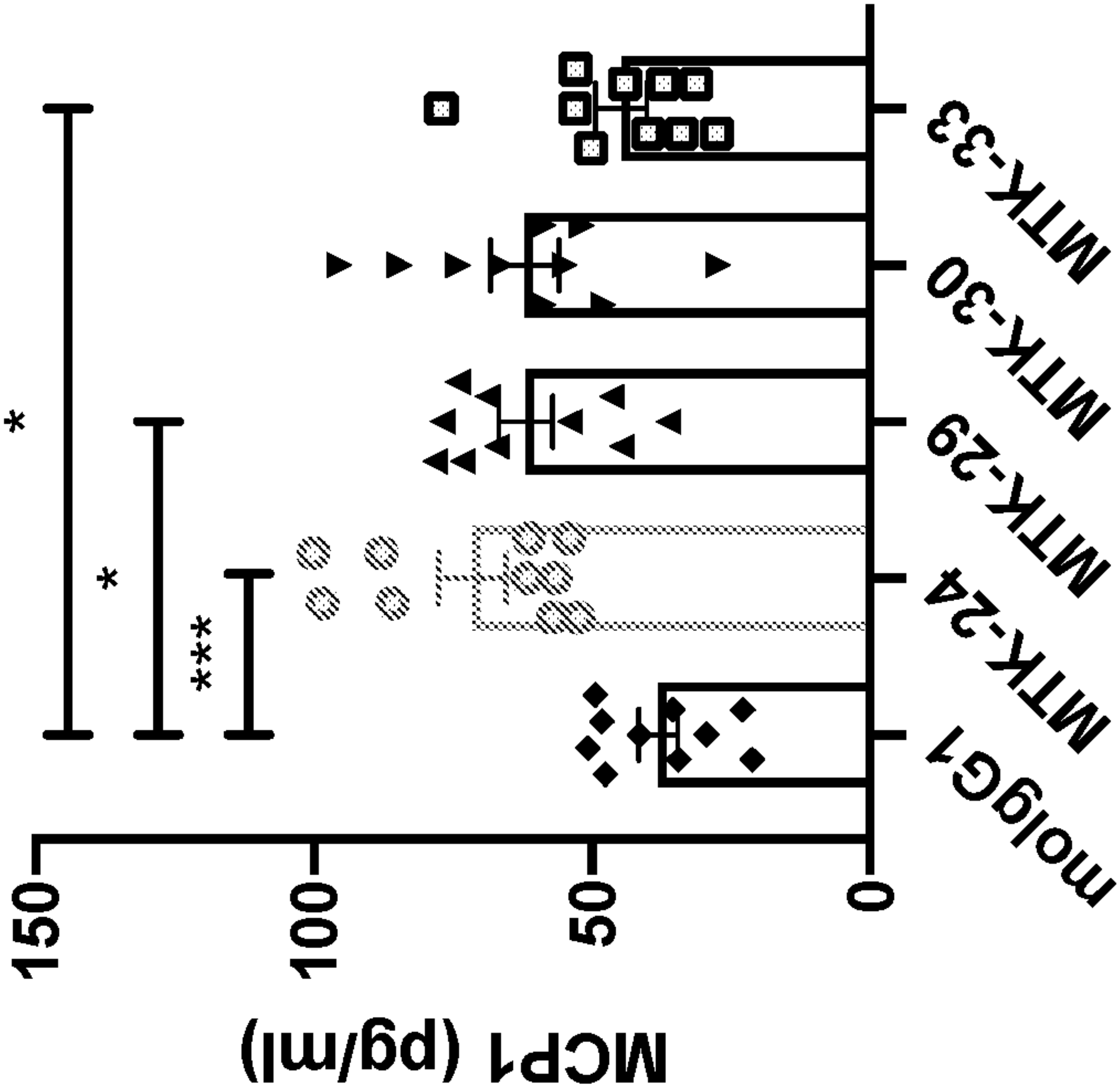


FIG. 17A

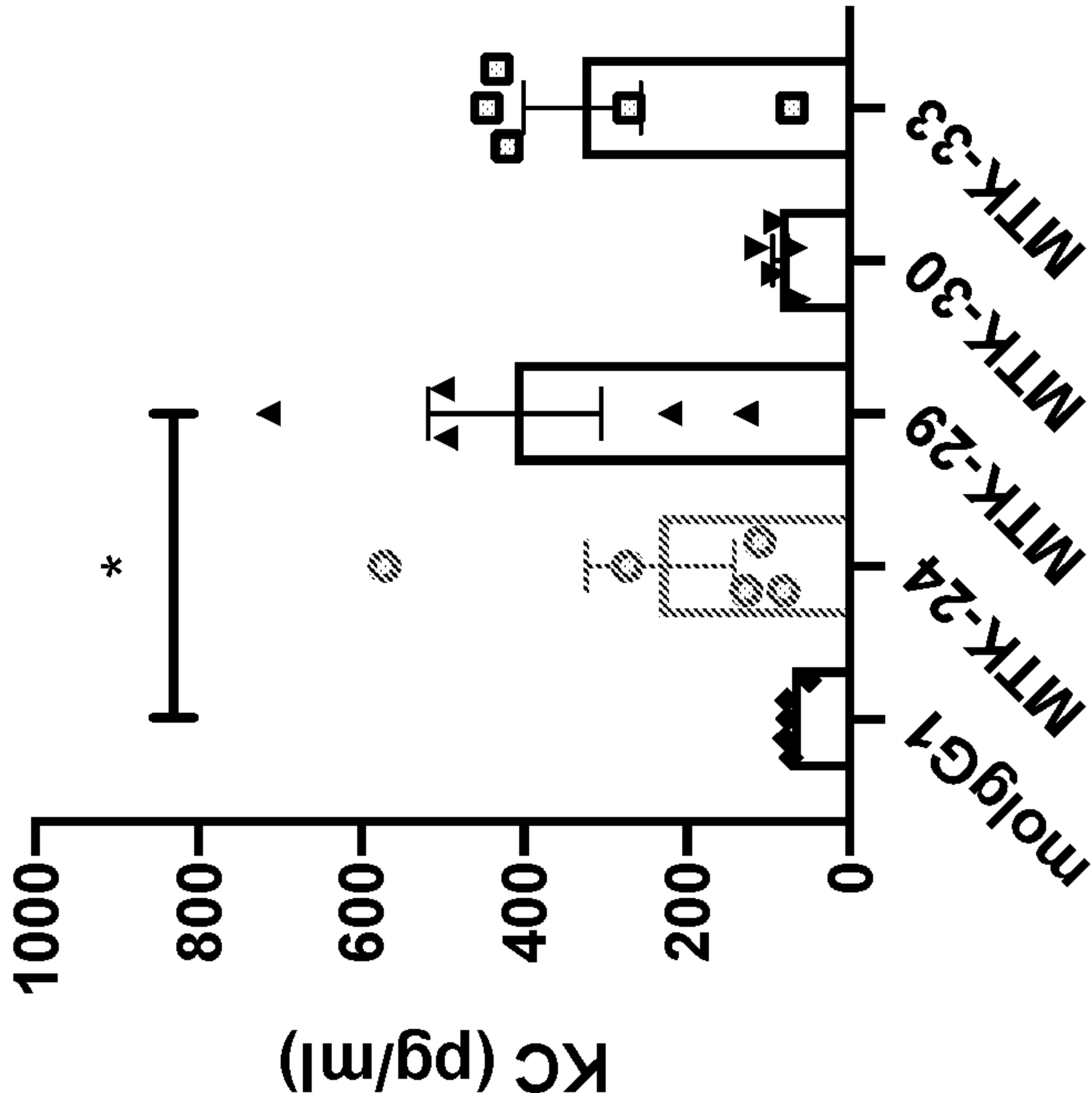


FIG. 17D

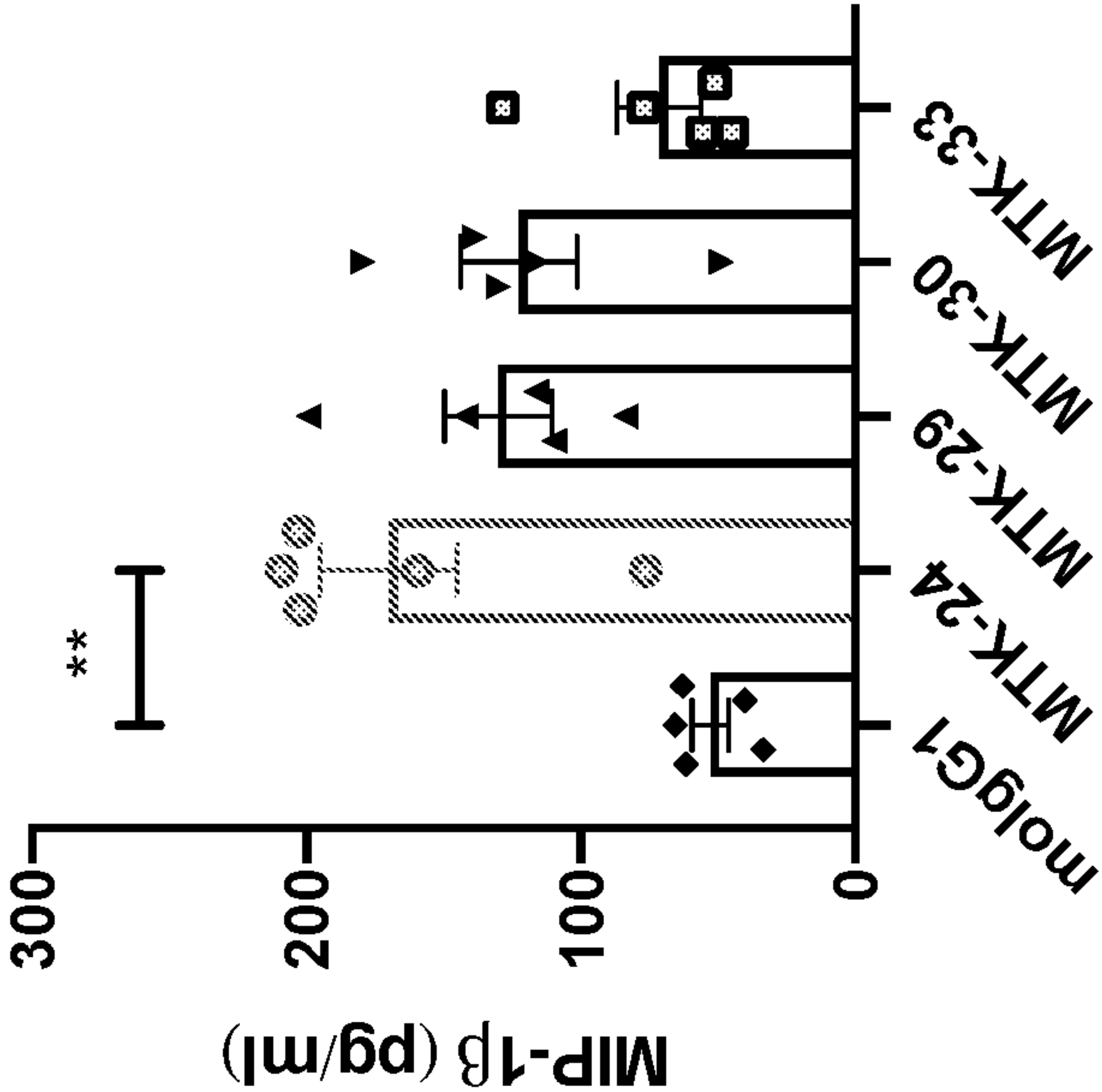


FIG. 17C

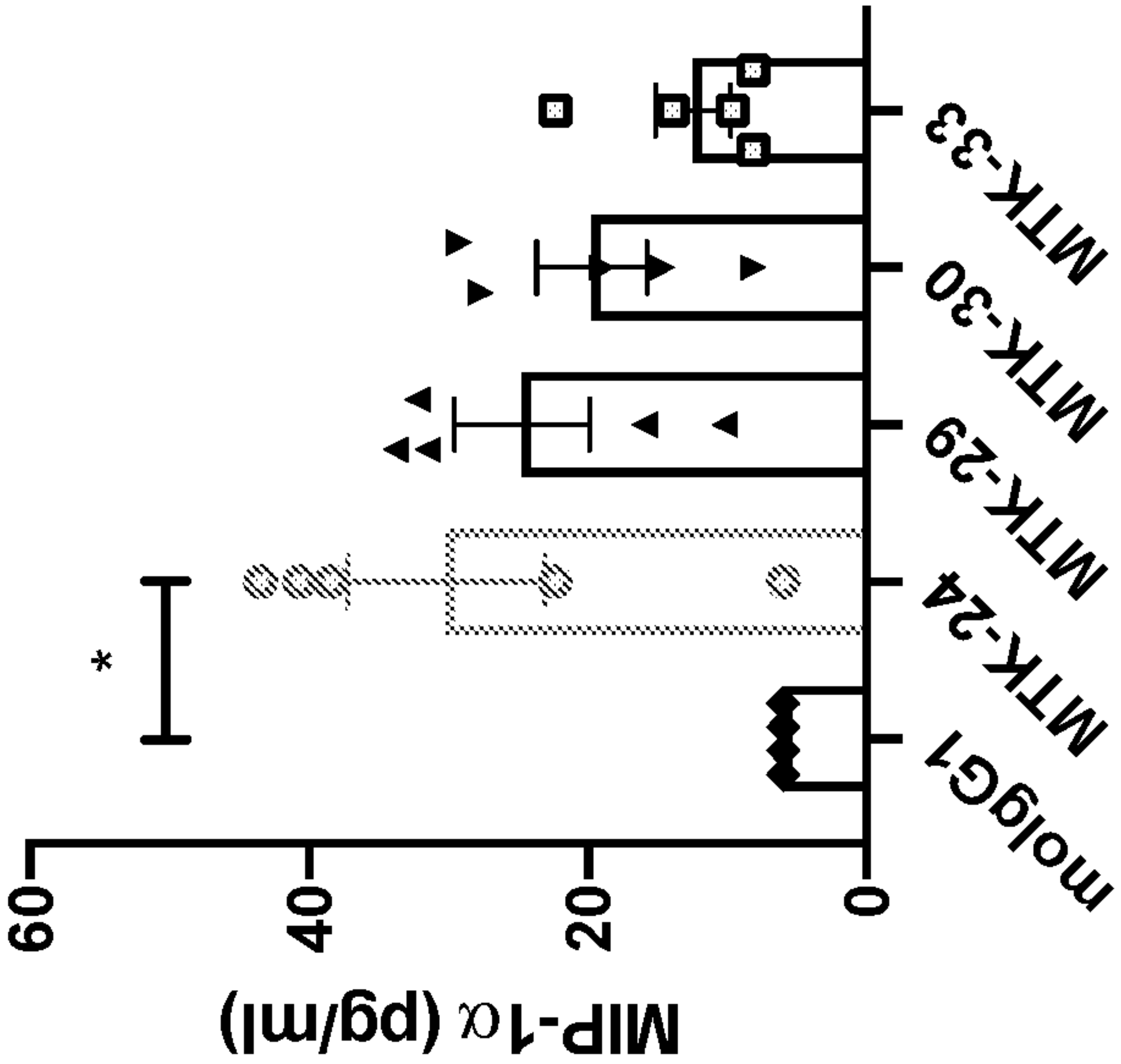


FIG. 17E

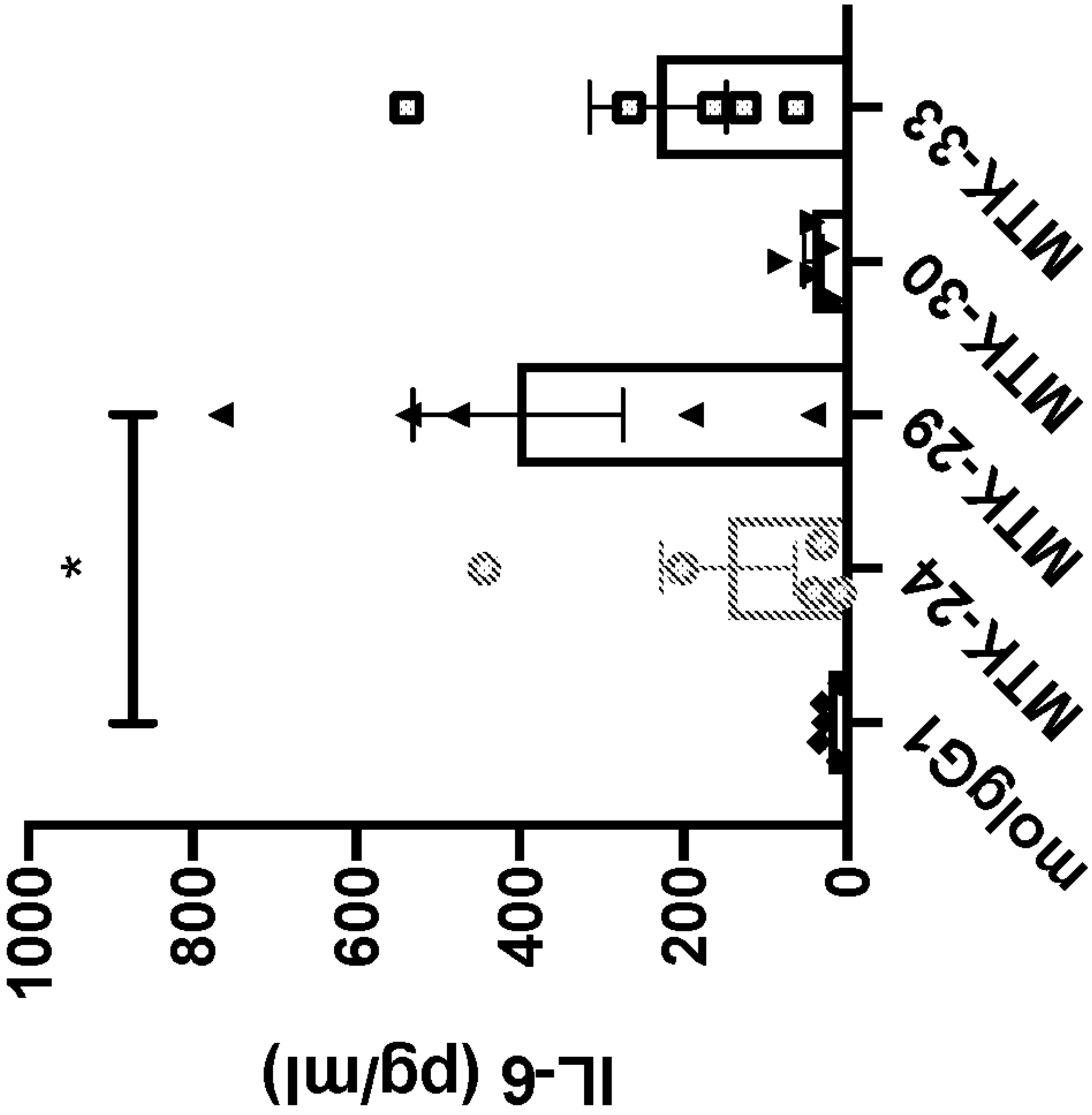


FIG. 18A

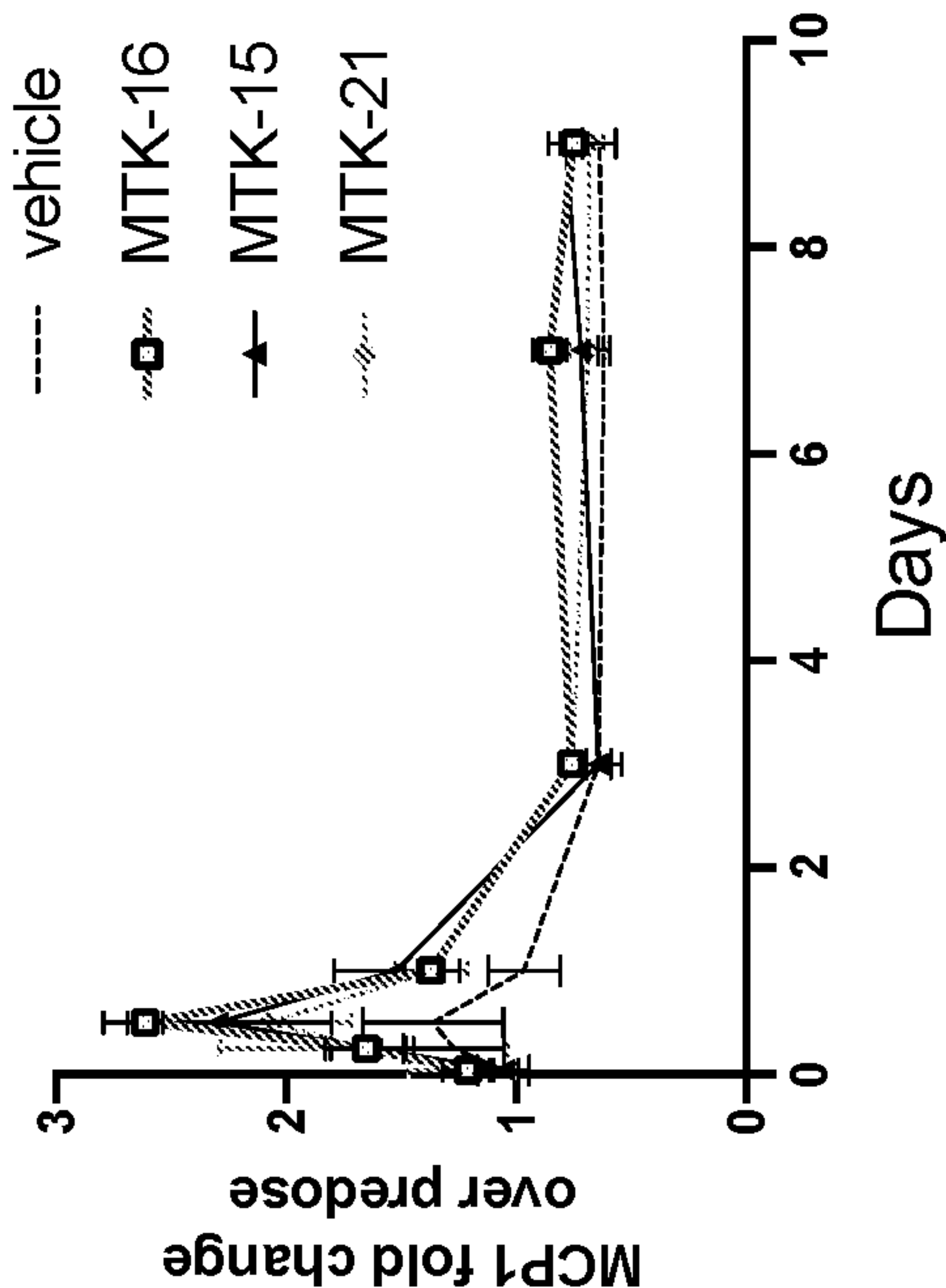


FIG. 18B

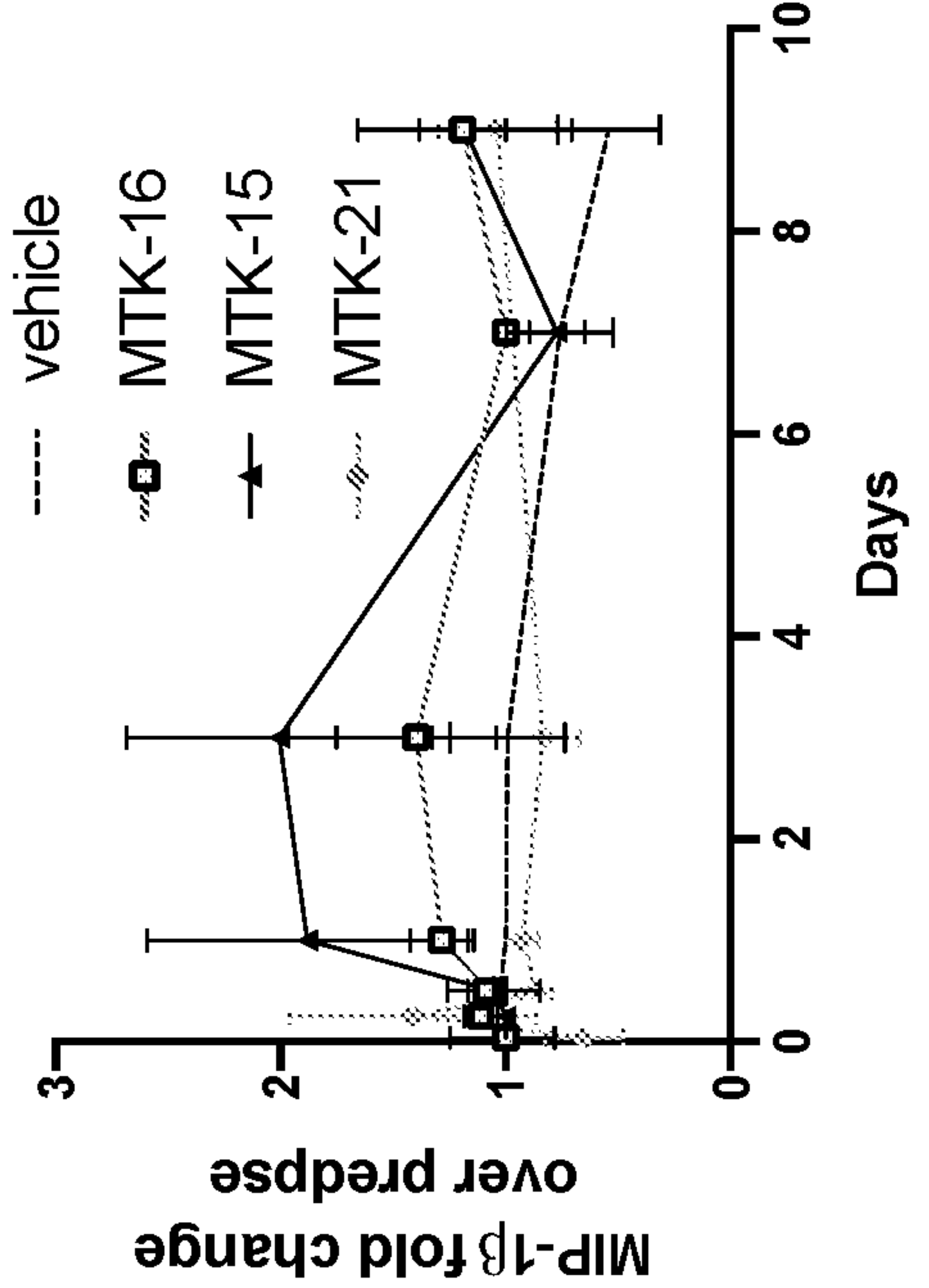


FIG. 18C

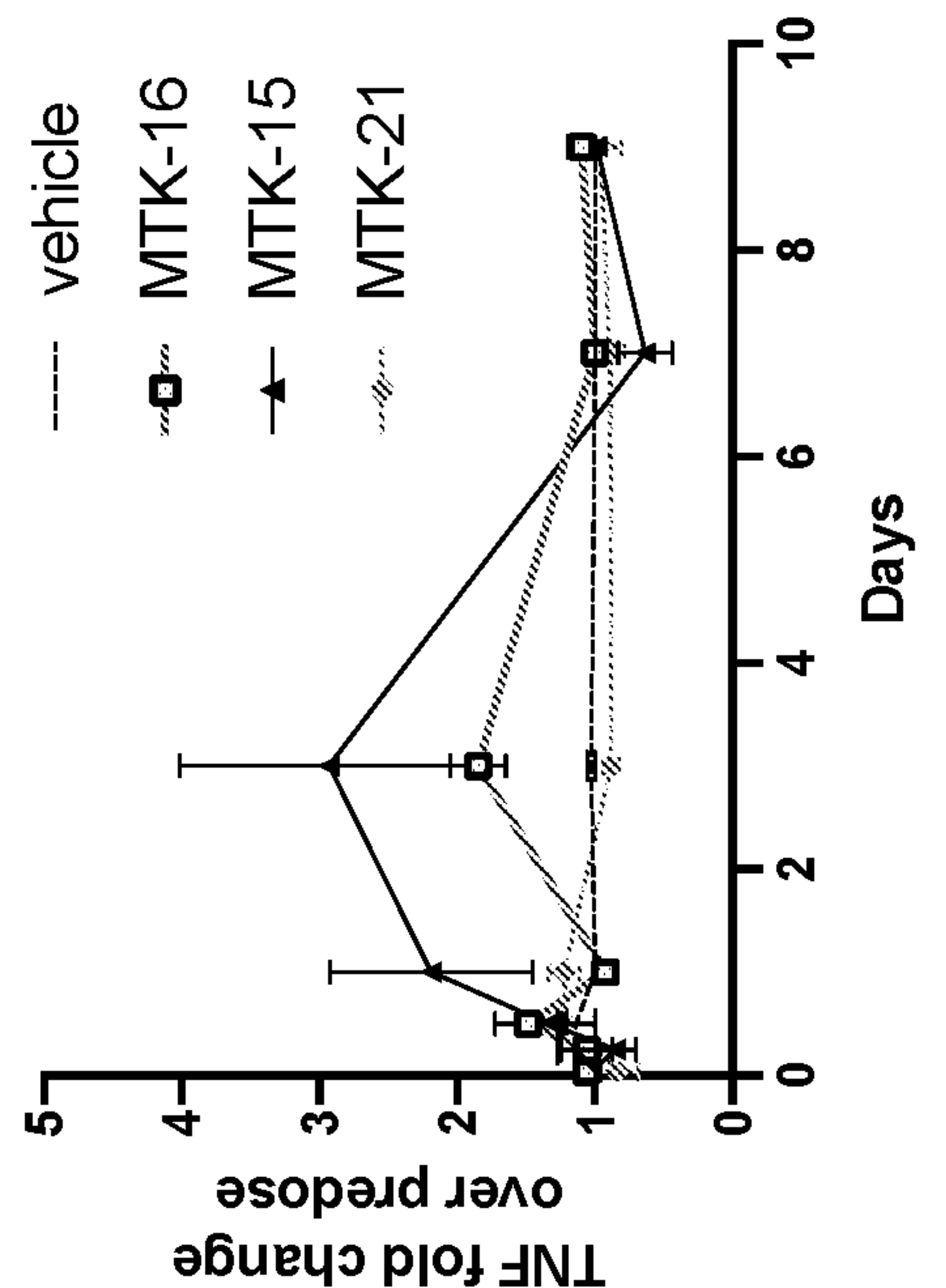


FIG. 18D

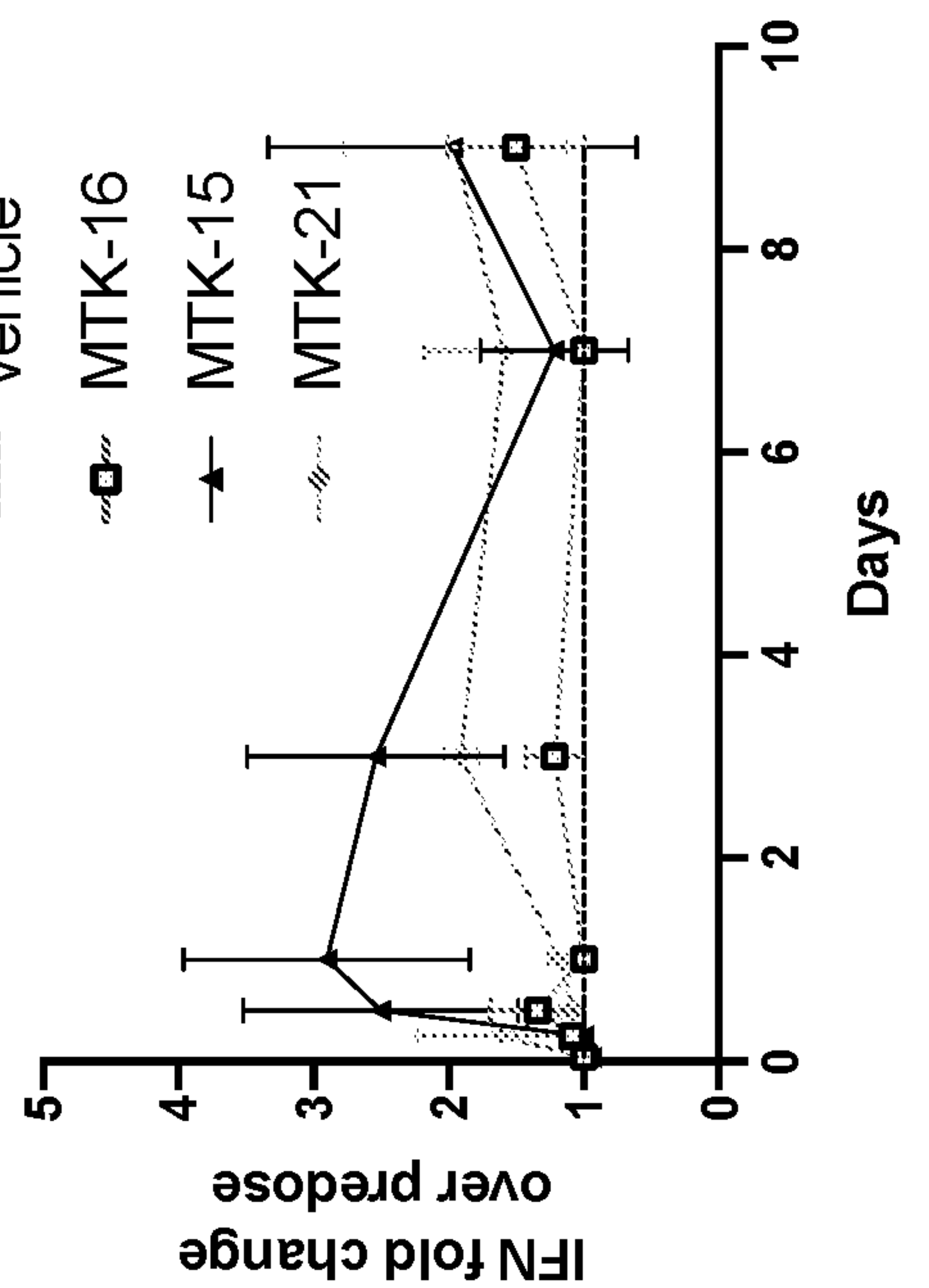


FIG. 19A

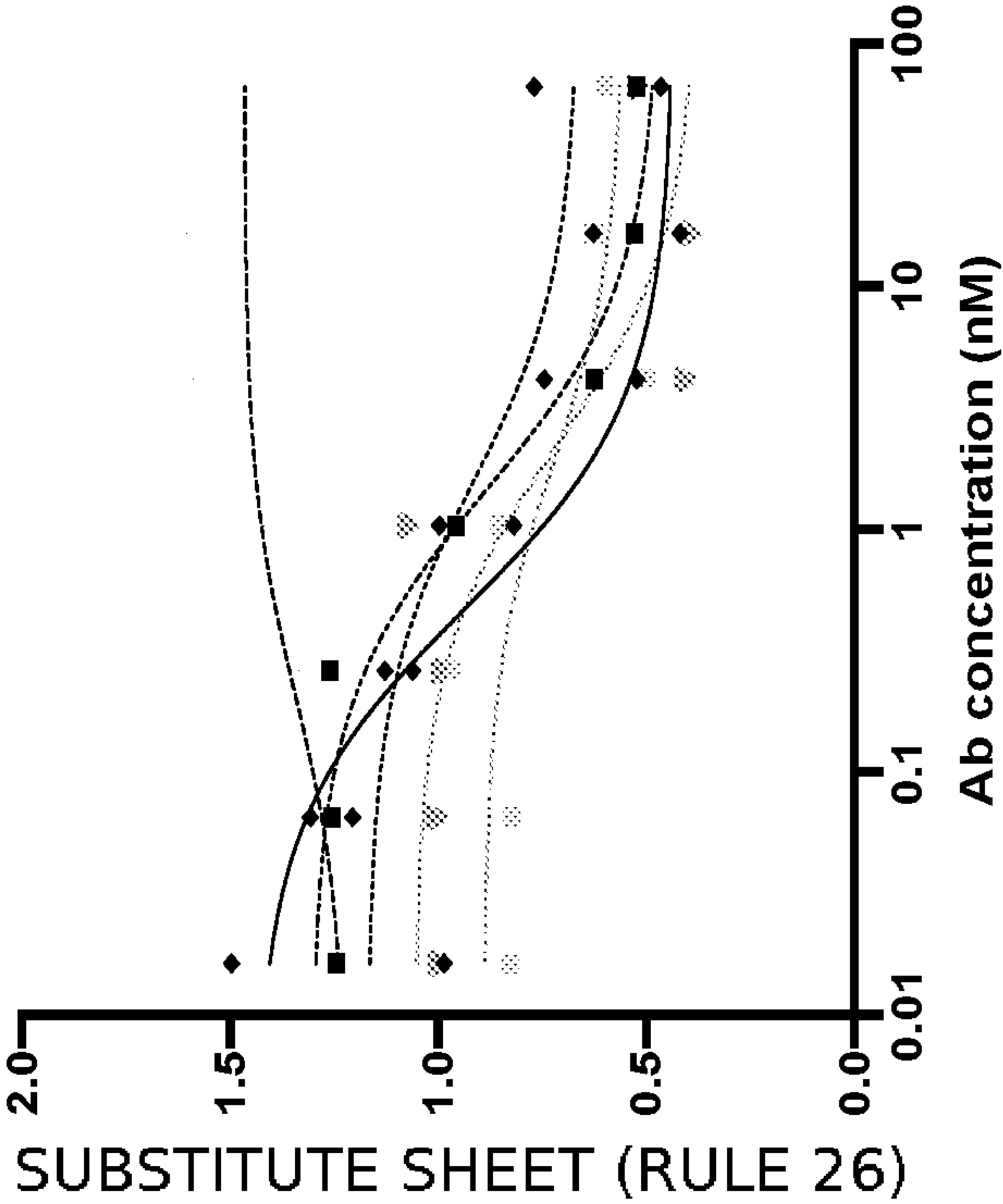


FIG. 19B

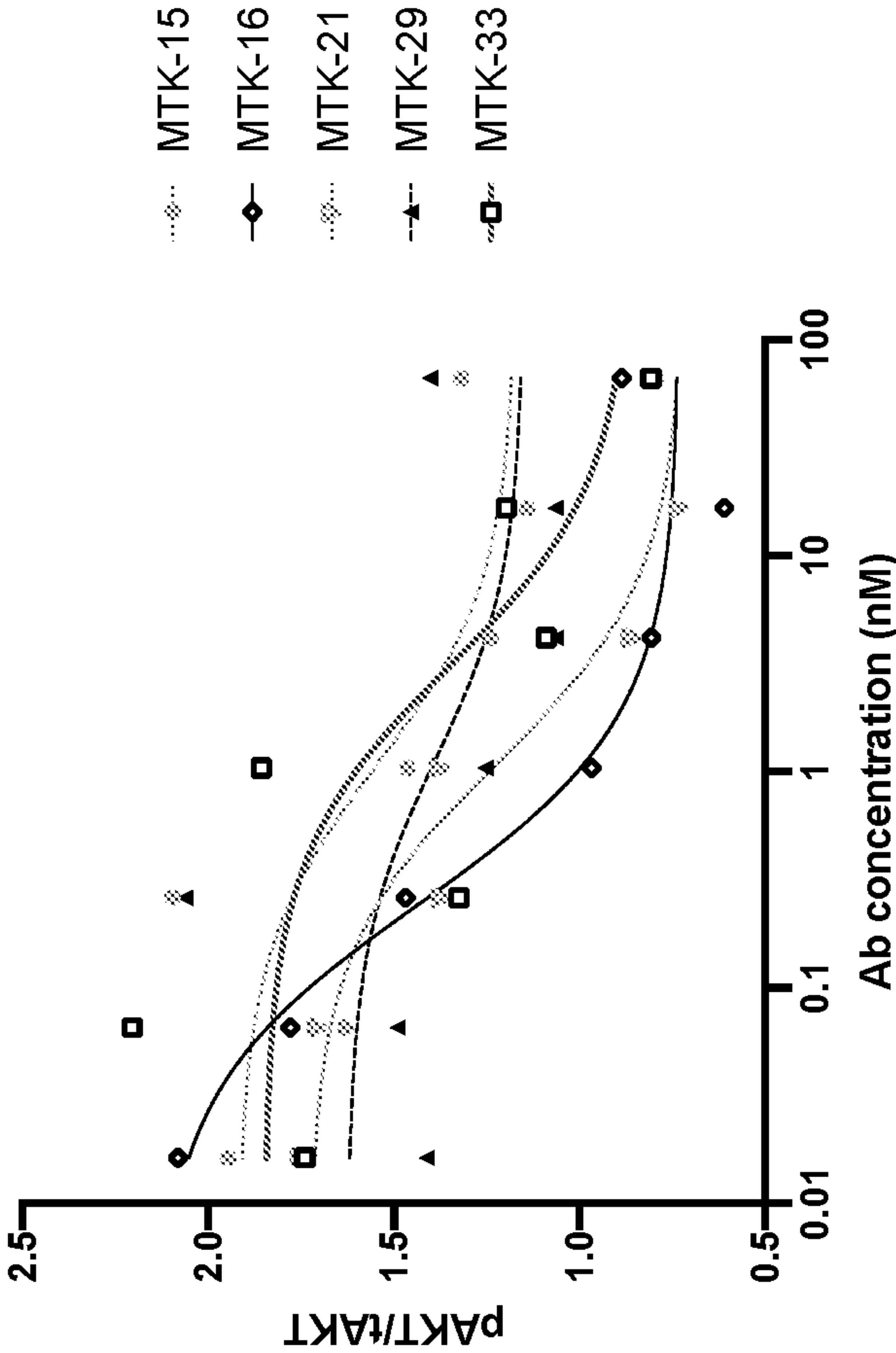


FIG. 20A

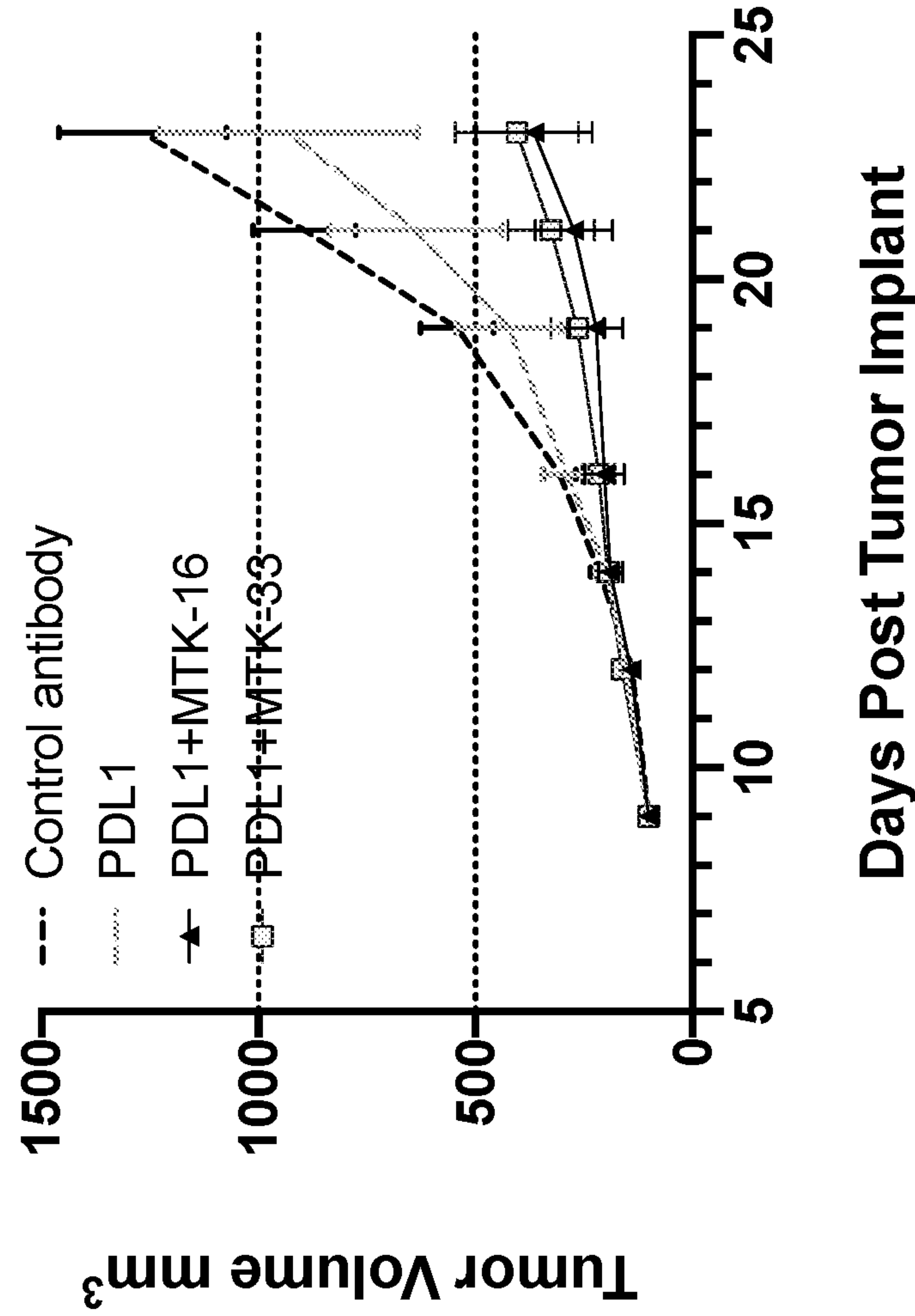


FIG. 20B

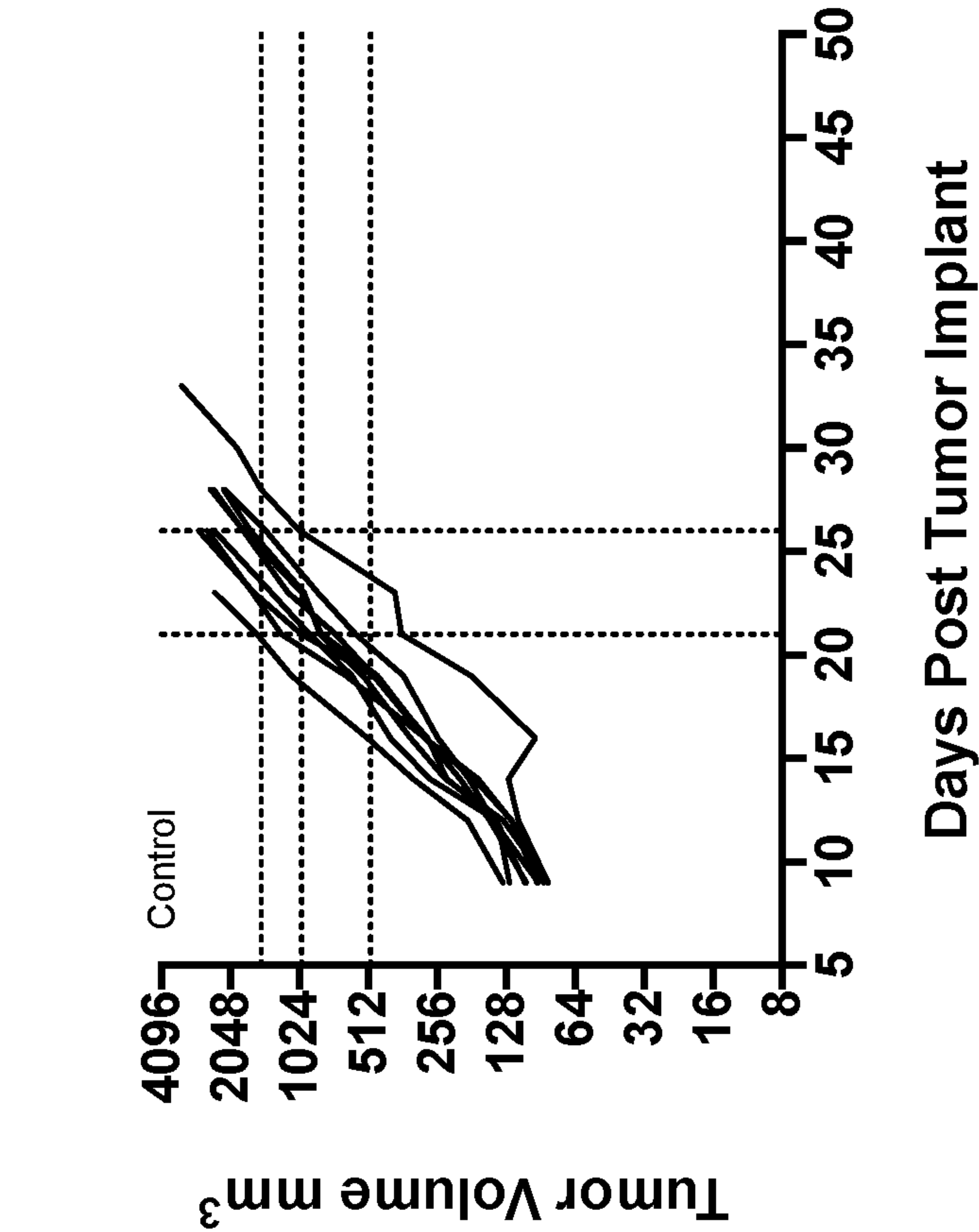


FIG. 20C

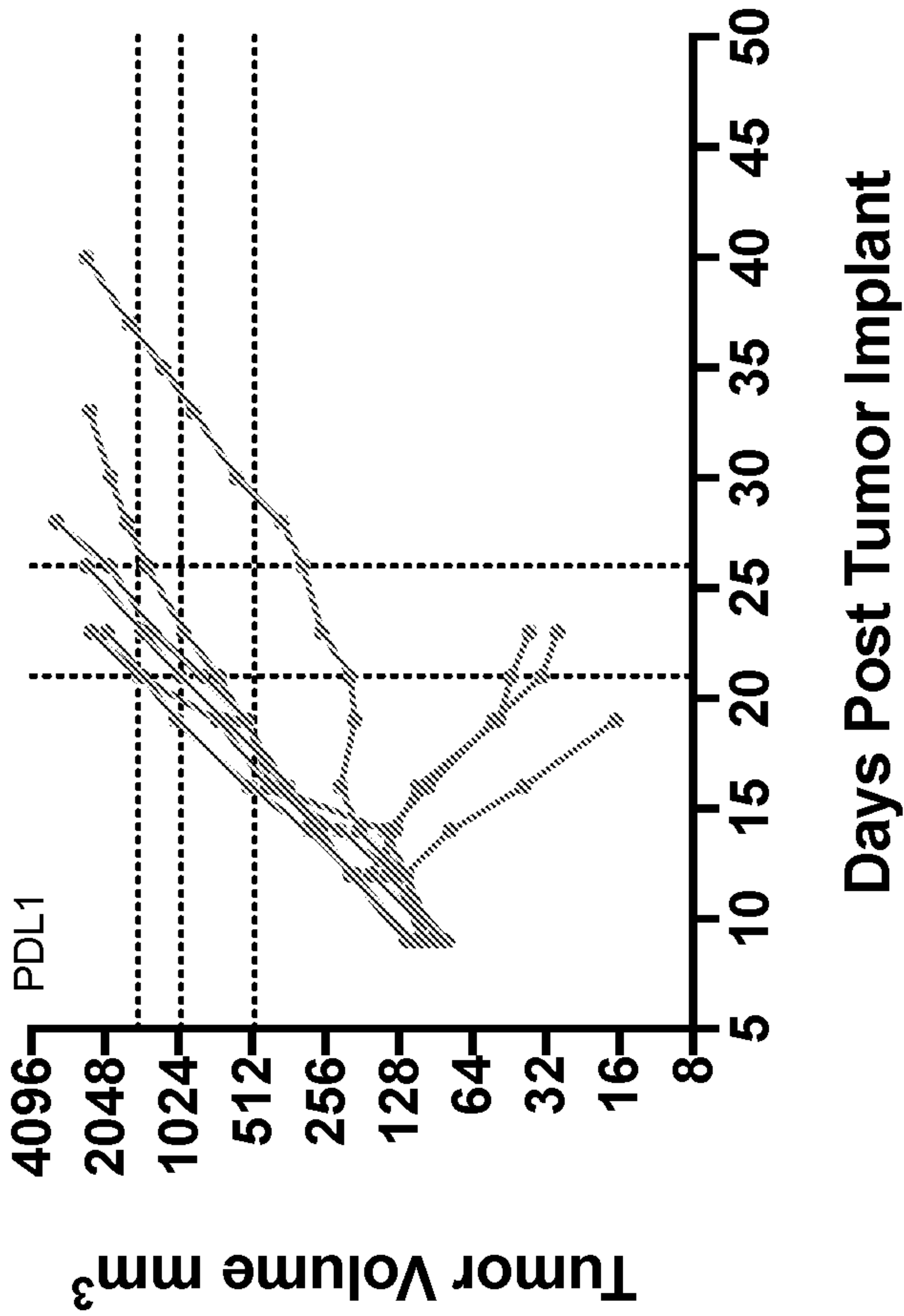


FIG. 20D

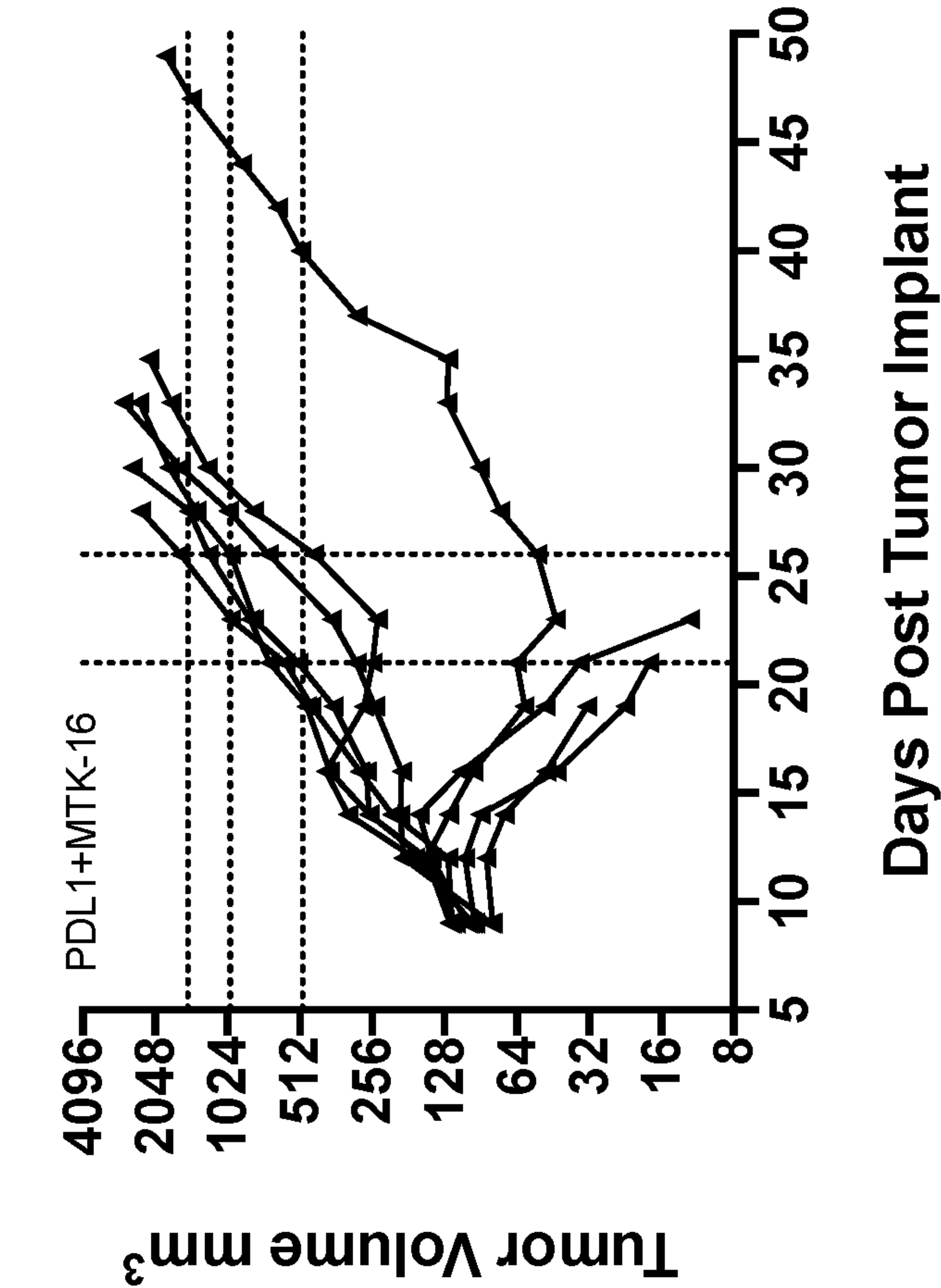


FIG. 20E

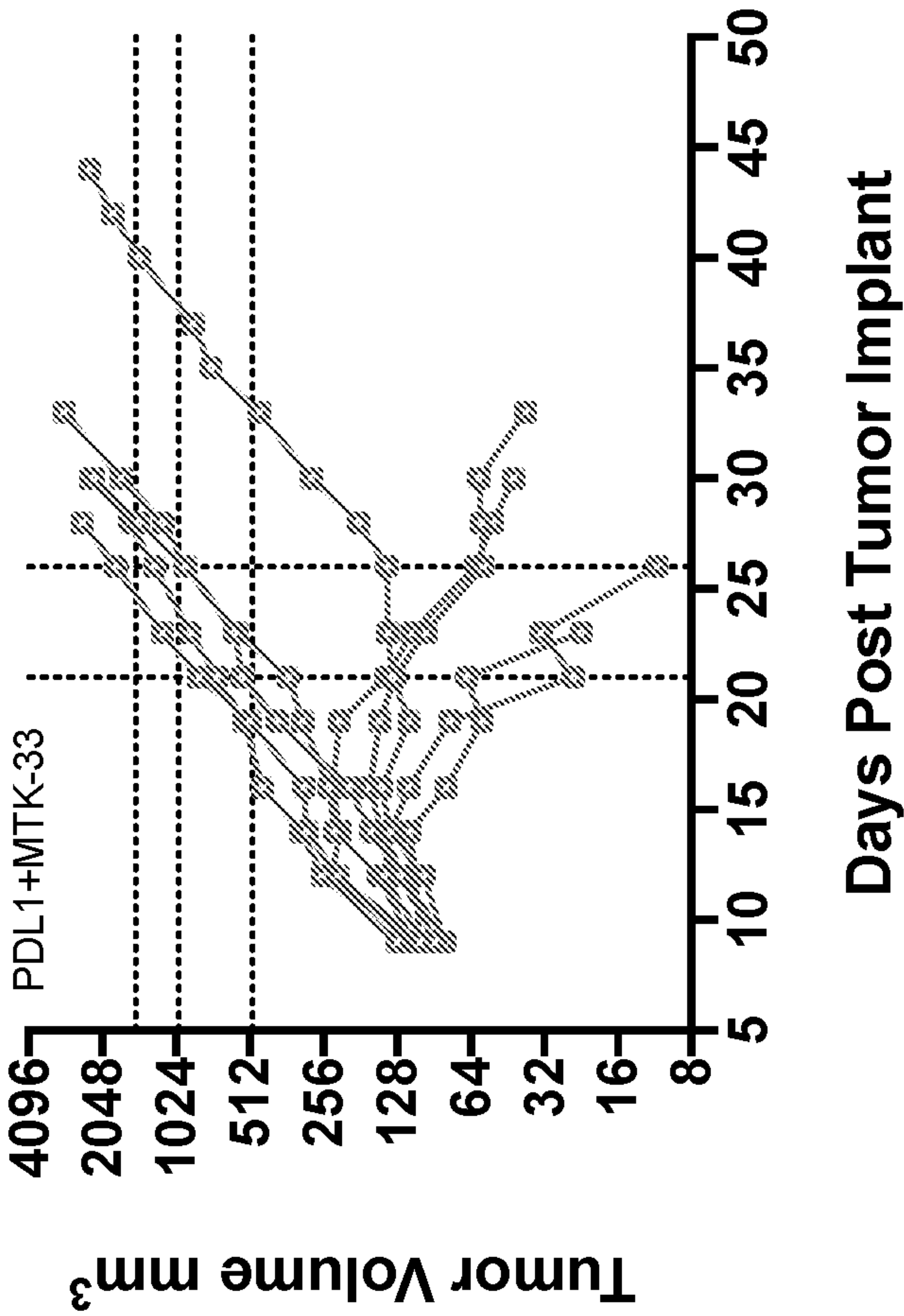
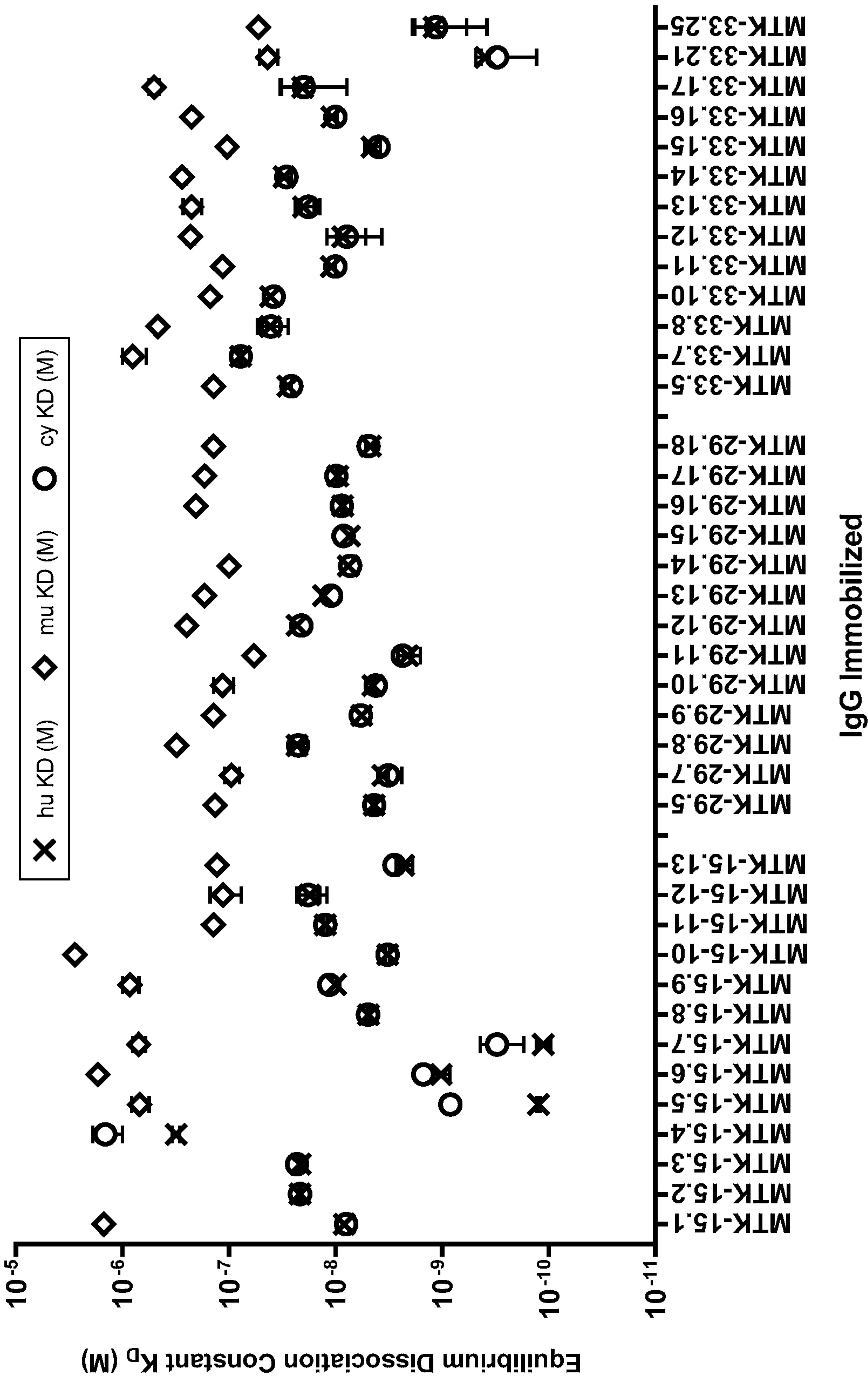


FIG. 21



INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US2020/064640

Box No. I Nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence(s) (Continuation of item 1.c of the first sheet)

1. With regard to any nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence disclosed in the international application, the international search was carried out on the basis of a sequence listing:
 - a. ☒ forming part of the international application as filed:
 - ☒ in the form of an Annex C/ST.25 text file.
 - ☐ on paper or in the form of an image file.
 - b. ☐ furnished together with the international application under PCT Rule 13~~ter~~.1(a) for the purposes of international search only in the form of an Annex C/ST.25 text file.
 - c. ☐ furnished subsequent to the international filing date for the purposes of international search only:
 - ☐ in the form of an Annex C/ST.25 text file (Rule 13~~ter~~.1(a)).
 - ☐ on paper or in the form of an image file (Rule 13~~ter~~.1(b) and Administrative Instructions, Section 713).
2. ☐ In addition, in the case that more than one version or copy of a sequence listing has been filed or furnished, the required statements that the information in the subsequent or additional copies is identical to that forming part of the application as filed or does not go beyond the application as filed, as appropriate, were furnished.
3. Additional comments:

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US2020/064640

Box No. II Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)

This international search report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
2. ☒ Claims Nos.: 65, 66(completely); 1-64, 67-117(partially)
because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically:
see FURTHER INFORMATION sheet PCT/ISA/210
3. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

Box No. III Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 3 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

1. ☐ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims.
2. ☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fees, this Authority did not invite payment of additional fees.
3. ☐ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
4. ☐ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:

Remark on Protest

- ☐ The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest and, where applicable, the payment of a protest fee.
- ☐ The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest but the applicable protest fee was not paid within the time limit specified in the invitation.
- ☐ No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No

PCT/US2020/064640

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

INV. A61P29/00 A61P35/00 C07K16/40
ADD.

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

A61P A61K C07K

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

EPO-Internal, BIOSIS, EMBASE, WPI Data

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	DATABASE EMBASE [Online] ELSEVIER SCIENCE PUBLISHERS, AMSTERDAM, NL; 1 November 2018 (2018-11-01), ALVARADO D ET AL: "Monoclonal antibodies targeting the MerTK receptor de-repress the innate immune response", XP002802777, Database accession no. EMB-627523980 abstract & ALVARADO D ET AL: "Monoclonal antibodies targeting the MerTK receptor de-repress the innate immune response", JOURNAL FOR IMMUNOTHERAPY OF CANCER 20181101 BIOMED CENTRAL LTD. NLD, vol. 6, no. Supplement 1, 1 November 2018 (2018-11-01), ISSN: 2051-1426 ----- -/-	1-64, 67-117



Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.



See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents :

"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance

"E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date

"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)

"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means

"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art

"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

23 April 2021

Date of mailing of the international search report

11/05/2021

Name and mailing address of the ISA/

European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2
NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk
Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040,
Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016

Authorized officer

Marinoni J-C

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No

PCT/US2020/064640

C(Continuation). DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	DATABASE EMBASE [Online] ELSEVIER SCIENCE PUBLISHERS, AMSTERDAM, NL; 1 July 2019 (2019-07-01), WHITE K F ET AL: "MERTK-specific antibodies that have therapeutic antitumor activity in mice disrupt the integrity of the retinal pigmented epithelium in cynomolgus monkeys", XP002802778, Database accession no. EMB-628913013 abstract & WHITE K F ET AL: "MERTK-specific antibodies that have therapeutic antitumor activity in mice disrupt the integrity of the retinal pigmented epithelium in cynomolgus monkeys", CANCER RESEARCH 20190701 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR CANCER RESEARCH INC. NLD, vol. 79, no. 13, Supplement, 1 July 2019 (2019-07-01), ISSN: 1538-7445 -----	1-64, 67-117
X	STANFORD JAMIE C. ET AL: "Efferocytosis produces a prometastatic landscape during postpartum mammary gland involution", THE JOURNAL OF CLINICAL INVESTIGATION, vol. 124, no. 11, 24 September 2014 (2014-09-24), pages 4737-4752, XP055798170, GB ISSN: 0021-9738, DOI: 10.1172/JCI76375 the abstract; figure 5 -----	1-64, 67-117
X	GINISTY AURÉLIE ET AL: "Evidence for a Subventricular Zone Neural Stem Cell Phagocytic Activity Stimulated by the Vitamin K-Dependent Factor Protein S : Phagocytic Activity of Neural Stem Cells", STEM CELLS, vol. 33, no. 2, 22 January 2015 (2015-01-22), pages 515-525, XP055798175, ISSN: 1066-5099, DOI: 10.1002/stem.1862 Retrieved from the Internet: URL:https://api.wiley.com/onlinelibrary/td m/v1/articles/10.1002%2Fstem.1862> the passage preceding the Discussion section ----- -/--	1-64, 67-117

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No

PCT/US2020/064640

C(Continuation). DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	ZHANG BING ET AL: "MerTK Downregulates Lipopolysaccharide-Induced Inflammation Through SOCS1 Protein but Does Not Affect Phagocytosis of Escherichia coli in Macrophages", INFLAMMATION, PLENUM PRESS, NEW YORK, NY, US, vol. 42, no. 1, 24 August 2018 (2018-08-24), pages 113-123, XP036705135, ISSN: 0360-3997, DOI: 10.1007/S10753-018-0877-5 [retrieved on 2018-08-24] page 114, right-hand column, line 1 - line 3	1-64, 67-117
X	----- SUOFU QIN ET AL: "Roles of v5, FAK and MerTK in oxidative stress inhibition of RPE cell phagocytosis", EXPERIMENTAL EYE RESEARCH, ACADEMIC PRESS LTD, LONDON, vol. 94, no. 1, 15 November 2011 (2011-11-15), pages 63-70, XP028440757, ISSN: 0014-4835, DOI: 10.1016/J.EXER.2011.11.007 [retrieved on 2011-11-25] Paragraph 2.1 "Materials"	1-64, 67-117
X	----- TODT JILL C. ET AL: "The receptor tyrosine kinase MerTK activates phospholipase C [gamma]2 during recognition of apoptotic thymocytes by murine macrophages", JOURNAL OF LEUKOCYTE BIOLOGY, vol. 75, no. 4, 2 January 2004 (2004-01-02), pages 705-713, XP055798380, GB ISSN: 0741-5400, DOI: 10.1189/jlb.0903439 Retrieved from the Internet: URL:https://api.wiley.com/onlinelibrary/tdm/v1/articles/10.1189%2Fjlb.0903439> Results section, the paragraph with the title "Antibody against MerTK significantly reduces J774 phagocytosis of apoptotic thymocytes" ----- -/--	1-64, 67-117

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No

PCT/US2020/064640

C(Continuation). DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	KARL M O ET AL: "Endogenous Gas6 and Ca ²⁺ -channel activation modulate phagocytosis by retinal pigment epithelium", CELLULAR SIGNALLING, ELSEVIER SCIENCE LTD, GB, vol. 20, no. 6, 1 June 2008 (2008-06-01), pages 1159-1168, XP022620920, ISSN: 0898-6568, DOI: 10.1016/J.CELLSIG.2008.02.005 [retrieved on 2008-02-16] Paragraph 3.1 "MerTK and Gas6 antibodies reduce phagocytosis" -----	1-64, 67-117
X	DATABASE EMBASE [Online] ELSEVIER SCIENCE PUBLISHERS, AMSTERDAM, NL; 1 July 2019 (2019-07-01), TAKEDA S ET AL: "Characterization of the anti-cancer and immunologic activity of RGX-019, a novel pre-clinical stage humanized monoclonal antibody targeting the MERTK receptor", XP002802779, Database accession no. EMB-628710551 abstract & TAKEDA S ET AL: "Characterization of the anti-cancer and immunologic activity of RGX-019, a novel pre-clinical stage humanized monoclonal antibody targeting the MERTK receptor", CANCER RESEARCH 20190701 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR CANCER RESEARCH INC. NLD, vol. 79, no. 13, Supplement, 1 July 2019 (2019-07-01), ISSN: 1538-7445 -----	1-64, 67-117
A	SANTULLI-MAROTTO SANDRA ET AL: "Discovering Molecules That Regulate Efferocytosis Using Primary Human Macrophages and High Content Imaging", PLOS ONE, vol. 10, no. 12, 16 December 2015 (2015-12-16), page e0145078, XP055791070, DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0145078 ----- -/--	1-64, 67-117

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No
PCT/US2020/064640

C(Continuation). DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	CLAIRE E. J. WATERBORG ET AL: "Protective Role of the MER Tyrosine Kinase via Efferocytosis in Rheumatoid Arthritis Models", FRONTIERS IN IMMUNOLOGY, vol. 9, 13 April 2018 (2018-04-13), XP055468915, CH ISSN: 1664-3224, DOI: 10.3389/fimmu.2018.00742 -----	1-64, 67-117
A	MATHIEU DONDELINGER ET AL: "Understanding the Significance and Implications of Antibody Numbering and Antigen-Binding Surface/Residue Definition", FRONTIERS IN IMMUNOLOGY, vol. 9, 16 October 2018 (2018-10-16), pages 1-15, XP055572450, DOI: 10.3389/fimmu.2018.02278 -----	1-64, 67-117

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

Continuation of Box II.2

Claims Nos.: 65, 66(completely); 1-64, 67-117(partially)

The antibodies of claims 1-27 are defined in terms of functional features, i.e. in terms of desired properties, which amounts to reciting a result to be achieved. The application provides support in the sense of Art. 6 PCT only for a limited number of such antibodies.

The hundreds of possibilities deriving from the multiple back dependencies result in combinations of properties which are only partially supported by the application, which only discloses antibodies having some specific such combinations of features.

Some of these properties are formulated in terms of unclear parameters, for which no meaningful search can be carried out. For example, claim 1 recites "An isolated antibody that binds human Mer Tyrosine Kinase (MerTK), wherein the antibody reduces efferocytosis by a phagocytic cell". The claim is not fully clear as it does not define a reference for measuring the reduction or comparing it to a defined standard. Similarly, claim 2 defines "wherein the antibody reduces efferocytosis by at least 50% compared to an isotype control antibody". Since the control antibody is not defined in the claim, the scope of the claim is unclear.

Claim 58 is directed to antibodies defined by having the CDRs of antibodies defined by an arbitrary names. Neither the CDRs, nor the numbering system to identify these CDRs are defined in the claim which is therefore not clear, contrary to the requirements of Art. 6 PCT.

The same objection applies to claim 59, save for the numbering system.

Claim 60 defines an antibody of claims 1-27 and 58, 59 having a variable heavy chain region chosen from as list. The structure of the heavy chain and the light chain are necessary for obtaining specific combination of functional properties: the subject-matter of claim 60 encompasses antibodies which will require undue experimentation from the skilled person in order to identify which light chain should be combined with any of the heavy chain variable regions listed in claim 60 for obtaining antibodies having any of the combinations of properties of claims 1-27. The subject-matter of claim 60 is therefore insufficiently disclosed, contrary to the requirements of Art. 5 PCT.

The same objection applies to claim 61 in relation with light chains.

Claim 60 refers back to the the antibodies of claims 1-27, 58 and 59 and defines a heavy chain variable region taken from a list wherein the sequences allow for a less than 100% identity. In view of the importance of the role played by each single amino acid in the binding of an antibody to its target, especially at the level of its CDRs, and binding properties, efficacy and affinity at the level of the variable chain, a claims to an antibody which is structurally characterised by less than the full sequence of the heavy and light chains will require undue experimentation from the skilled person in order to identify which light chain should be combined with any of the heavy chain variable

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

regions for obtaining antibodies having any of the combinations of properties of claims 1-27. The subject-matter of claim 60 can therefore not be considered to be sufficiently disclosed for this reason either. Furthermore, no mention of light chain variable region is made. It is well established in the art that the formation of an intact antigen-binding site as well as the maintenance of the antigen binding specificity and affinity critically depends on the amino acid sequence and conformations of each of the CDRs of the light and heavy chains, except for VHH which are not disclosed in here.

The same objection applies to claim 61 with respect to a list of light chain variable regions.

Claim 65 refers to antibodies which compete to antibodies defined by an arbitrary name. As for claim 58, the claim is not clear because the arbitrary names have no definite meaning (Art. 6 PCT). It is first remarked that the antibodies of claims 1-27 are not structurally defined, so that it is not possible to know with which antibodies the claimed antibodies could compete. Furthermore, the term "compete" is not fully clear and encompasses antibodies which physically compete with the antibodies listed due to steric hindrance but which neither bind to the same epitope, have the same CDRs, let alone the same variable regions or have the same functional properties as the antibodies of the invention. Such antibodies cannot be searched at all.

The same objection applies to the antibodies of claim 66 defined as they bind to the same epitope as the antibodies of claims 1-64 for the reasons that claims 1-27 do not define antibodies structural, making it impossible to define the epitopes they bind, and for the additional reason that no epitope is defined for the antibodies defined structurally and that the identification of the epitope would require undue burden. Such antibodies cannot be search at all.

Claims 67-94 refer back to claims 28-66 and define that the antibodies of said claims have some functional properties or combinations of functional properties. These functional properties correspond to the functional properties listed at claims 1-27. The objections raised for claims 1-27 apply mutatis mutandis.

The applicant's attention is drawn to the fact that claims relating to inventions in respect of which no international search report has been established need not be the subject of an international preliminary examination (Rule 66.1(e) PCT). The applicant is advised that the EPO policy when acting as an International Preliminary Examining Authority is normally not to carry out a preliminary examination on matter which has not been searched. This is the case irrespective of whether or not the claims are amended following receipt of the search report or during any Chapter II procedure. If the application proceeds into the regional phase before the EPO, the applicant is reminded that a search may be carried out during examination before the EPO (see EPO Guidelines C-IV, 7.2), should the problems which led to the Article 17(2) PCT declaration be overcome.